LUMINES®
LIGHTING



light+building

ŚWIATŁO
international trade show

iF DESIGN AWARD 2024

FINALIST GOOD DESIGN 2024

2023 WINNER LIGHTING DESIGN AWARDS

Product Catalog 2026
20 Years Anniversary Edition


LUMINES®
LIGHTING

20 Years
of Sparking Ideas

We are pleased to present a special edition of our catalogue. The 2026 issue has been released to celebrate the 20th anniversary of LED Labs S.A. — the owner of the **LUMINES Lighting** brand.

In the following pages, we share the story of two decades of creating and implementing innovative, sometimes bold product and technological concepts — ideas that truly spark with energy.

We are celebrating this special year in the way that is closest to us: by introducing new solutions to the world — solutions we hope are even more groundbreaking. These include the SFERO, FLEXA, GENESIS and TEKKNI systems, as well as the new generation of our renowned 3D configurator.

Continuous improvement is a cornerstone of our organizational culture. It is also part of my personal journey. Since founding the company in 2006, together with our entire team, we have worked consistently to write new chapters year after year in this remarkable and inspiring adventure — the story of the development of tailor-made linear lighting technology.

If you are reading these words, there is a strong chance that we will write the next chapters of this story together.

Thank you for the trust you place in us.

Grzegorz Trzcieliński
CEO



ISO 9001:2015 DEKRA

LUMINES Design+
30-71

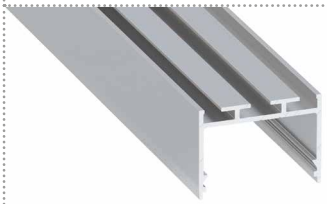

atom 30-35


axel 36-41


axin 42-47


ajar 48-53


aria 54-59


alba 60-65

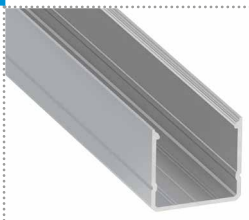

akin 66-71

LUMINES Lighting
72-413


ONI NEW 72-75


IVO NEW 76-79


SEI NEW 80-83


RAI NEW 84-87


AGO NEW 88-91


A 92-95


B 96-99


C 100-103



D 104-107



E 108-111



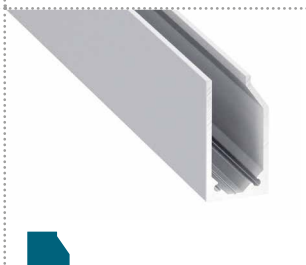
F 108-111



G 112-115



H 116-119



I6 120-123



I10 120-123



Q18 124-127



Q20 124-127



J 128-131



U 132-135



W 136-139



V 140-143



X 144-147



Y 148-151



Z 152-155



RETO 156-159



MICO 160-163



COSMO

164-169



FLEXA

NEW

170-175



inFLEXA

NEW

176-181



DUAL

182-185



GEMI

186-189



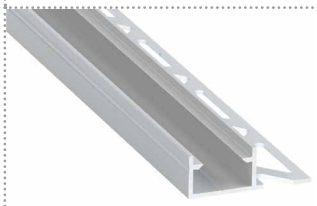
TERR A

190-193



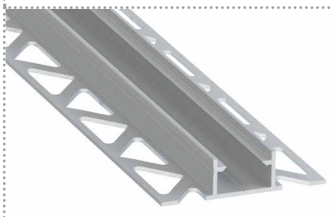
RUNO

194-197



FINO

198-201



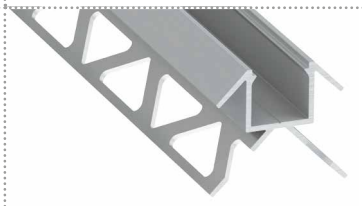
NIPO

202-205



MITO

206-209



CANTO

210-215



VIGO

216-221



SILEDA

222-225



inSILEDA

226-229



DILEDA

230-235



inDILEDA

236-239



SFERO

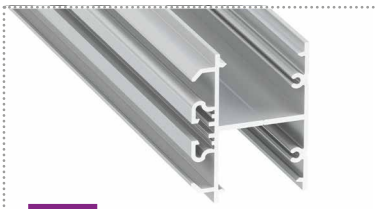
NEW

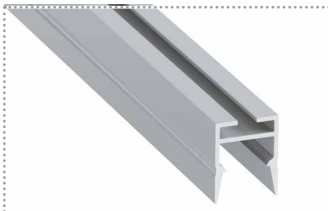
240-245

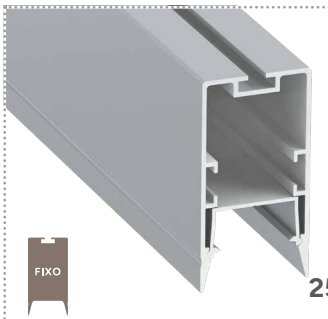


UNICO

246-249


DOPIO
250-253


SLIMO
254-257

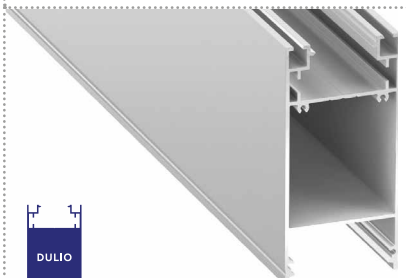

FIXO
258-261

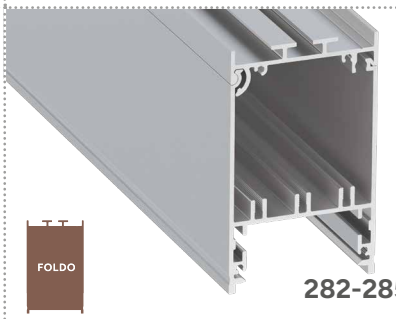

SOLIS
262-265


ILEDO
266-269


inSO
270-273

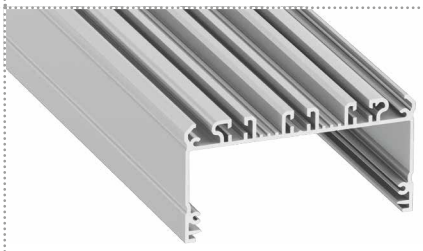

CLARO
274-277

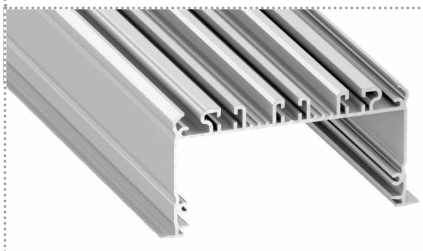

DULIO
278-281


FOLDO
282-285

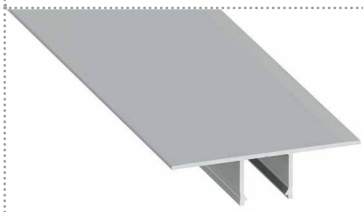

TALIA
286-297

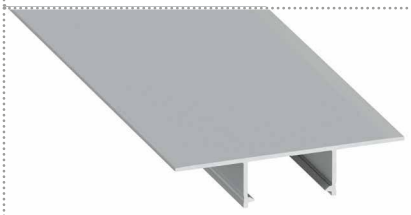

inTALIA
298-301

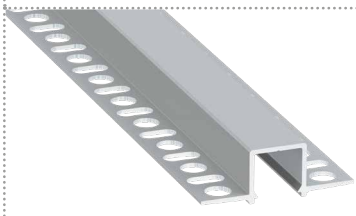

LARGO
302-313

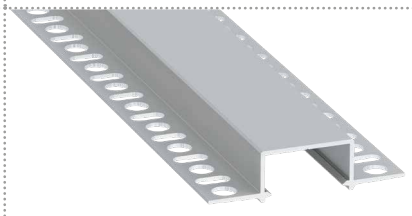

inLARGO
314-317

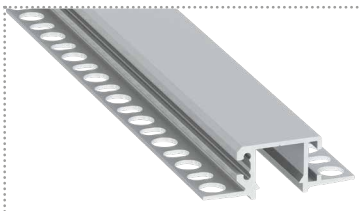

SCALA
318-321


FALCO
322-325


PLATO
326-329

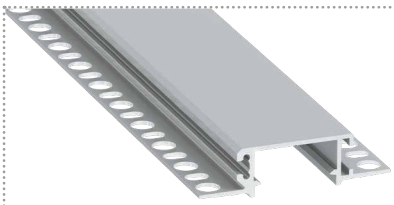

GAUDI
330-333


HIRO
334-337



MONO

338-341



ZATI

342-345



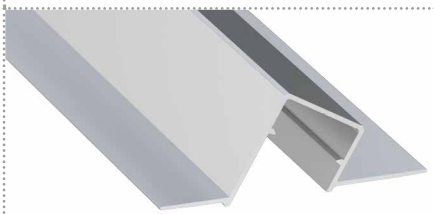
SUBLI

346-349



SONO

350-353



DUO

354-357



SORGA

358-361



TIANO

362-365



FLARO

366-369



APA 12

370-373



APA 16

370-373



IPA 12

370-373



IPA 16

370-373



BRUNO

374-377



MOTTA

378-381



LOGI

382-385



CONVA

382-385



TOPO

386-391



PERO

386-391



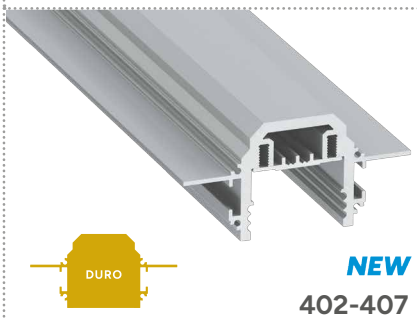
386-391



392-395



396-401



NEW
402-407



NEW
408-413

Covers
468-472

Symbols of assembly used in the catalog

- Double side tape
- Mounting clip or mounting profile
- Screw
- Mounting in a milled hole
- Plaster
- Mounting on mounting glue
- Hinge
- Pendants
- Adjustable arm
- Collar
- Mounting springs
- Driveway
- Sealed
- IP rating
- Concrete filling

Width [mm]	Number of LED strips	Recessed profile	Surface profile	For installation in tiling	Installation in plaster	Corner profiles	Glass edge profiles / Furniture shelf edge profiles	Round profiles	Stair nosing profiles	Mounting profiles
12,0	1		X (144-147)							
13,0	1						APA12 (370-373) IPA12 (370-373)			
14,4	1		ONI (72-75) SEI (80-83)							
15,8	1		axel (36-41)							
15,9	1		atom (30-35)							
16,0	1	B (96-99) Z (152-155)	A (92-95) D (104-107) FLEXA (170-175)			C (100-103) H (116-119)	APA16 (370-373) IPA16 (370-373)	MICO (160-163)		
16,7	1		F (108-111)				I6 (120-123)			
17,0	1	G (112-115) J (128-131) W (136-139)	Y (148-151)							
17,4	1		SLIMO (254-257)							
18,2	1						Q18 (124-127)			
18,4	1	IVO (76-79)								
18,8	1						I10 (120-123)			
19,4	1		E (108-111)							
19,5	1					AGO (88-91)				
20,0	1	TERRA (190-193) RUNO (194-197)								
20,2	1						Q20 (124-127)			
21,0	1	V (140-143) axin (42-47) inFLEXA(176-181)								
23,3	1				MONO (338-341)					
23,8	2		RAI (84-87)							
24,0	1	U (132-135)								
25,0	1							COSMO (164-169)		
25,9	1		ajar (48-53)							
27,4	2	inSILEDA (226-229) inDILEDA (236-239)	DUAL (182-185) SILEDA (222-225) DILEDA (230-235)		SUBLI (346-349)					
27,9	1	STRADA (396-401)								
29,6	1		FASSO (392-395)							
32	-							SFERO (240-245)		
32,1	2		aria (54-59) alba (60-65)							
32,2	2		FIXO (258-261)							FIXO M1 (258-261)
33,5	1			FINO (198-201) MITO (206-209)						
34,0	2				ZATI (342-345)					
34,9	1									STRADA M1 (396-401) STRADA M3 (396-401)
35,2	2	GEMI (186-189)								
35,6	1				BRUNO (374-377)					
35,9	1			CANTO (210-215)						
36,0	2	inTALIA (298-301)	UNICO (246-249) TALIA (286-297)							TALIA M1 (286-297) TALIA M2 (286-297)
39,8	1			VIGO (216-221)						
40,0	2	FALCO (322-325)								
41,8	2	GAUDI (330-333)								

Width [mm]	Number of LED strips	Recessed profile	Surface profile	For installation in tiling	Installation in plaster	Corner profiles	Glass edge profiles / Furniture shelf edge profiles	Round profiles	Stair nosing profiles	Mounting profiles
43,0	3	inSO (270-273)	SOLIS (xx-xx) ILEDO (xx-xx) CLARO (xx-xx)							
43,0	4		DOPIO (xx-xx)							
43,8	5		DULIO (278-281)							
45,0	3		FOLDO (282-285)							FOLDO M1 (282-285)
47,2	2				MOTTA (378-381)					
48,6	3			NIPO (202-205)						
51,6	2				PLATO (326)					
52,3	1	TIANO (362-365)								
54,9	3		RETO (156-159)							TALIA M3 (286-297)
57,4	3	HIRO (334-337)								
63,0	2		CONVA (382-385) LOGI (382-385)							
65,0	1				SONO (350-353)					
65,3	1	FLARO (366-369)								
67,6	1	DURO (402-407)								
72,0	4								SCALA (318-321)	TALIA M4 (286-297)
74,1	2	akin (66-71)								
78,7	2				DUO (354-357)					
79,6	2	TECO (408-413)								
85,4	2	TOPO (386-391)								LARGO M3 (302-313) LARGO M4 (302-313)
85,4	2	PERO (386-391)								
87,6	6-8	SORGA (358-361)								
88,0	6-8	inLARGO (314-317)	LARGO (302-313)							LARGO M1 (302-313) LARGO M2 (302-313)
112,6	4	VEDA (386-391)								

TEKKN1®

TEKKNI
414-443



IKKE 414-415



ORRE 416-417



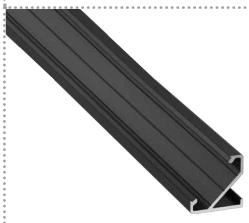
HOM 418-419



HELSE 420-421



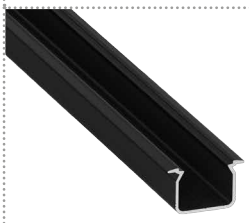
ARRE 422-423



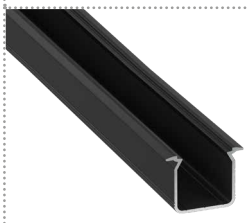
BARDE 424-425



SELDE 426-427



UHRE 428-429



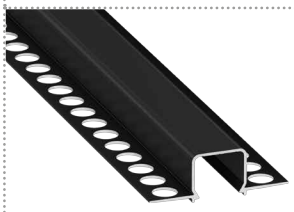
SKAGEN 430-431



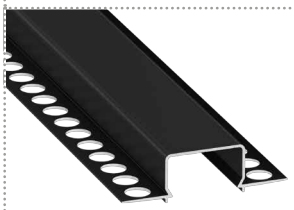
TVED 432-433



EGEN 434-435



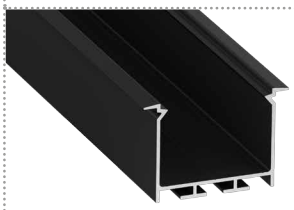
MOSSO 436-437



HORST 438-439



NORS 440-441



HEDE 442-443

TEKKN1®



www.tekkni.com



LUMINES LIGHTING

GENESIS

MAGNETIC TRACK LED LUMINAIRES — BLACK ●

LINEAR UGR | CCT | SMART 445
GRILLE UGR | CCT | SMART 445
GRILLE+ UGR | CCT | SMART 445
LINEAR V | CCT 446
LINEAR H | CCT 446
TUBE 446
GLOBE 447
GLOBE-S | CCT 447
RONDI 447
R | CCT | SMART 446
RING+ 447

MOUNTING ELEMENTS

Magnetic tracks 448
Power supplies 448
Accessories 449

MAGNETIC TRACK LED LUMINAIRES — WHITE ○

LINEAR UGR | CCT | SMART 453
GRILLE UGR | CCT | SMART 453
GRILLE+ UGR | CCT | SMART 453
LINEAR V | CCT 454
LINEAR H | CCT 454
TUBE 454
GLOBE 455
GLOBE-S | CCT 455
RONDI 455
R | CCT | SMART 454
RING+ 455

MOUNTING ELEMENTS

Magnetic tracks 456
Power supplies 456
Accessories 457

NEW **SOLVIA LED SYSTEM** 458-463

LUMINES LIGHTING

ELYSIUM

BLACK / WHITE ●○

3-PHASE TRACK LED LUMINAIRES

3-phase spotlight modules 464-465
Accessories 465

MOUNTING ELEMENTS

3-phase tracks 466
Accessories 466



Lighting as ARCHITECTURE

The project involved creating a lighting installation that would form an integral part of the building's structure. Instead of classic ceiling lighting, a dynamic linear system was used to organize the space through rhythm and emphasize the modern geometry of the structure.

Idea

The first stage of the process was the conceptual phase of the lighting design, based on an original, non-standard lighting concept tailored to the building's architecture. Solutions beyond conventional lighting layouts were applied, focusing on shaping the space with light and highlighting its key architectural qualities.

Concept

The concept aimed to combine modern architecture with a welcoming, residential character. A warm light color temperature was contrasted with raw materials such as concrete and façade stone, complemented by natural wood and elegant marble. The lighting system was intended to create a cohesive visual layer, accentuating spatial structure without dominating the design.



Design

The lighting design process began with an analysis of the architecture, functional zones, and daylight conditions.

Based on this, lighting parameters and luminaire placement were selected to balance aesthetics with technical requirements such as visual comfort, uniformity, and system durability.



From Concept to Implementation

The stage between design and execution included detailed technical documentation and selection of specific lighting systems. The concept was translated into precise mounting and technical solutions, ensuring visual consistency, system reliability, and high-quality final results.

House owner
Michael Sullivan

Architect
John Curran Architects
www.jcurranarchitects.com

Location
County Waterford, IRELAND

Photographer
KAIWEN ZHAO

LUMINES distributor
Lucas LED Lighting Specialist
www.lucasled.ie



Final Effect

The completed linear lighting system has been fully integrated into the building's architecture, creating a cohesive and functional light structure.

Carefully selected lighting parameters ensure visual comfort, emphasize spatial geometry, and highlight finishing materials while maintaining long-term reliability.



House owner
Michael Sullivan

Architect
John Curran Architects
www.jcurranarchitects.com

Location
County Waterford, IRELAND

Photographer
KAIWEN ZHAO

LUMINES distributor
Lucas LED Lighting Specialist
www.lucasled.ie

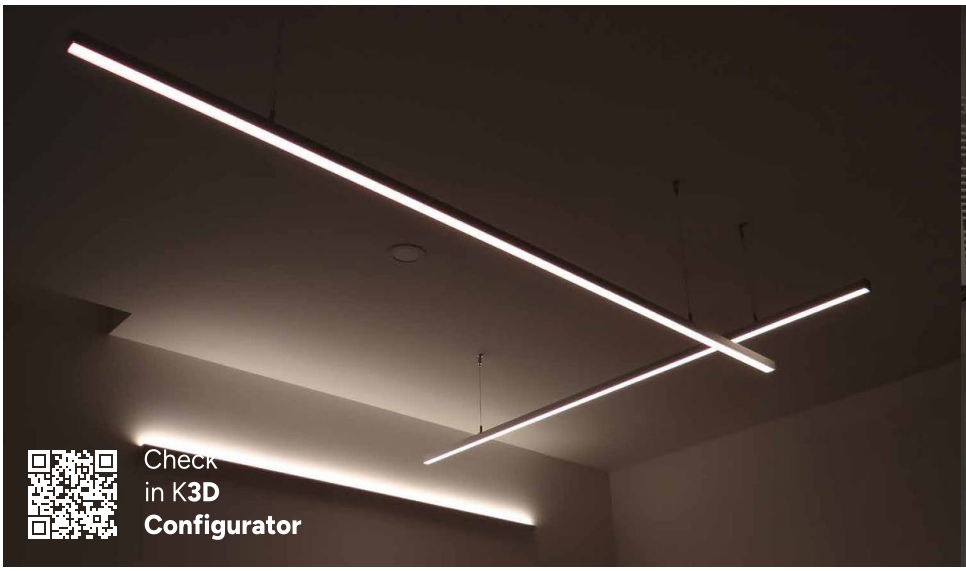
Project 01 - Single-family house

Location
Cracow, POLAND

Lighting system
TERRA, DILEDA, G, LOGI

Check
in K**3D**
Configurator





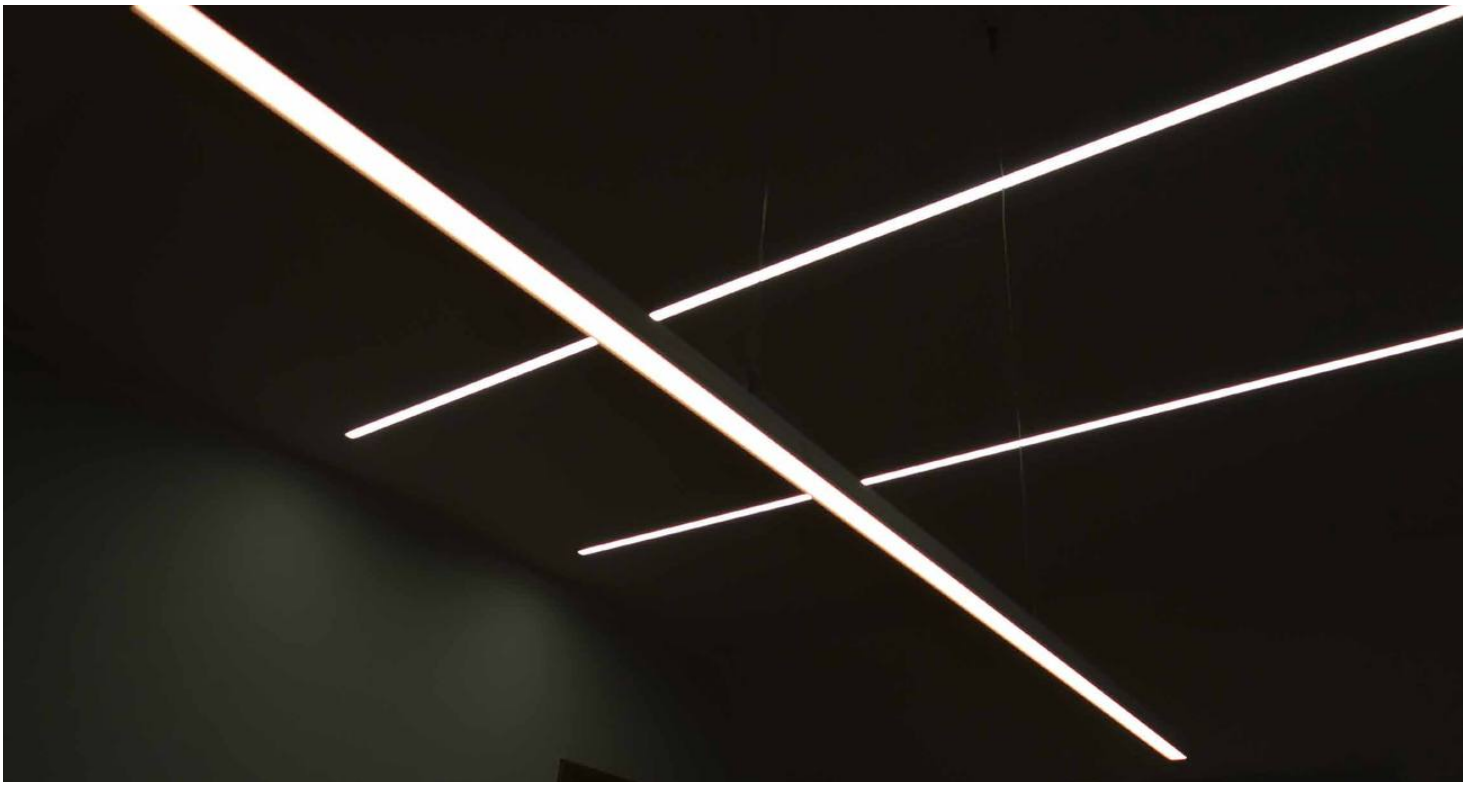


Single-family house - 01

A precisely guided line of light integrated into the ceiling and floor accentuates the proportions of the interior and highlights its classic, timeless character. Integrated under-cabinet lighting combines decorative function with ergonomic illumination of work areas, increasing everyday comfort. A cohesive system of linear suspended luminaires ensures uniform light distribution and visual consistency of the design, while subtle wall sconces build layering and atmosphere within the space.

Minimalist lighting solutions are used here as a conscious compositional tool — emphasizing the rawness of materials, exposing architectural details, and reinforcing the refined, elegant character of the entire project.

Check
in K**3D**
Configurator



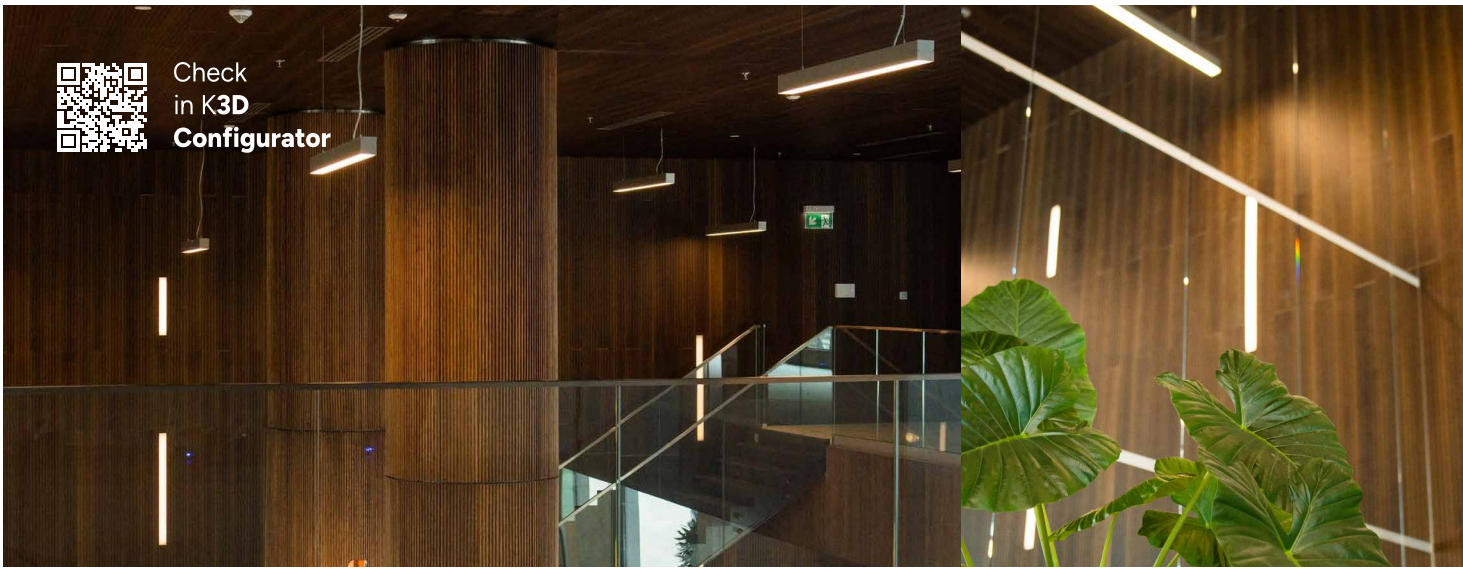
Project 02 - Office

Location
Warsaw, POLAND

Lighting system
HIRO, DILEDA, ILEDO



Check
in K**3D**
Configurator

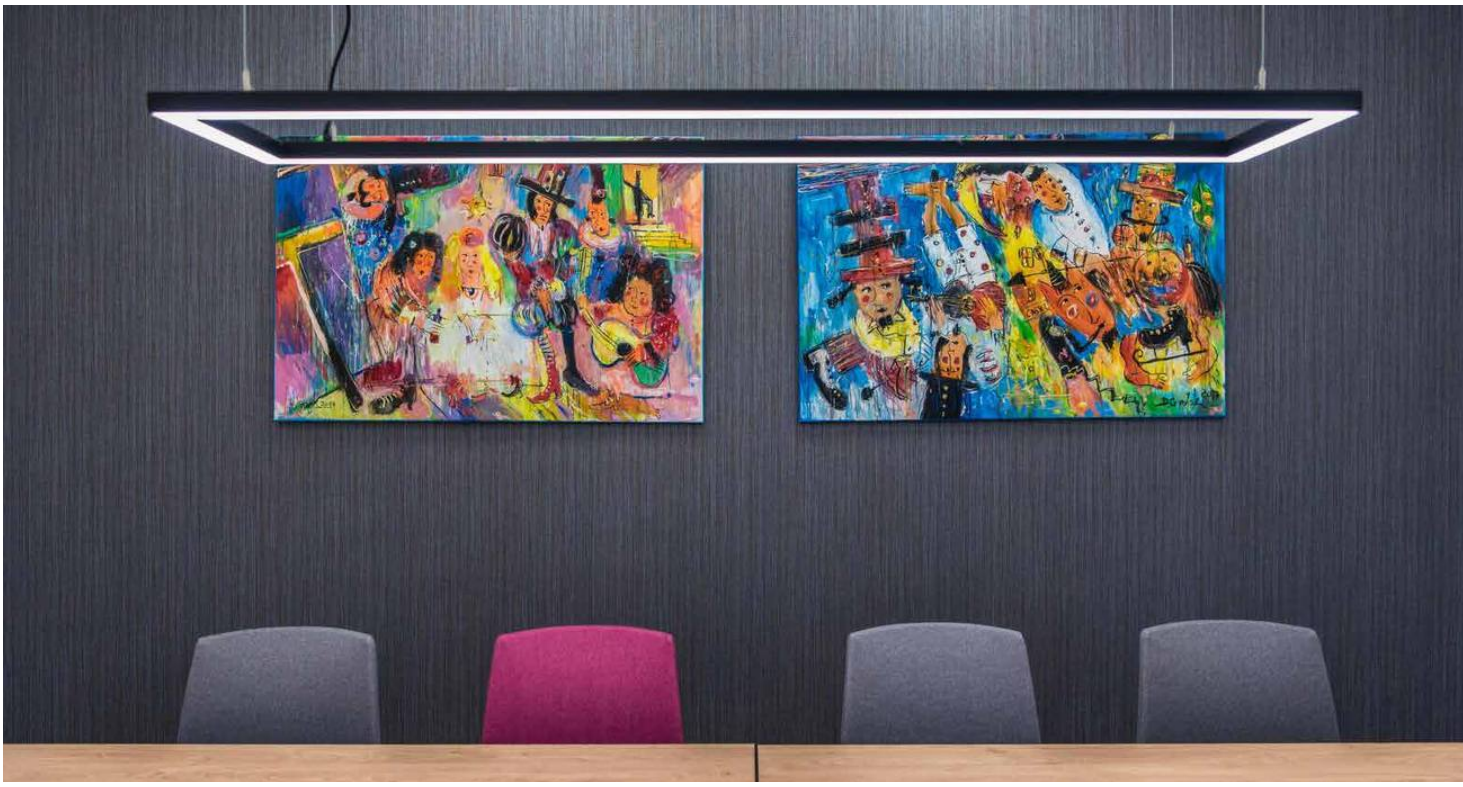


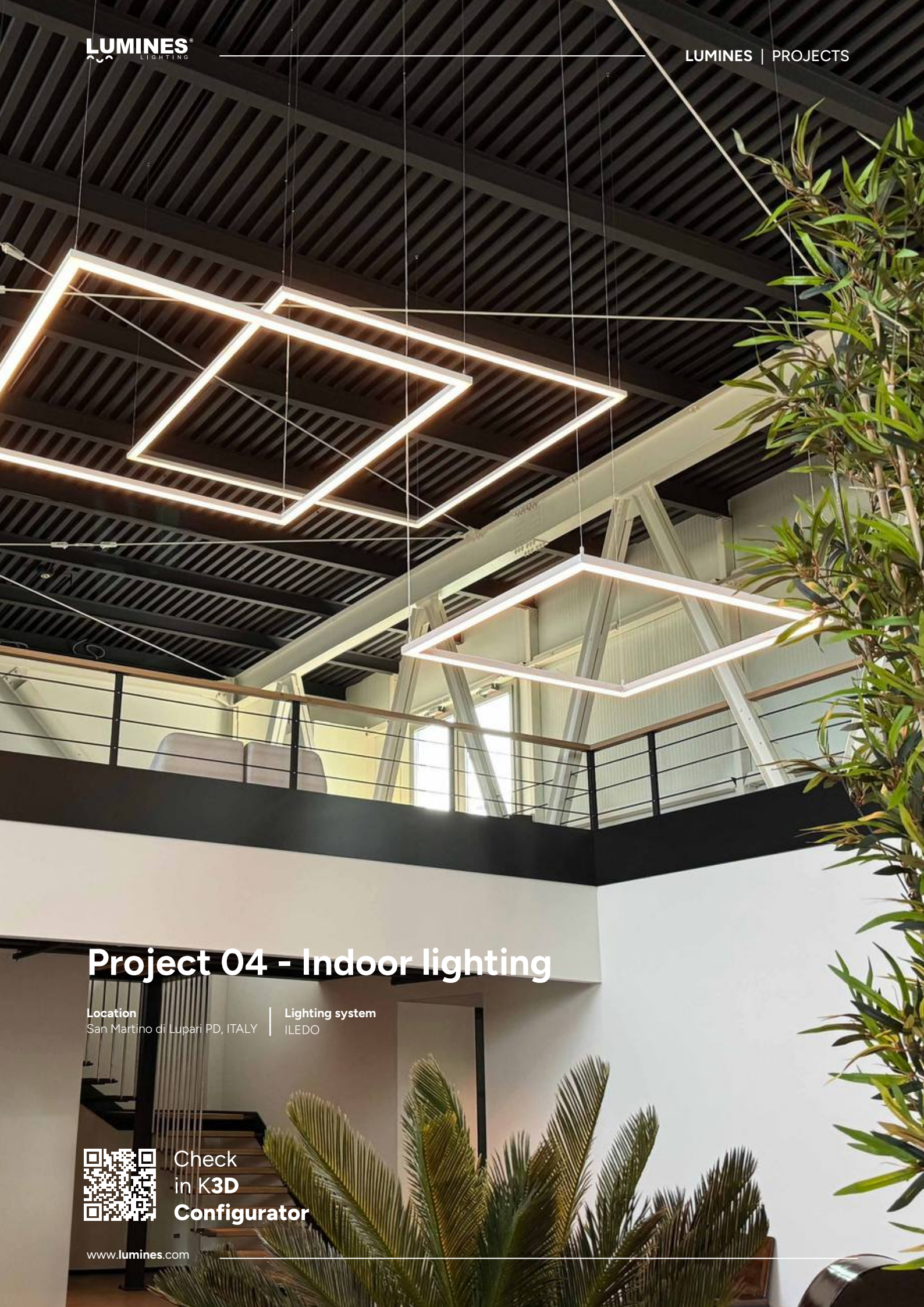
Office - 02

The use of a single modular lighting system enables cohesive shaping of office spaces with diverse design identities. Universal lighting solutions highlight both brand values and architectural character, regardless of the chosen interior style.

Simple luminaire forms emphasize minimalist aesthetics, reinforcing a sense of order, calm, and spatial harmony. Subtle illumination of wooden elements adds warmth and enhances visual comfort. In spaces rich in color and form, lighting maintains a neutral presence, serving as a functional and non-intrusive complement to the design.

Check
in K**3D**
Configurator





Project 04 - Indoor lighting

Location
San Martino di Lupari PD, ITALY

Lighting system
ILEDO

Check
in K**3D**
Configurator



Project 04 - Outdoor lighting

Lighting systems extend beyond interior spaces to include solutions designed for outdoor applications. The LUMINES portfolio features dedicated LED profiles for façades, terraces, and exterior architectural zones, characterized by a high IP68 rating, ensuring resistance to water, dust, and harsh weather conditions.

Location
Cracow, POLAND

Lighting system
FASSO

Project 05 - Outdoor lighting

Drive-over lighting is a functional component of exterior systems, designed for installation in surfaces such as paving blocks, concrete, and terrace slabs. Profiles dedicated to this application feature high mechanical resistance and sealing performance, enabling safe operation in conditions exposed to moisture, dirt, and dynamic loads.

Location
Kalamata, GREECE

Lighting system
STRADA





WATCH
DIY
VIDEO

SealFlow® – unique sealing technology

An innovative solution developed by LED Labs S.A. engineers enables LED lighting systems with top-tier water resistance IP68 and mechanical resistance IK10, ensuring reliable performance even in the most demanding environments.

Thanks to a dedicated production line designed specifically for LED Labs, it is possible to create a continuous line of light up to 6 meters in a single, seamless section, maintaining both structural integrity and visual consistency.

Systems sealed with SealFlow® are distinguished by exceptional durability, high resistance to UV radiation and temperature fluctuations, and outstanding mechanical strength. Owing to this advanced technology, driveway LED profiles can withstand loads of up to 12 tons per vehicle axle.

The use of a specially engineered material, developed by our in-house team, together with an innovative anti-condensation air cushion design, ensures long-term reliability, stable performance in diverse operating conditions, and enhanced operational safety. The solution is currently patent pending.

STRADA System

SealFlow®
INNOVATION IN **EVERY DETAIL**

IP68

IK10

12t

PATENT PENDING P.450387
PATENT PENDING
PATENT PENDING P.450387



IP54 tightness with TERRA cover

TERRA cover is a specialized diffuser for LED profiles, manufactured using co-extrusion technology, which ensures increased tightness in IP54 class.

Thanks to this design, the cover effectively protects the LED strip against water and moisture penetration, allowing safe use of profiles with the TERRA cover in areas exposed to direct contact with water.

The technology used eliminates the need to silicone the cover itself, which significantly reduces installation time, simplifies the installation process, and improves the aesthetics of the finish. In addition, this solution provides trouble-free access to the LED strip in case of servicing or replacement, without compromising the tightness of the system.

PATENT 230033
PATENTED
PATENT 230033

TERRA IP54

WATCH
DIY
VIDEO

LUMINES Lighting K3D Configurator

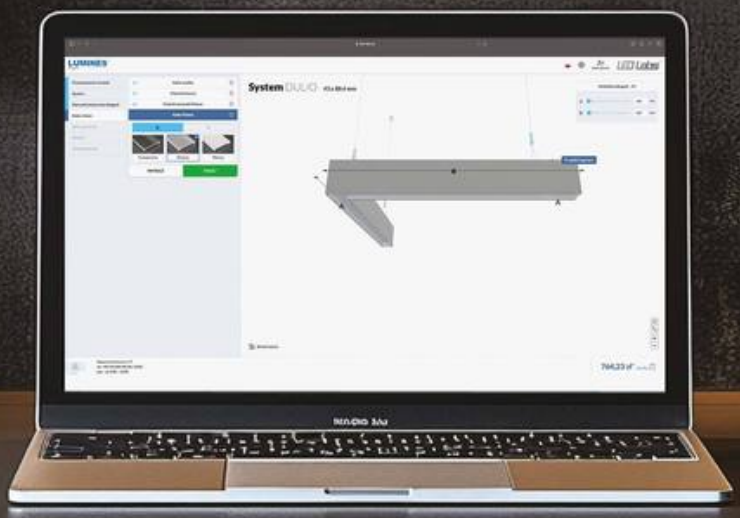
The world's first tool for designing linear LED lighting systems fully tailored to the specific needs of a project.

With advanced 3D modeling algorithms, it enables you to create systems of any shape, size, and photometric parameters, perfectly matched to the application.

When you create a lighting system in our configurator, you receive an individual product manual that includes installation instructions along with full technical documentation and safety guidelines for the designed system, regardless of whether it consists of LUMINES Lighitng profiles or LUMINES GENESIS magnetic tracks and luminaires.

In addition, a CE Declaration of Conformity is generated instantly, confirming compliance with applicable EU standards and directives, and each luminaire receives an ENEC certificate.

Check
in K**3D**
Configurator



Award-Winning

DESIGN AWARD 2024

2023 WINNER LIGHTING DESIGN AWARDS

The Main Award of the **Light Fair 2023**

Award of the *Polish Chamber of Civil Engineers* **2023**

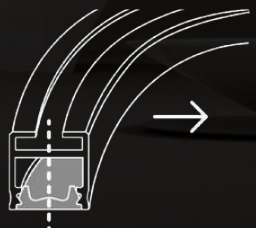
Bending technology for linear LED systems

The bending technology enables the formation of continuous light lines in both horizontal and vertical planes while maintaining uniform profile geometry and uninterrupted light emission. The solution allows for the creation of constant-radius curves as well as curved elements integrated into the geometry of an interior or architectural structure.

The LED profile bending process is carried out in accordance with specified minimum bending values, depending on the profile design and forming direction. In the case of vertical bending, the light line can be shaped with the light emission directed either toward the inside or the outside of the curve, allowing precise adjustment of the lighting effect to meet specific design requirements.

The use of the dedicated BASIC FLEX and DOUBLE FLEX covers enables horizontal bending while maintaining stable optical parameters and uniform luminance along the entire length of the profile. This solution makes it possible to design curved lighting systems while preserving visual consistency, geometric control, and repeatability of execution.

HORIZONTAL BENDING



VERTICAL BENDING





See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

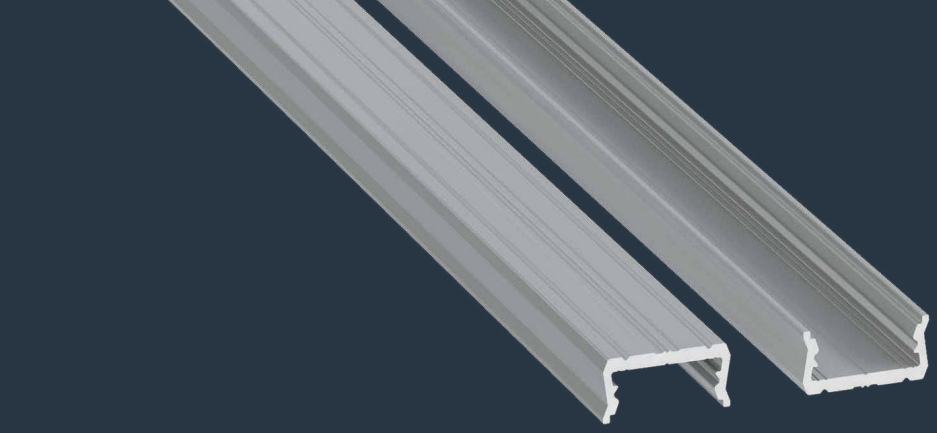
The art of creation

LUMINES Design+ is a premium series of aluminum profiles from LUMINES Lighting, combining superior craftsmanship, advanced functionality, and contemporary design solutions expressed through an elegant, minimalist aesthetic. Designed for architects and designers seeking refined, high-end lighting solutions, the LUMINES Design+ collection enables the creation of distinctive lighting structures that enhance the character and sophistication of interior spaces.

The refined geometry of the profiles features minimized thickness of the upper side edges combined with a redesigned cover construction, allowing the profile to become virtually “invisible” and form a clean, continuous line of light with outstanding visual elegance.

Concealed suspension mounting integrated into the profile structure, a specially engineered base enabling mounting screws to sit flush with the surface, and the use of aluminum end caps without visible fasteners further enhance the refined appearance.

Elegant chrome-finished mounting brackets complete the system, delivering a cohesive solution where precision engineering meets timeless design.



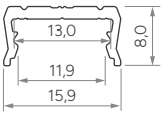
atom

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

A surface-mounted or suspended LED profile designed for decorative and accent lighting in furniture and interior finishes.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:
- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® Design+

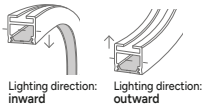
atom

Assembly methods



Bending methods

VERTICAL BENDING



Lighting direction: **inward**

Lighting direction: **outward**

atom

LED Profiles

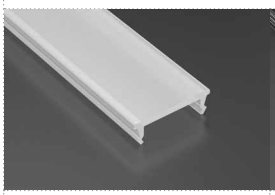
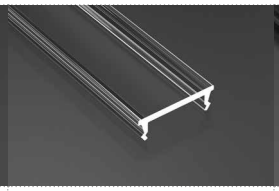
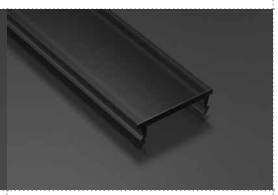
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1354-10	10-1352-10	10-1475-10	10-1351-10	10-1350-10
2,02 m	10-1354-20	10-1352-20	10-1475-20	10-1351-20	10-1350-20
3,0 m	10-1354-30	10-1352-30	10-1475-30	10-1351-30	10-1350-30

	Rock Anthracite | RAL 7016	Reed Green | RAL 6013	Sky Blue | RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory | RAL 1015
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1359-10	10-1358-10	10-1357-10	10-1356-10
2,02 m	10-1359-20	10-1358-20	10-1357-20	10-1356-20
3,0 m	10-1359-30	10-1358-30	10-1357-30	10-1356-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
	nano	
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3491-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3493-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3397-10

Accessories

	SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	Rock Anthracite | RAL 7016	Reed Green | RAL 6013	Sky Blue | RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory | RAL 1015
atom MOUNTING CLIPS							
	13-0546-02	13-0892-02	13-0751-02	13-1016-02	13-0986-02	13-0956-02	13-0926-02
PENDANTS							
	14-2011-02	14-2076-00	14-2075-00				
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		BLACK	TRANSPARENT				
							
		14-7067-02	14-7067-00				

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH PUSH-HOLE (PLASTIC)

SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1545-01	12-1542-01	12-1541-01	12-1544-01	12-1549-01	12-1546-01	12-1547-01	12-1548-01

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1545-11	12-1542-11

WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1545-10	12-1542-10

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1542-21	12-1541-11		12-1549-11	12-1546-11	12-1547-11	12-1548-11

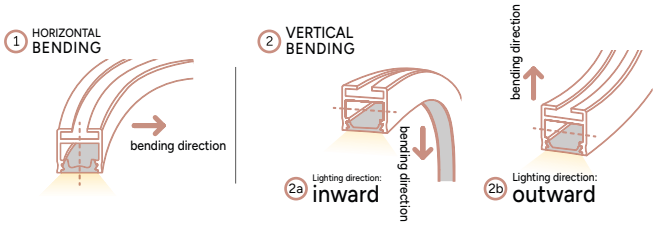
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

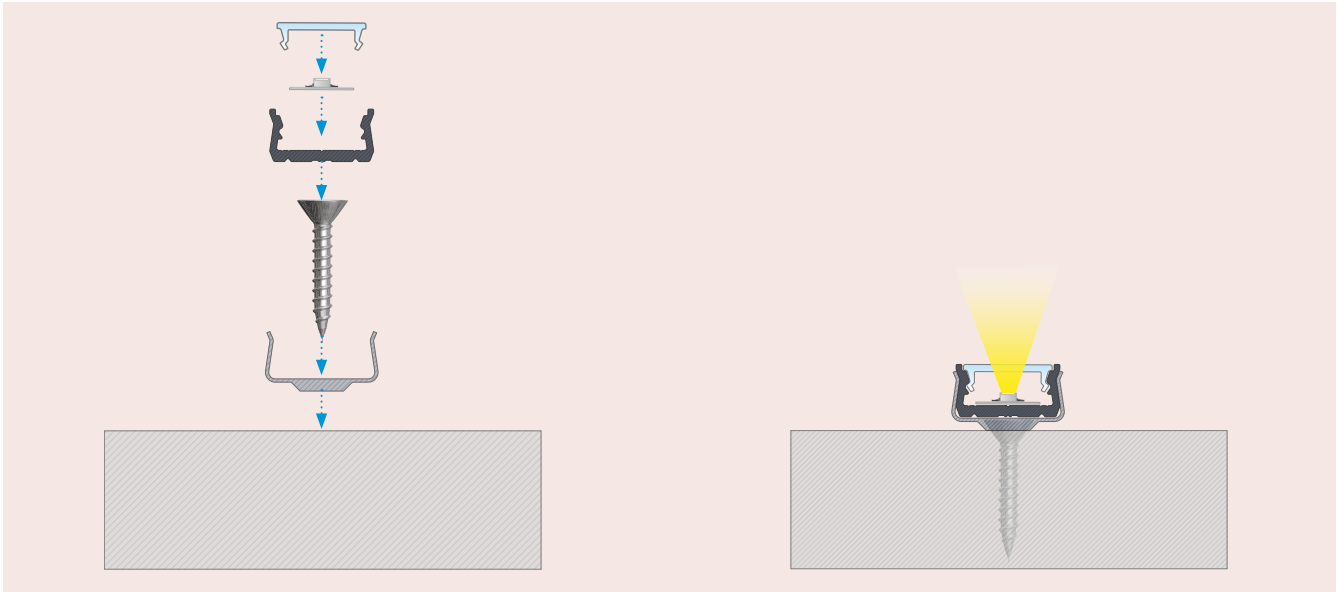
	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1542-20	12-1541-10		12-1549-10	12-1546-10	12-1547-10	12-1548-10

Table of minimum bending radius

TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	x	x
(2) vertical	(2a) inward	x	150
	(2b) outward	x	250

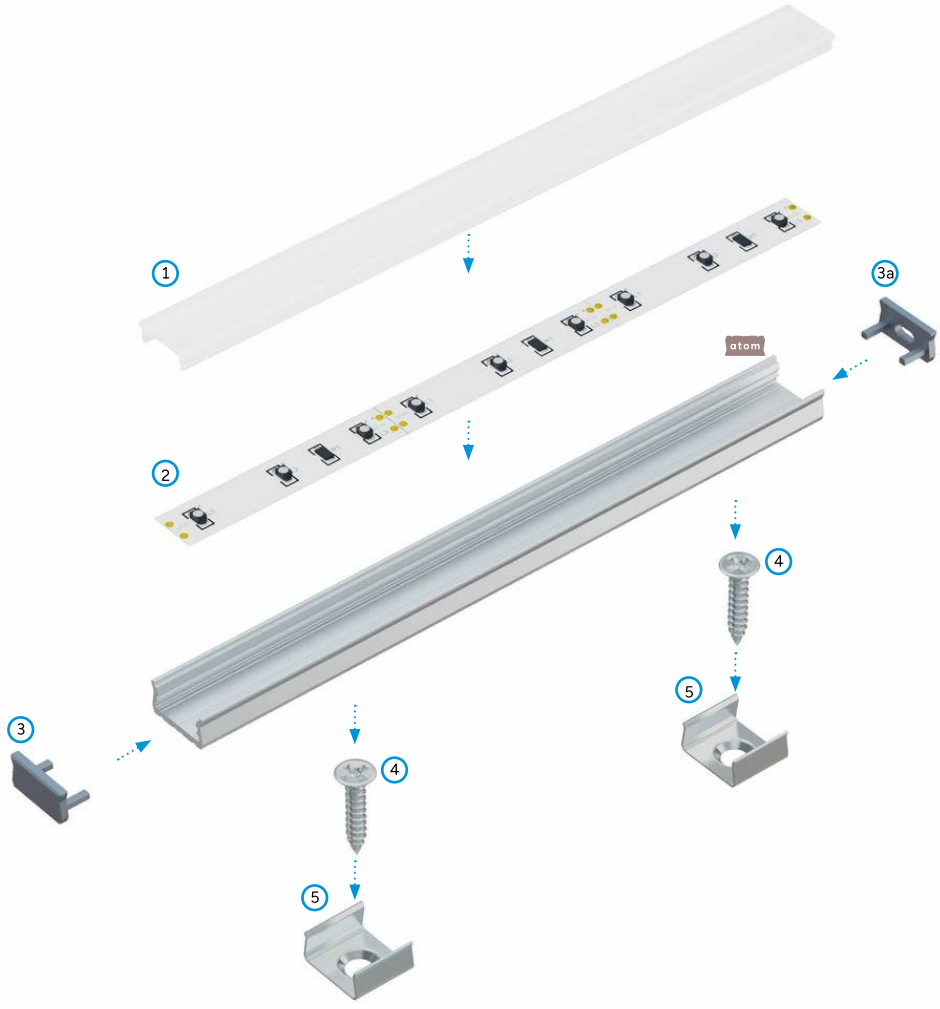
Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover.
Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.





Installation instructions for **atom LED profile** with **nano cover** using **atom mounting clip**.

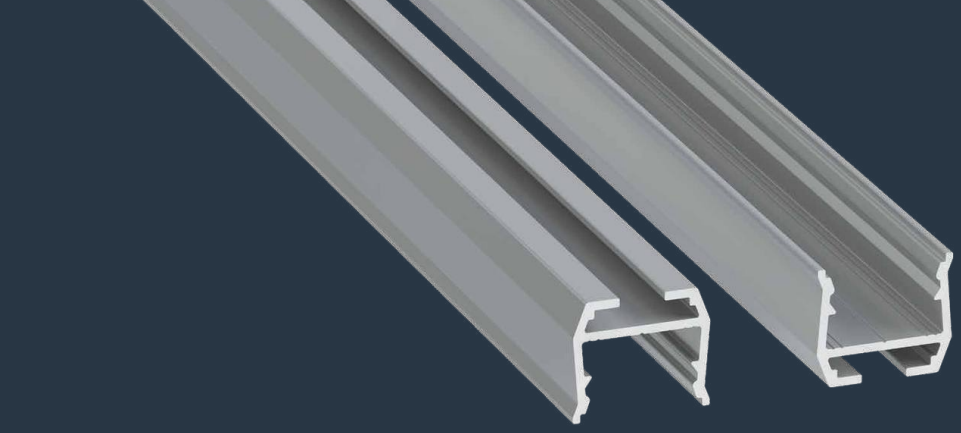
The result of installation of **atom LED profile** with **nano cover** using **atom mounting clip**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **atom LED profile** and (1) **nano cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap without hole,** (3a) **end cap with hole,** (4) **screws,** (5) **atom mounting clips.**


LUMINES
Design
atom
LUMINES


LUMINES
Design+
See this luminaire
in AR
axel
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



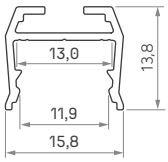
axel

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

A surface-mounted or suspended LED profile designed for decorative and accent lighting in furniture and interior finishes.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:
- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.

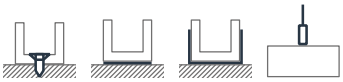
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® Design+

axel

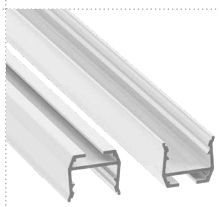
Assembly methods



axel

LED Profiles

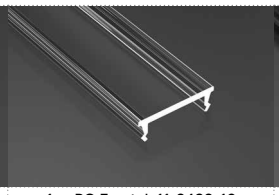
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1364-10	10-1362-10	10-1465-10	10-1361-10	10-1360-10
2,02 m	10-1364-20	10-1362-20	10-1465-20	10-1361-20	10-1360-20
3,0 m	10-1364-30	10-1362-30	10-1465-30	10-1361-30	10-1360-30

	Rock Anthracite | RAL 7016	Reed Green | RAL 6013	Sky Blue | RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory | RAL 1015
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1369-10	10-1368-10	10-1367-10	10-1366-10
2,02 m	10-1369-20	10-1368-20	10-1367-20	10-1366-20
3,0 m	10-1369-30	10-1368-30	10-1367-30	10-1366-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**			

Covers (PC)

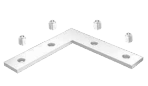
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
	nano	
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3491-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3493-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3397-10

Accessories

	SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	Rock Anthracite | RAL 7016	Reed Green | RAL 6013	Sky Blue | RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory | RAL 1015
axel MOUNTING CLIPS							
	13-0516-02	13-0902-02	13-0761-02	13-1026-02	13-0996-02	13-0966-02	13-0936-02
PENDANTS							
	14-2011-02	14-2076-00	14-2075-00				

	BLACK	TRANSPARENT
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		
	14-7067-02	14-7067-00

	STRAIGHT	90° ANGULAR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE	120° ANGULAR	135° ANGULAR	3 x 120° ANGULAR
CONNECTORS						
	14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH PUSH-HOLE (PLASTIC)

SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1515-01	12-1512-01	12-1511-01	12-1514-01	12-1519-01	12-1516-01	12-1517-01	12-1518-01

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1515-11	12-1512-11

WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

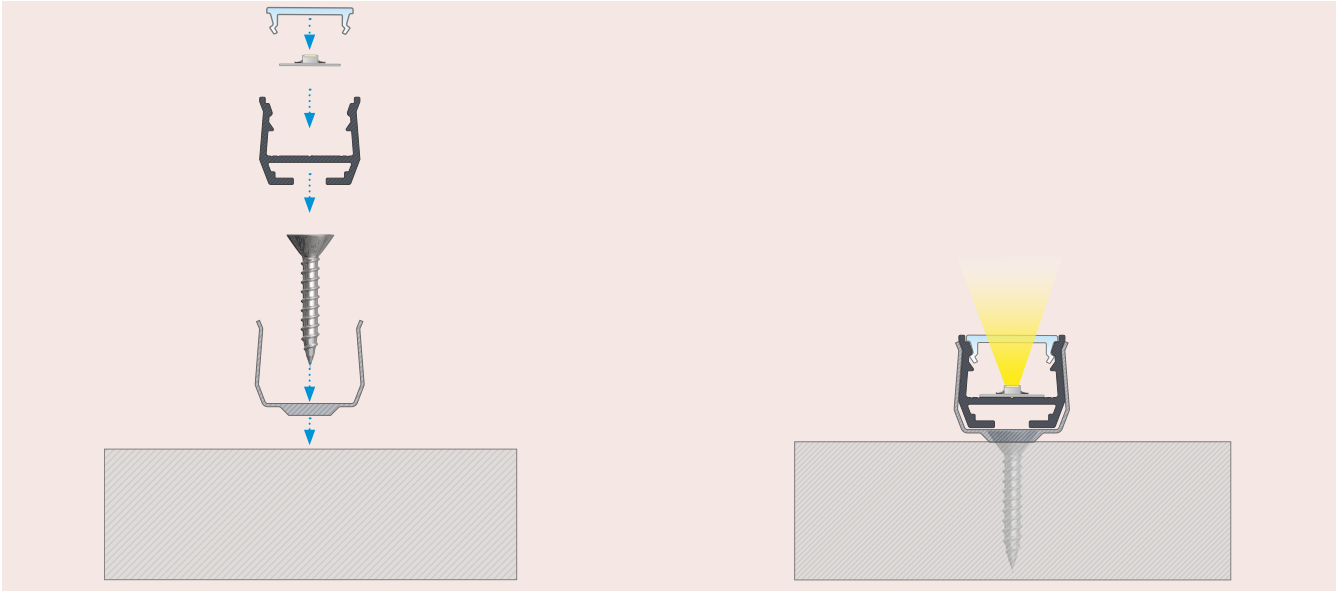
SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1515-10	12-1512-10

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1512-21	12-1511-11		12-1519-11	12-1516-11	12-1517-11	12-1518-11

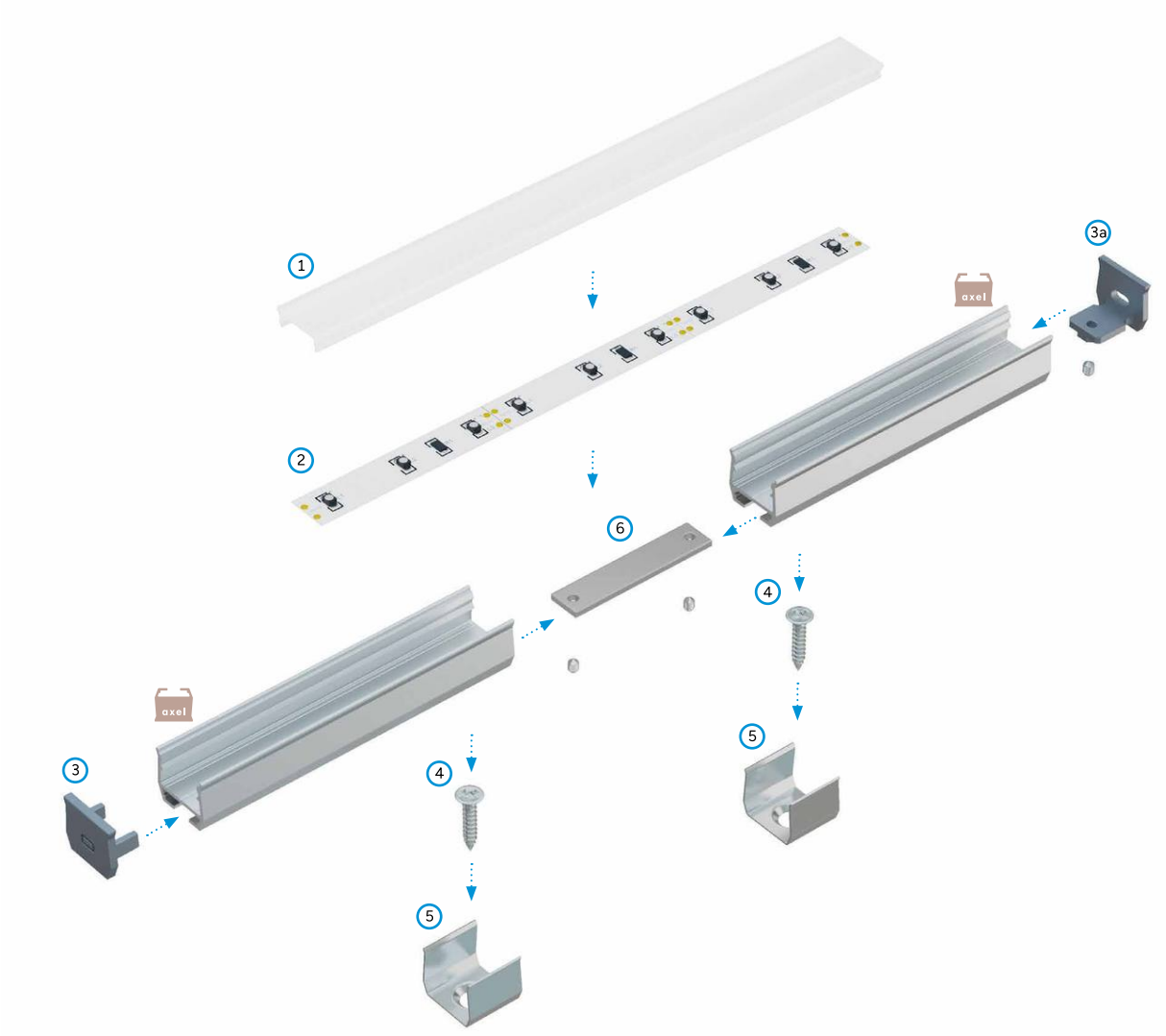
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1512-20	12-1511-10		12-1519-10	12-1516-10	12-1517-10	12-1518-10



Installation instructions for **axel LED profile** with **nano cover** using **axel mounting clip**.

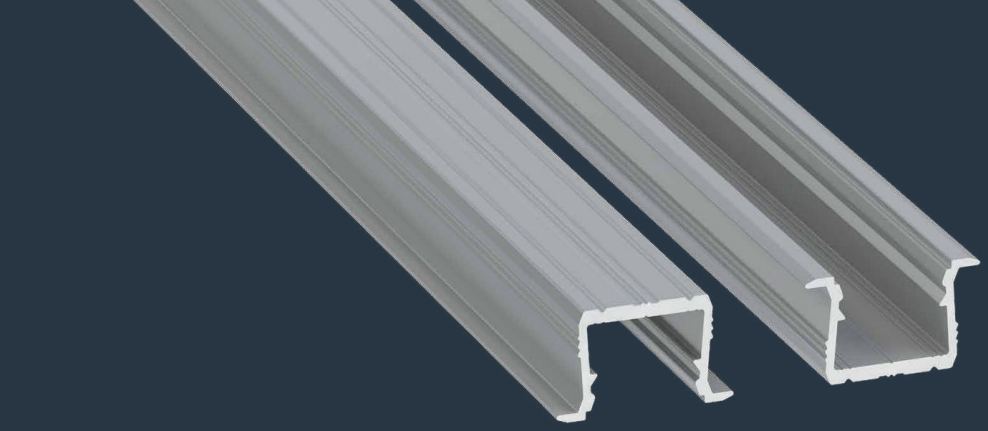
The result of installation of **axel LED profile** with **nano cover** using **axel mounting clip.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **axel LED profile** and (1) **nano cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap without hole,** (3a) **end cap with hole,** (4) **screws,** (5) **axel mounting clips,** (6) **straight connector.**


LUMINES
Design+
axel
LUMINES


LUMINES
Design
See this luminaire
in AR
axin
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



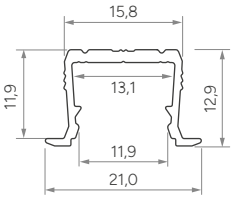
axin

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

A recessed LED profile with compact dimensions, ideal for accent lighting in furniture and interior finishes.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:
- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® Design+

axin

Assembly methods



axin

LED Profiles

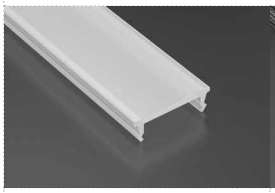
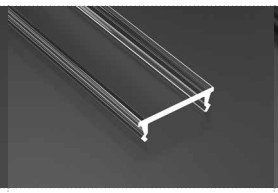
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1374-10	10-1372-10	10-1465-10	10-1371-10	10-1370-10
2,02 m	10-1374-20	10-1372-20	10-1465-20	10-1371-20	10-1370-20
3,0 m	10-1374-30	10-1372-30	10-1465-30	10-1371-30	10-1370-30

	Rock Anthracite | RAL 7016	Reed Green | RAL 6013	Sky Blue | RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory | RAL 1015
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1379-10	10-1378-10	10-1377-10	10-1376-10
2,02 m	10-1379-20	10-1378-20	10-1377-20	10-1376-20
3,0 m	10-1379-30	10-1378-30	10-1377-30	10-1376-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**			

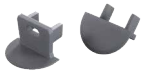
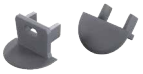
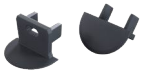
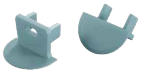
Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

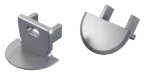
OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
	nano	
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3491-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3493-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3397-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

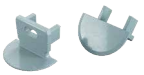
WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)

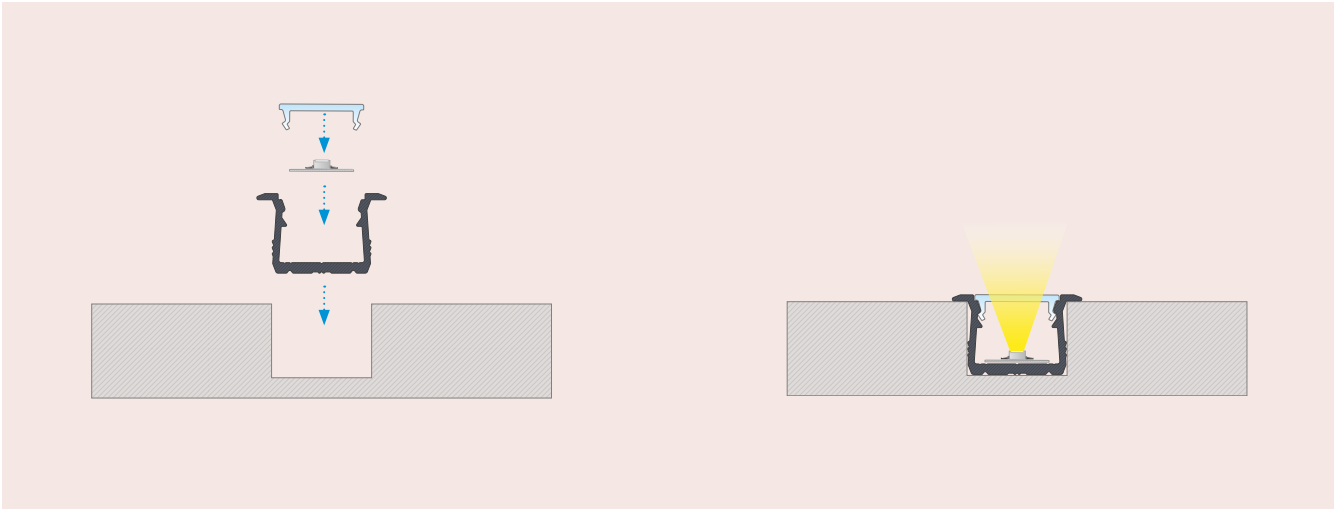
SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1555-00	12-1552-00	12-1551-00	12-1554-00	12-1559-00	12-1556-00	12-1557-00	12-1558-00

WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1555-10	12-1552-10

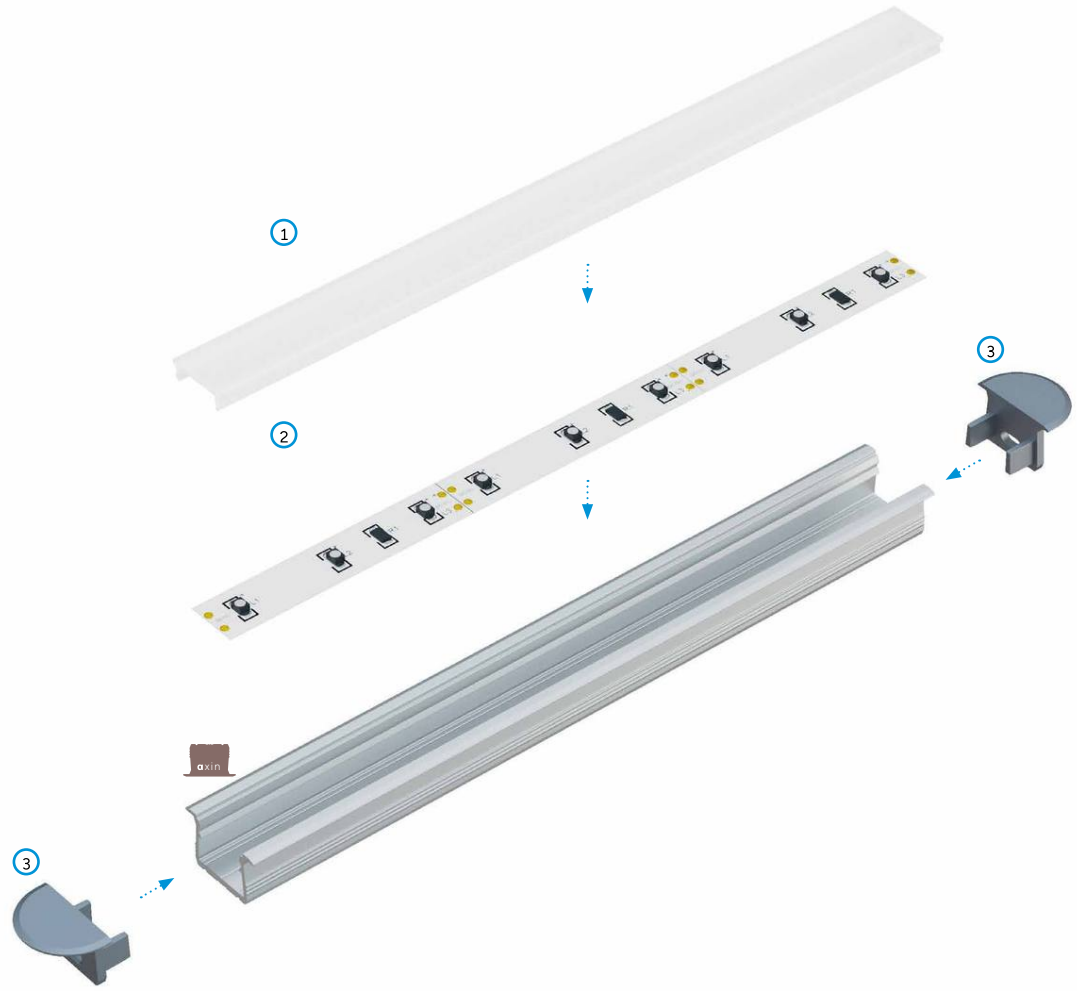
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1552-20	12-1551-10		12-1559-10	12-1556-10	12-1557-10	12-1558-10

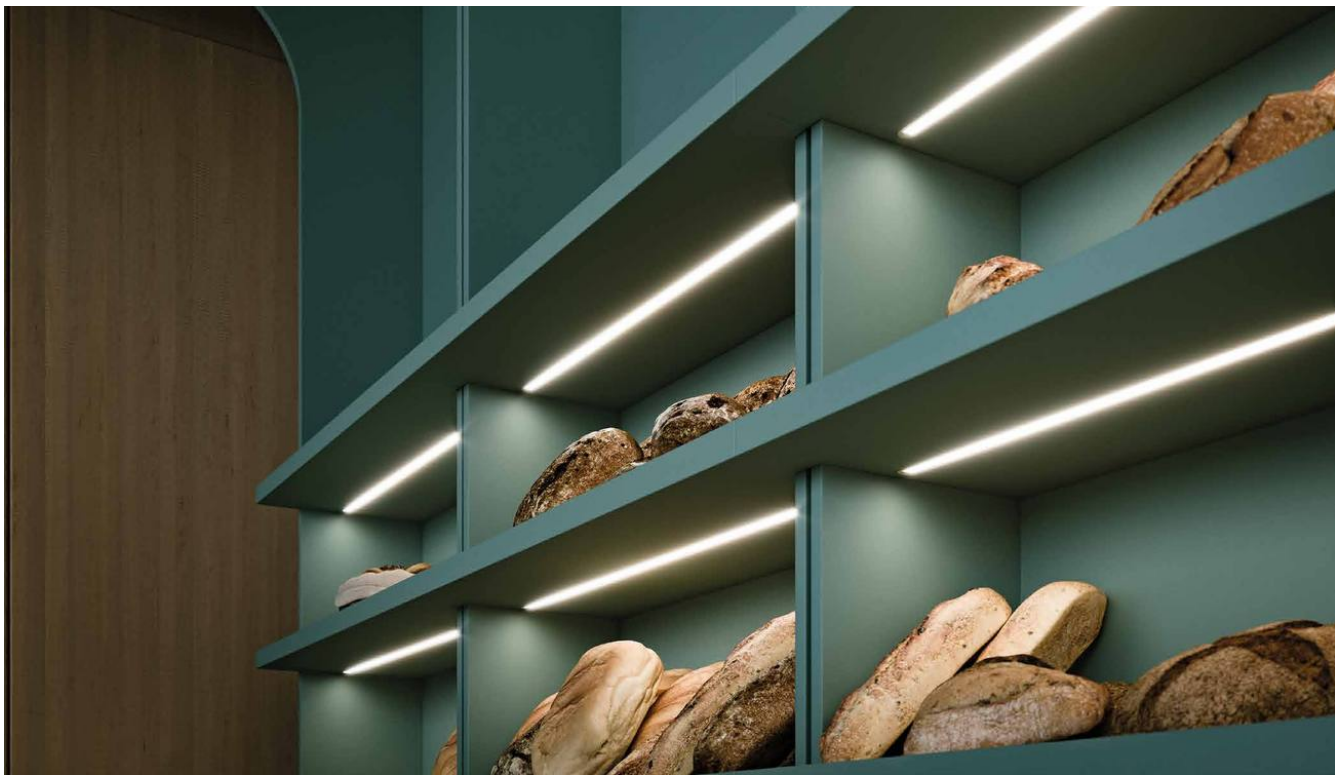


Installation instruction for recessed **axin LED profile** with **nano cover.**

The result of installation of recessed **axin LED profile** with **nano cover.**

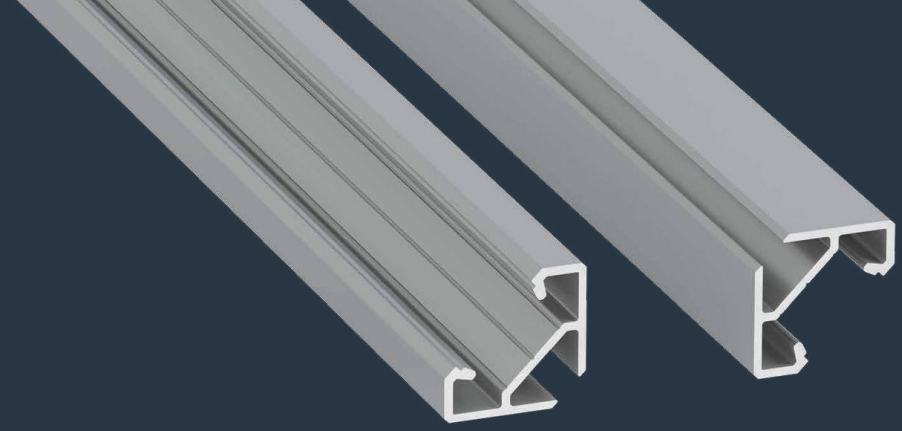


Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **axin LED profile** and (1) **nano cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes**.




axin
LUMINES


LUMINES
Design+
See this luminaire
in AR
ajar
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



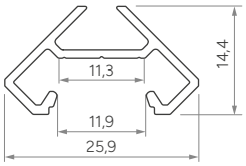
ajar

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

A surface-mounted or suspended LED profile, emitting light at a 45° angle. Ideal for directional applications in decorative and accent lighting.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:
- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® Design+

ajar

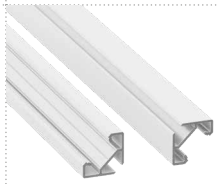
Assembly methods



ajar

LED Profiles

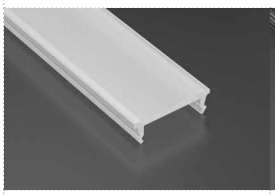
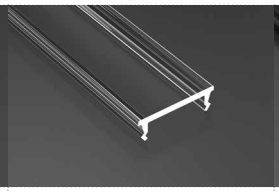
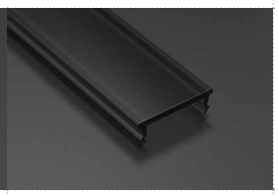
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1384-10	10-1382-10	10-1385-10	10-1381-10	10-1380-10
2,02 m	10-1384-20	10-1382-20	10-1385-20	10-1381-20	10-1380-20
3,0 m	10-1384-30	10-1382-30	10-1385-30	10-1381-30	10-1380-30

	Rock Anthracite | RAL 7016	Reed Green | RAL 6013	Sky Blue | RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory | RAL 1015
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1389-10	10-1388-10	10-1387-10	10-1386-10
2,02 m	10-1389-20	10-1388-20	10-1387-20	10-1386-20
3,0 m	10-1389-30	10-1388-30	10-1387-30	10-1386-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 10**			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
	nano	
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3491-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3493-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3397-10

Accessories

	SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	Rock Anthracite | RAL 7016	Reed Green | RAL 6013	Sky Blue | RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory | RAL 1015
axel MOUNTING CLIPS							
	13-0506-02	13-0902-02	13-0741-02	13-1006-02	13-0976-02	13-0946-02	13-0916-02
PENDANTS							
	14-2011-02	14-2076-00	14-2075-00				
CABLE ⌀ 5 mm HOLDER		BLACK	TRANSPARENT				
							
		14-7067-02	14-7067-00				
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR							
	14-3032-02						

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH PUSH-HOLE (PLASTIC)

SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1505-01	12-1502-01	12-1501-01	12-1504-01	12-1509-01	12-1506-01	12-1507-01	12-1508-01

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1505-11	12-1502-11

WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

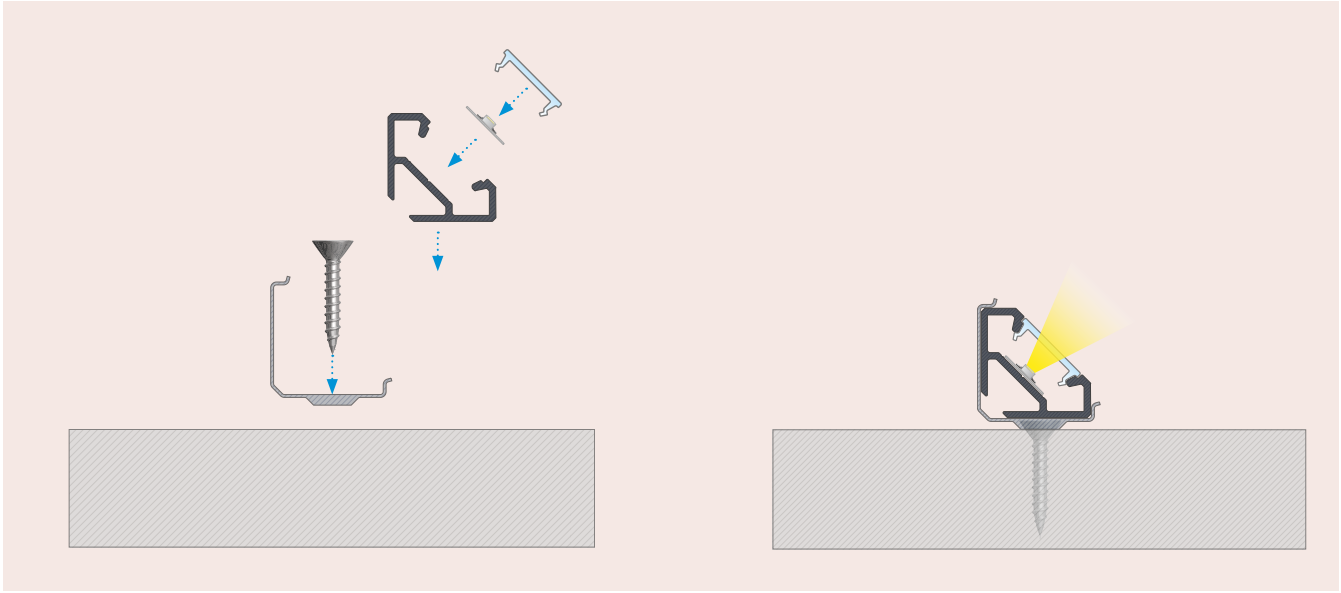
SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1505-10	12-1502-10

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1502-21	12-1501-11		12-1509-11	12-1506-11	12-1507-11	12-1508-11

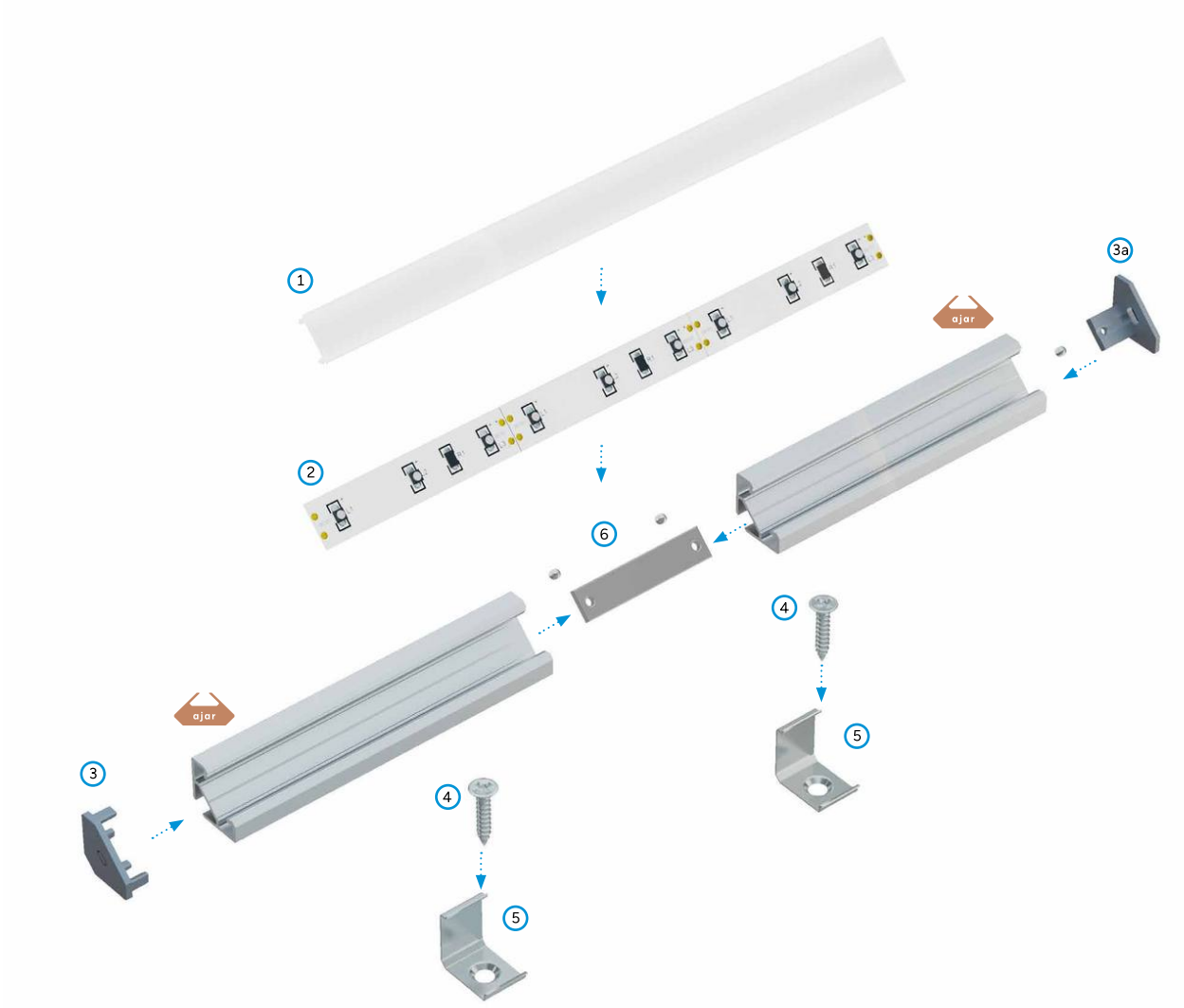
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1502-20	12-1501-10		12-1509-10	12-1506-10	12-1507-10	12-1508-10



Installation instructions for **ajar LED profile** with **nano cover** using **ajar mounting clip**.

The result of installation of **ajar LED profile** with **nano cover** using **ajar mounting clip.**



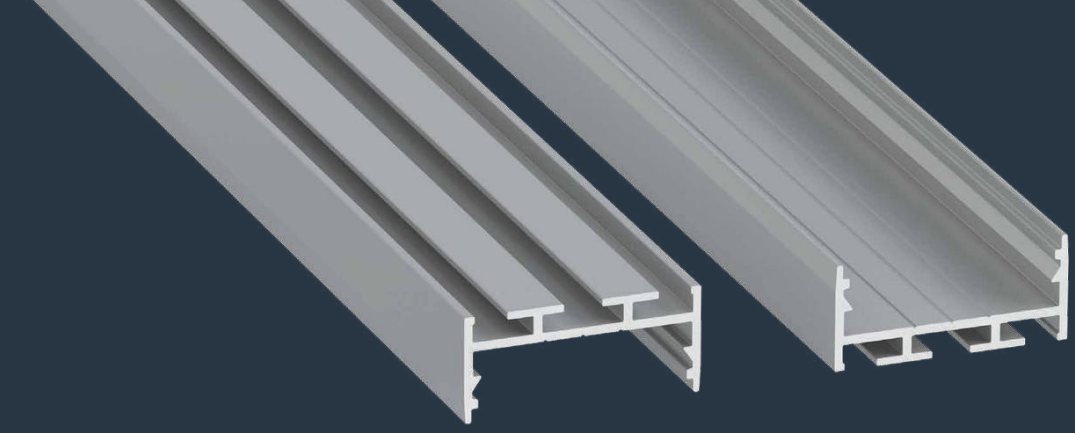
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **ajar LED profile** and (1) **nano cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **ALU end cap with hole,** (3a) **ABS end cap 2in1,** (4) **screws,** (5) **ajar mounting clips,** (6) **straight connector.**


ajar
LUMINES



See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**



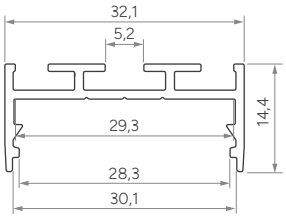
aria

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

A surface-mounted or suspended LED profile designed for primary lighting. With straight and angular connectors, it enables the creation of unique lighting structures.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:
- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® Design+

aria

Assembly methods



aria

aria

LED Profiles

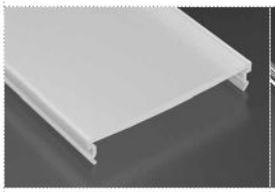
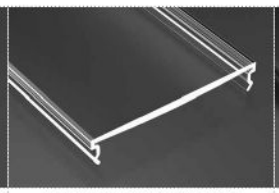
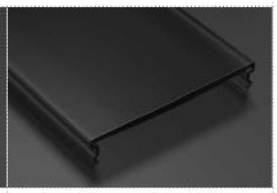
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1424-10	10-1422-10	10-1425-10	10-1421-10	10-1420-10
2,02 m	10-1424-20	10-1422-20	10-1425-20	10-1421-20	10-1420-20
3,0 m	10-1424-30	10-1422-30	10-1425-30	10-1421-30	10-1420-30

	Rock Anthracite | RAL 7016	Reed Green | RAL 6013	Sky Blue | RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory | RAL 1015
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1429-10	10-1428-10	10-1427-10	10-1426-10
2,02 m	10-1429-20	10-1428-20	10-1427-20	10-1426-20
3,0 m	10-1429-30	10-1428-30	10-1427-30	10-1426-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 x 12**			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
midi		
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3401-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3403-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3407-10

Accessories

SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	PENDANTS			CABLE ⌀ 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
					
13-0000-02	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITHOUT HOLE (PLASTIC)

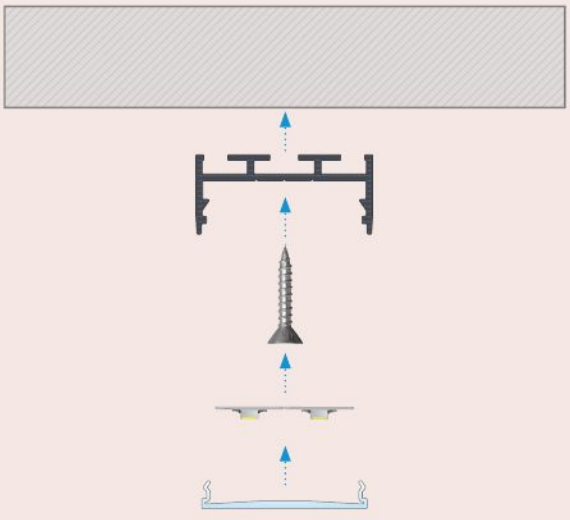
SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1525-01	12-1522-01	12-1521-01	12-1524-01	12-1529-01	12-1526-01	12-1527-01	12-1528-01

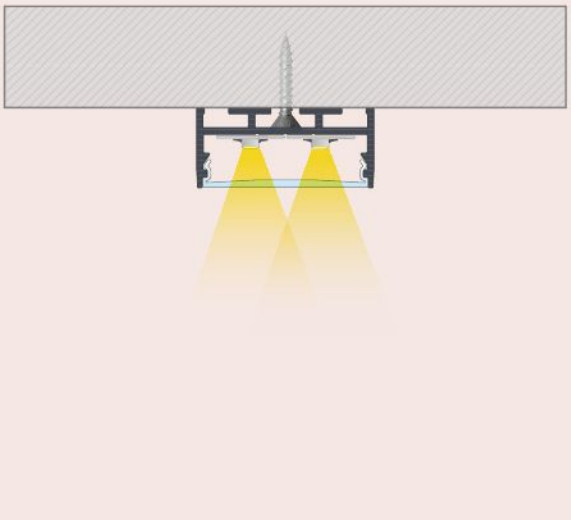
WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1525-11	12-1522-11

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

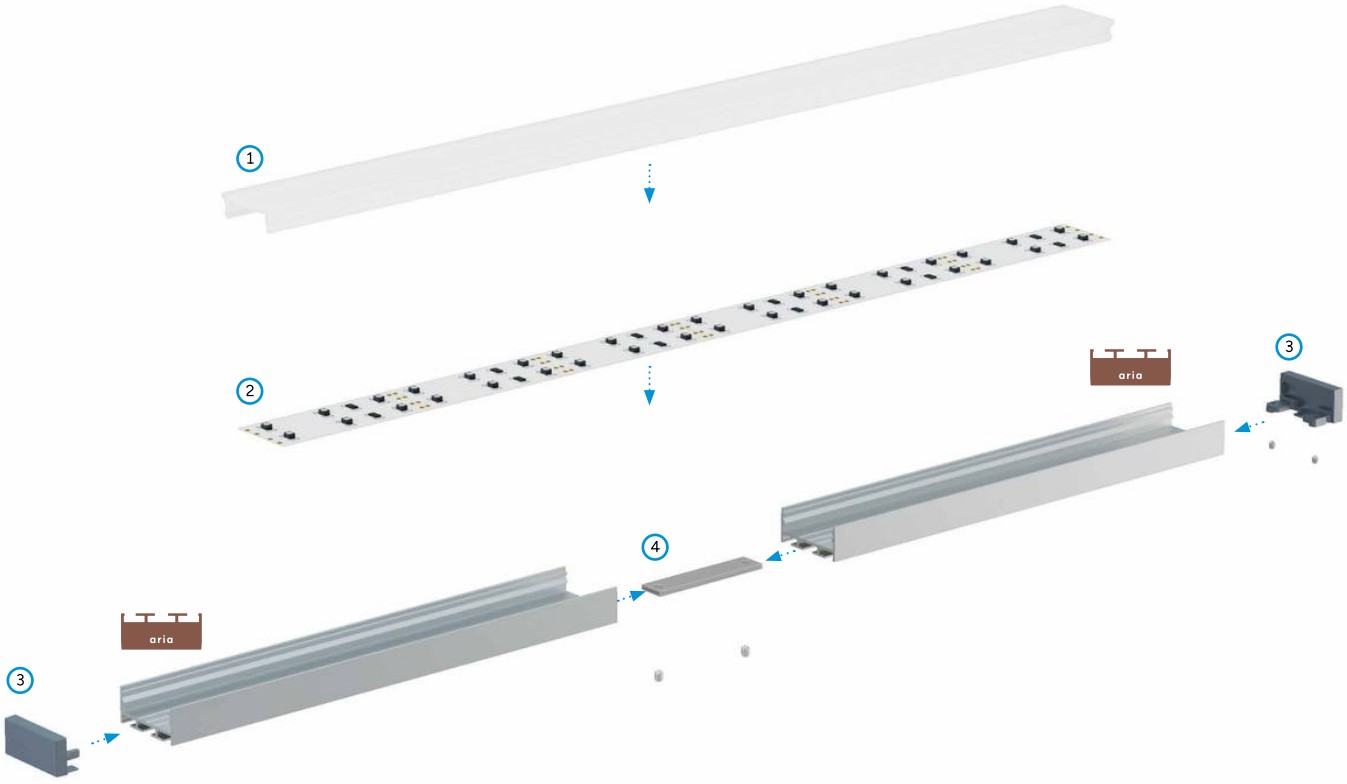
	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1522-21	12-1521-11		12-1529-11	12-1526-11	12-1527-11	12-1528-11





Installation instructions for **aria LED profile** with **midi cover** using **aria mounting clip**.

The result of installation of **aria LED profile** with **midi cover** using **aria mounting clip.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **aria LED profile** and (1) **midi cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **end caps,** (4) **straight connector.**




aria
LUMINES


LUMINES
Design+
alba
LUMINES
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



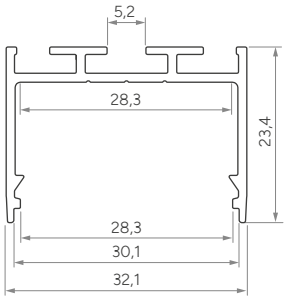
alba

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

A surface-mounted or suspended LED profile designed for primary lighting, providing an even more uniform light line thanks to the deeper placement of the LED strip. Straight and angular connectors enable the creation of unique lighting structures.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:
- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® Design+

alba

Assembly methods

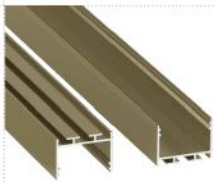


alba

LED Profiles

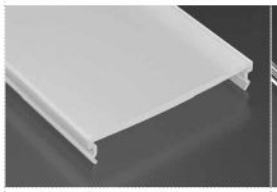
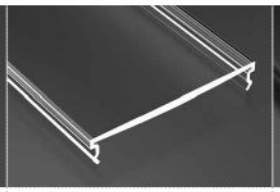
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1404-10	10-1402-10	10-1405-10	10-1401-10	10-1400-10
2,02 m	10-1404-20	10-1402-20	10-1405-20	10-1401-20	10-1400-20
3,0 m	10-1404-30	10-1402-30	10-1405-30	10-1401-30	10-1400-30

	Rock Anthracite | RAL 7016	Reed Green | RAL 6013	Sky Blue | RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory | RAL 1015
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1409-10	10-1408-10	10-1407-10	10-1406-10
2,02 m	10-1409-20	10-1408-20	10-1407-20	10-1406-20
3,0 m	10-1409-30	10-1408-30	10-1407-30	10-1406-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 x 12**			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
midi		
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3401-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3403-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3407-10

Accessories

SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	PENDANTS			CABLE ⌀ 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
					
13-0000-02	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITHOUT HOLE (PLASTIC)

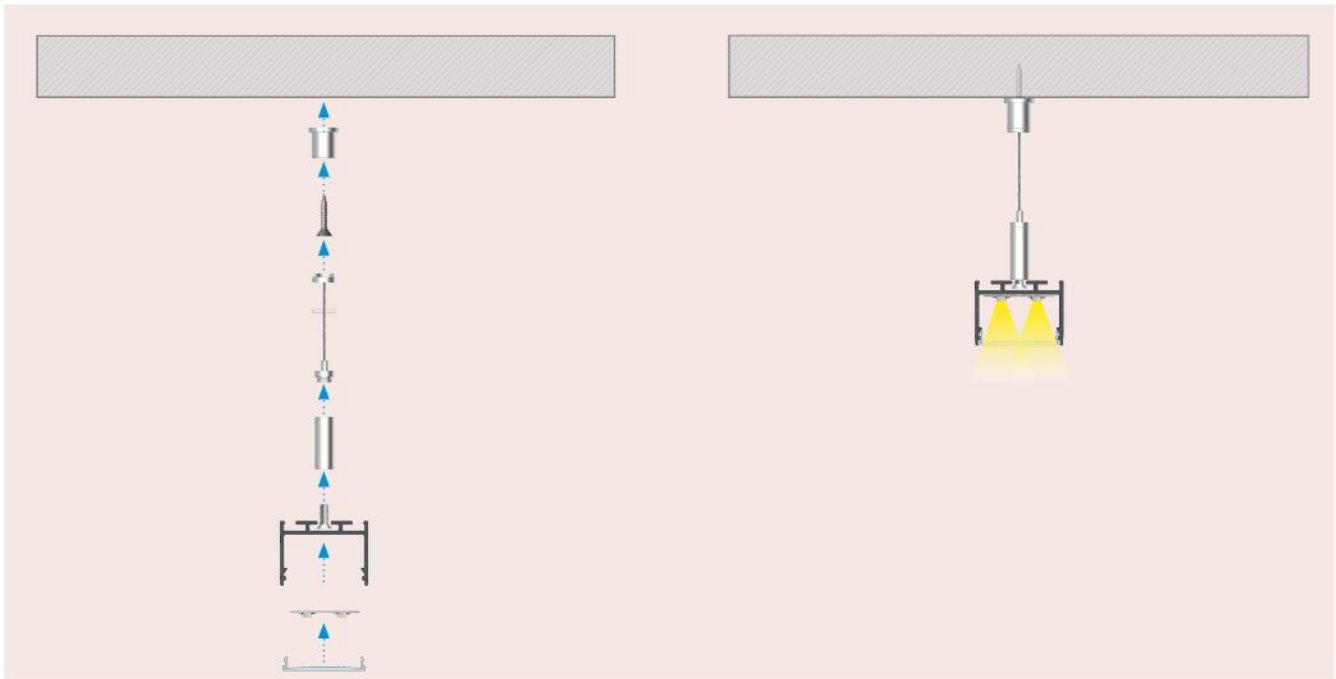
SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1535-01	12-1532-01	12-1531-01	12-1534-01	12-1539-01	12-1536-01	12-1537-01	12-1538-01

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1535-11	12-1532-11

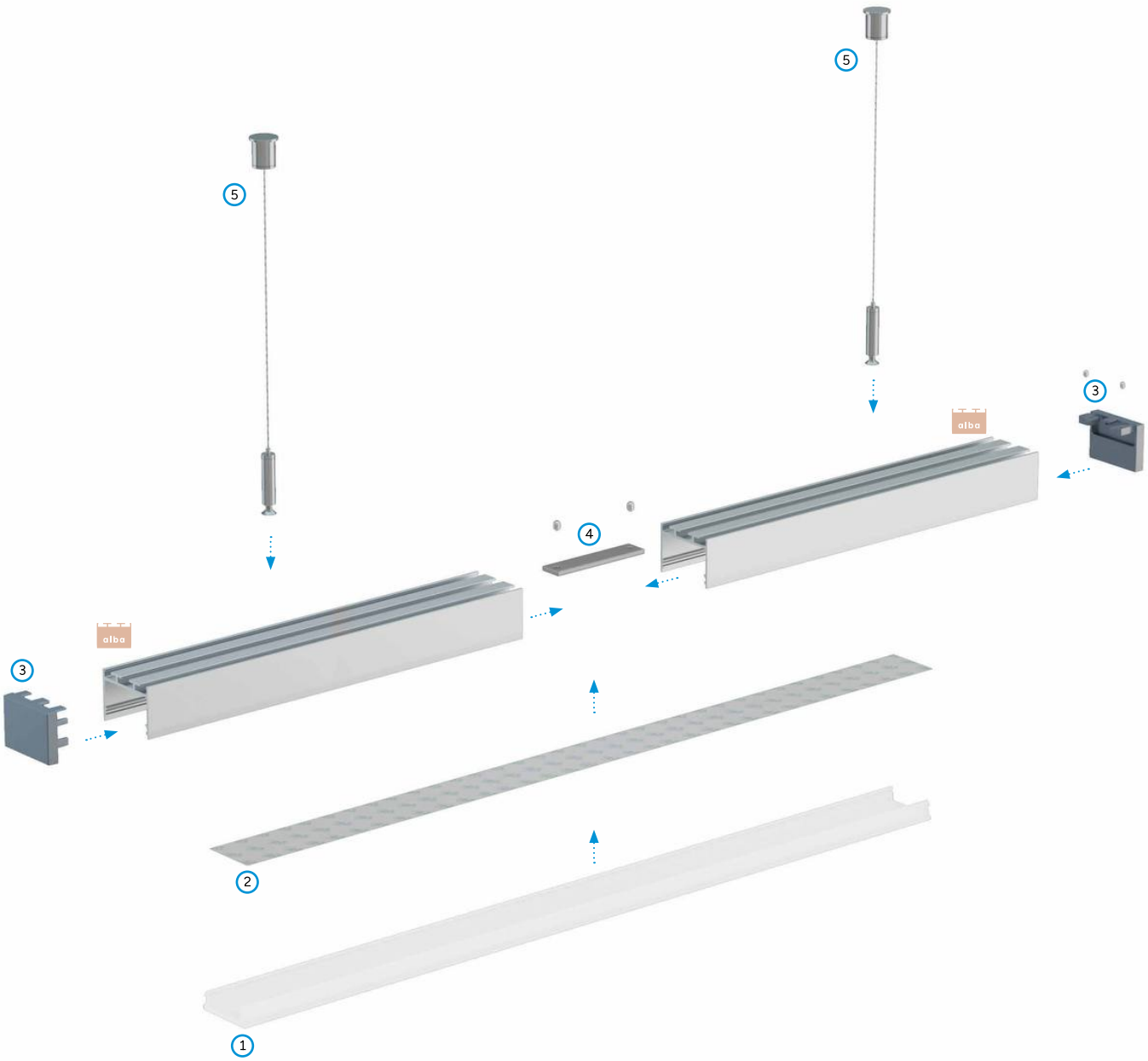
WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINUM LACQUERED)

	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1532-21	12-1531-11		12-1539-11	12-1536-11	12-1537-11	12-1538-11



Installation instructions for **alba LED profile** with **midi cover** using **pendants.**

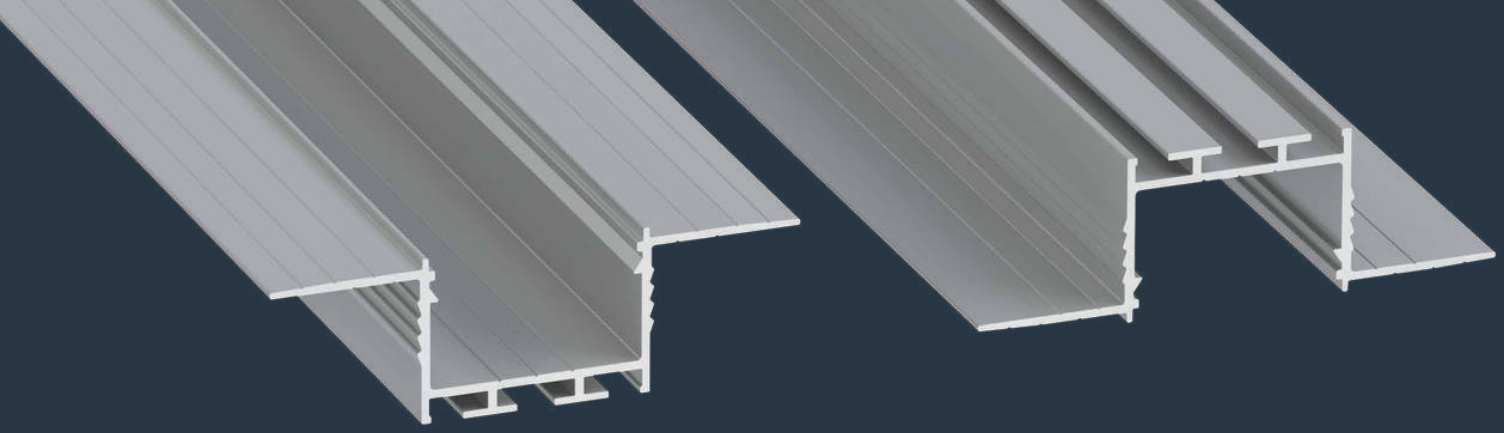
The result of installation of **alba LED profile** with **midi cover** using **pendants.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **alba LED profile** and (1) **midi cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **end caps without holes,** (4) **straight connector,** (5) **pendants.**


LUMINES
Design+
alba
LUMINES


LUMINES
Design
See this luminaire
in AR
akin
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



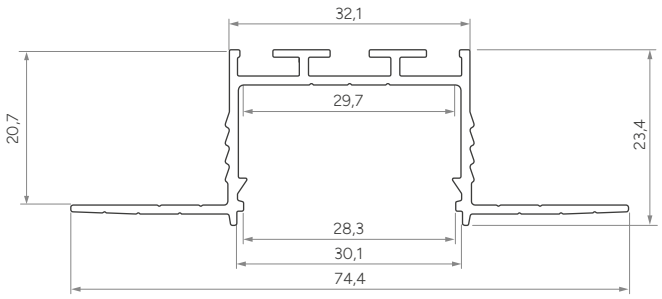
akin

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

A recessed LED profile designed for plasterboard installation. Provides an even more uniform light line thanks to the deeper placement of the LED strip.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:
- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® Design+

akin

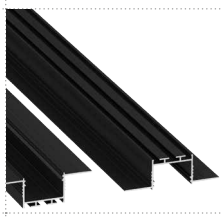
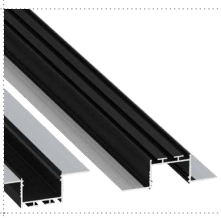
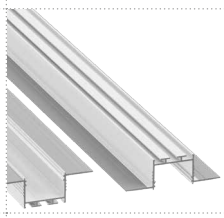
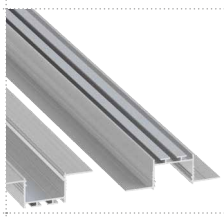
Assembly methods

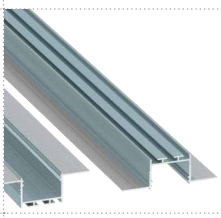


akin

LED Profiles

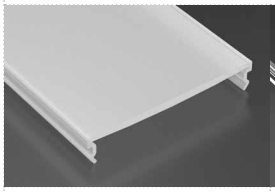
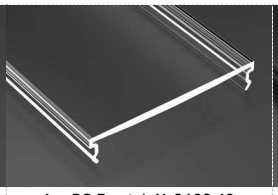
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1414-10	10-1412-10	10-1415-10	10-1411-10	10-1410-10
2,02 m	10-1414-20	10-1412-20	10-1415-20	10-1411-20	10-1410-20
3,0 m	10-1414-30	10-1412-30	10-1415-30	10-1411-30	10-1410-30

	Rock Anthracite | RAL 7016	Reed Green | RAL 6013	Sky Blue | RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory | RAL 1015
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1419-10	10-1418-10	10-1417-10	10-1416-10
2,02 m	10-1419-20	10-1418-20	10-1417-20	10-1416-20
3,0 m	10-1419-30	10-1418-30	10-1417-30	10-1416-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 x 12**			

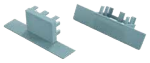
Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
midi		
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3401-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3403-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3407-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)

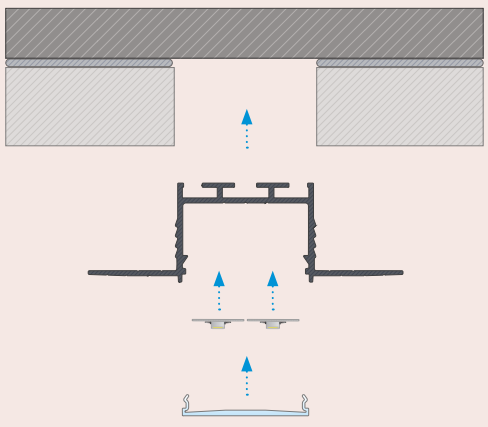
SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1565-01	12-1562-01	12-1561-01	12-1564-01	12-1569-01	12-1566-01	12-1567-01	12-1568-01

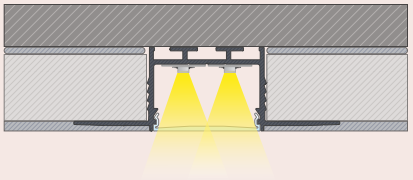
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1560-11	12-1562-11

WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

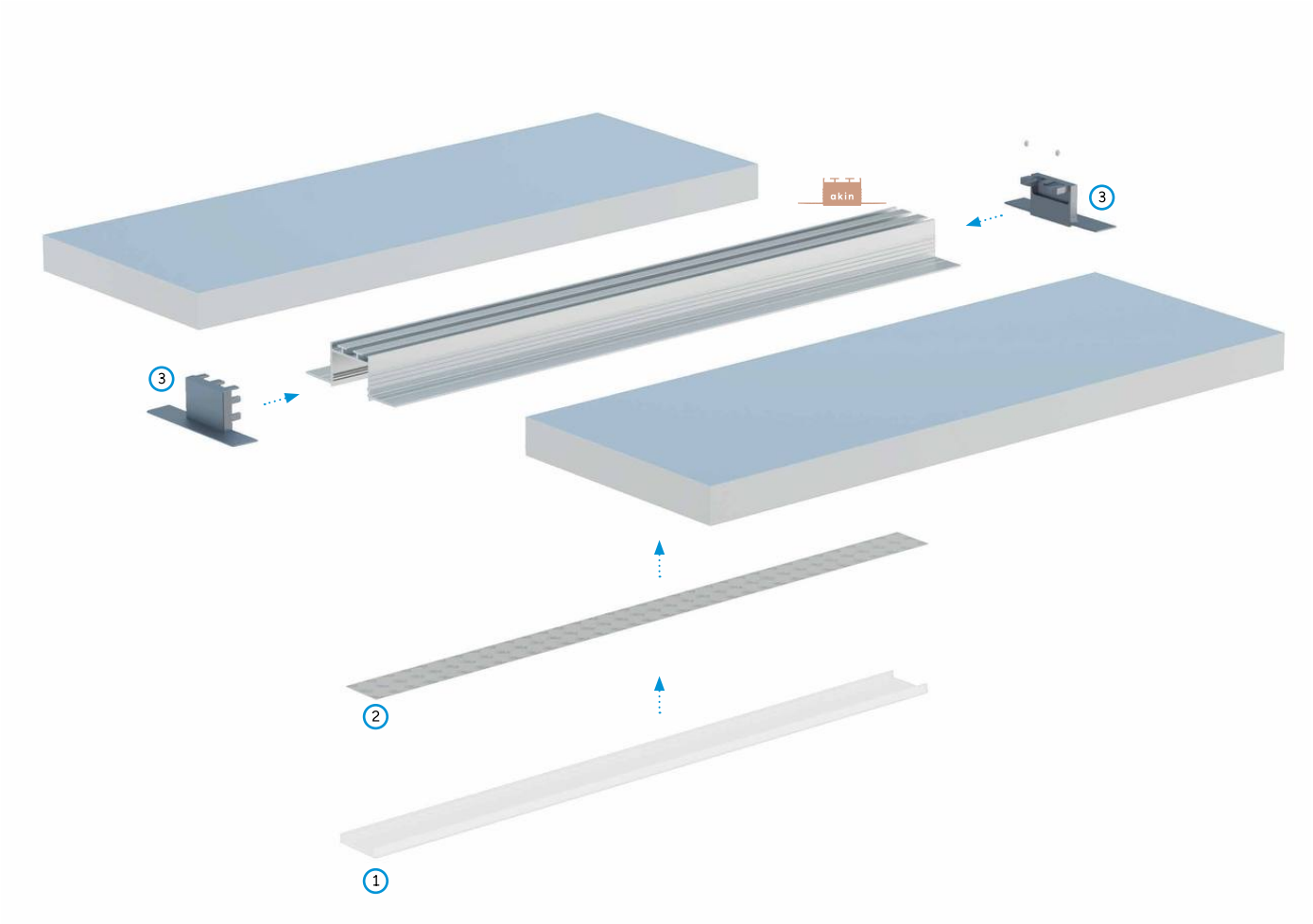
	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1562-21	12-1561-11		12-1569-11	12-1566-11	12-1567-11	12-1568-11





Installation instruction for **akin LED profile** with **midi cover, groove mounted** between the two plasterboards.

The result of installation of **akin LED profile** with **midi cover, groove mounted** between the two plasterboards.



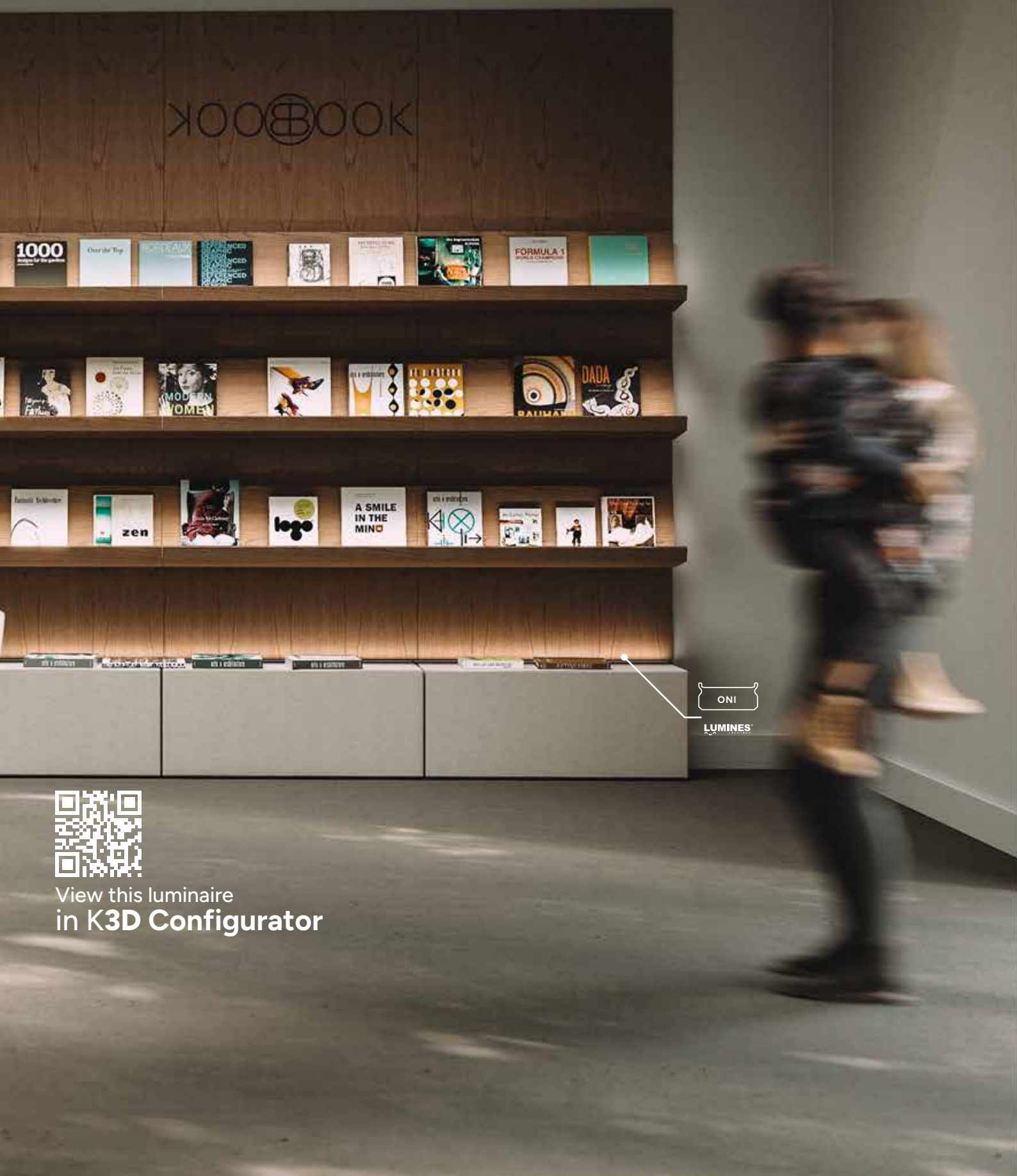
Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **akin LED profile** and (1) **midi cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **end caps without holes.**



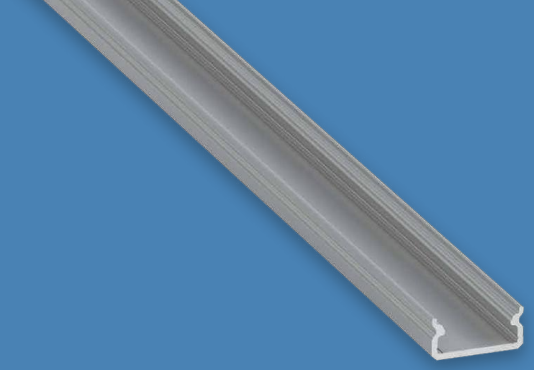

akin
LUMINES

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

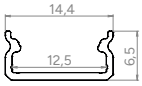


ONI

LED Profile

A compact LED profile designed for limited installation spaces, delivering maximum light output with minimal profile height for surface-mounted decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes, as well as suspended installations in architectural interiors.

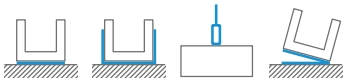
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

ONI

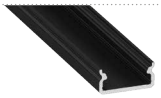
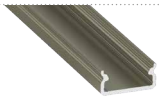
Assembly methods



ONI

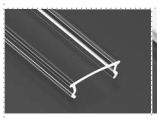
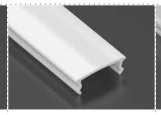
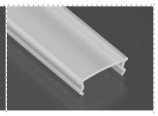
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1761-10	10-1762-10	10-1763-10	10-1764-10	10-1760-10
2,02 m	10-1761-20	10-1762-20	10-1763-20	10-1764-20	10-1760-20
3,0 m	10-1761-30	10-1762-30	10-1763-30	10-1764-30	10-1760-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**				

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	MILKY	FROZEN
LEAN		
		
1 m PC: 11-3480-10	1 m PC: 11-3481-10	1 m PC: 11-3482-10

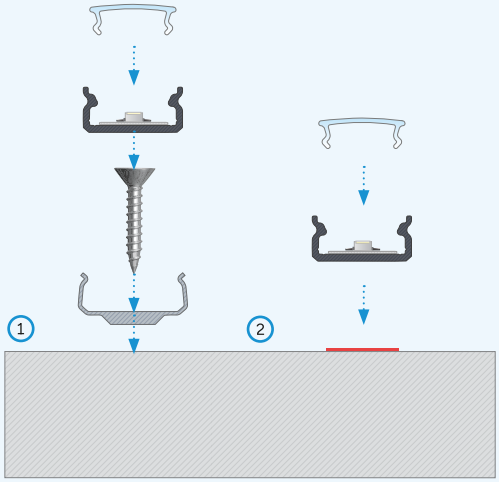
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

2 in 1				WITHOUT HOLE	WITH HOLE
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	SILVER (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
				ALU 12-1955-11	ALU 12-1955-10
			ABS lacq. 12-1905-01		
ABS 12-1901-01	ABS 12-1902-01	ABS 12-1903-01	ABS 12-1904-01		

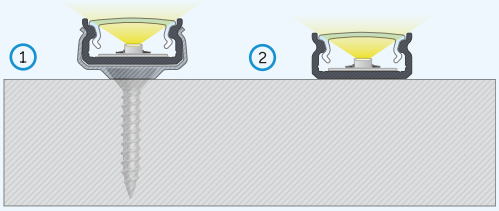
Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
ONI METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
	13-1091-02	13-1132-02	14-2028-86
PENDANTS			
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02

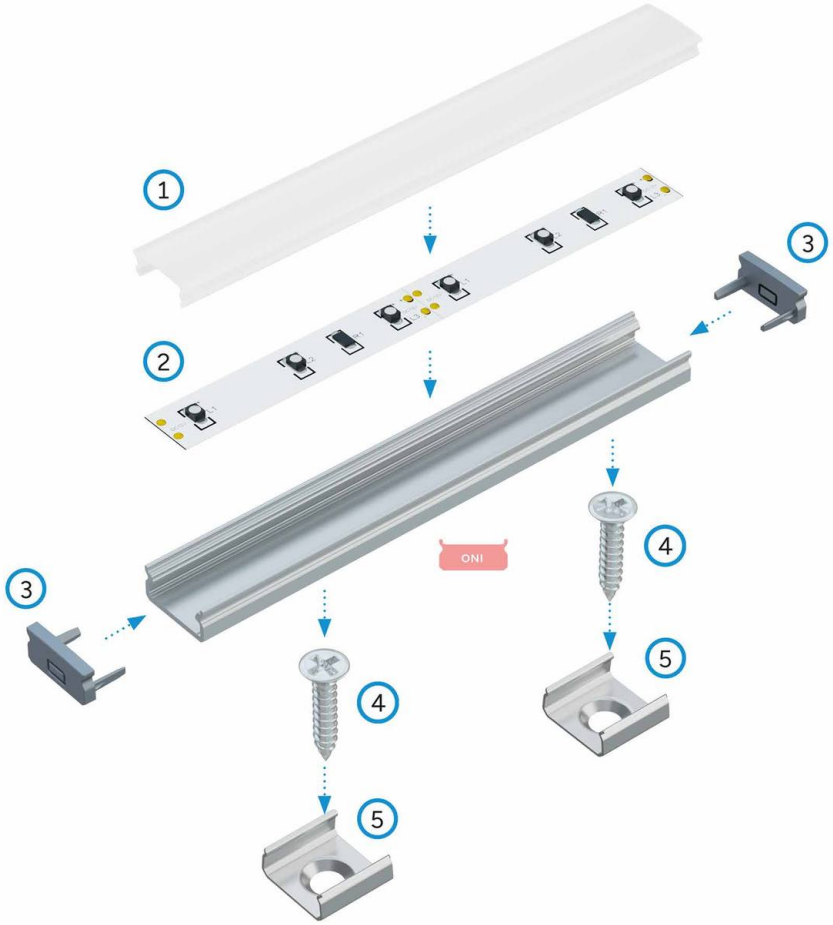
	TRANSPARENT	BLACK		
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER			**HINGE**	
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02		14-6045-00



Instructions for installing **ONI LED profile** with **LEAN cover** using: (1) **ONI metal mounting clip,** (2) **double-sided tape.**

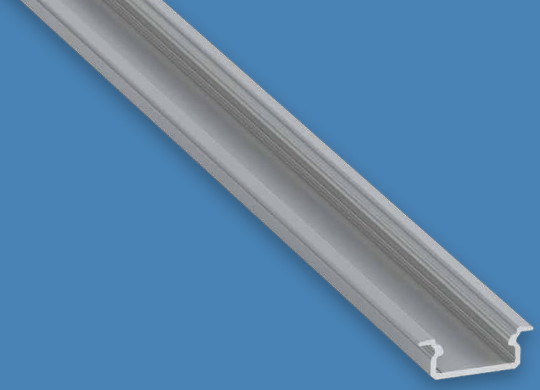


The effect of mounting **ONI LED profile** with **LEAN cover** using: (1) **ONI metal mounting clip,** (2) **double-sided tape.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **ONI LED profile** and (1) **LEAN cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **2 in 1 end caps,** (4) **screws,** (5) **ONI metal mounting clips.**


LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
IVO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

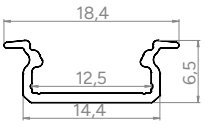


IVO

LED Profile

A compact LED profile designed for recessed mounting, used as a component of decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes. Its compact design allows installation without the need for a deep groove, while the precisely contoured side walls ensure a perfect fit within the mounting opening.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

IVO

Assembly methods

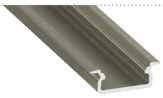


IVO

IVO

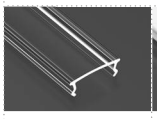
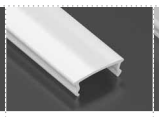
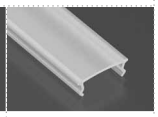
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1771-10	10-1772-10	10-1773-10	10-1774-10	10-1770-10
2,02 m	10-1771-20	10-1772-20	10-1773-20	10-1774-20	10-1770-20
3,0 m	10-1771-30	10-1772-30	10-1773-30	10-1774-30	10-1770-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**				

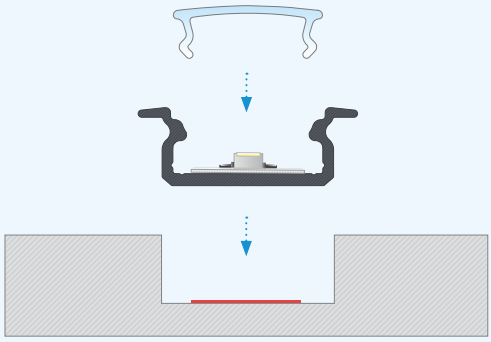
Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

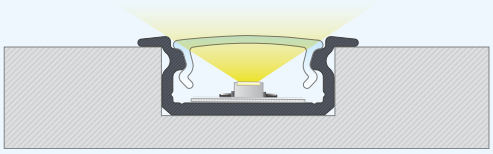
TRANSPARENT	MILKY	FROZEN
LEAN		
		
1 m PC: 11-3480-10	1 m PC: 11-3481-10	1 m PC: 11-3482-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

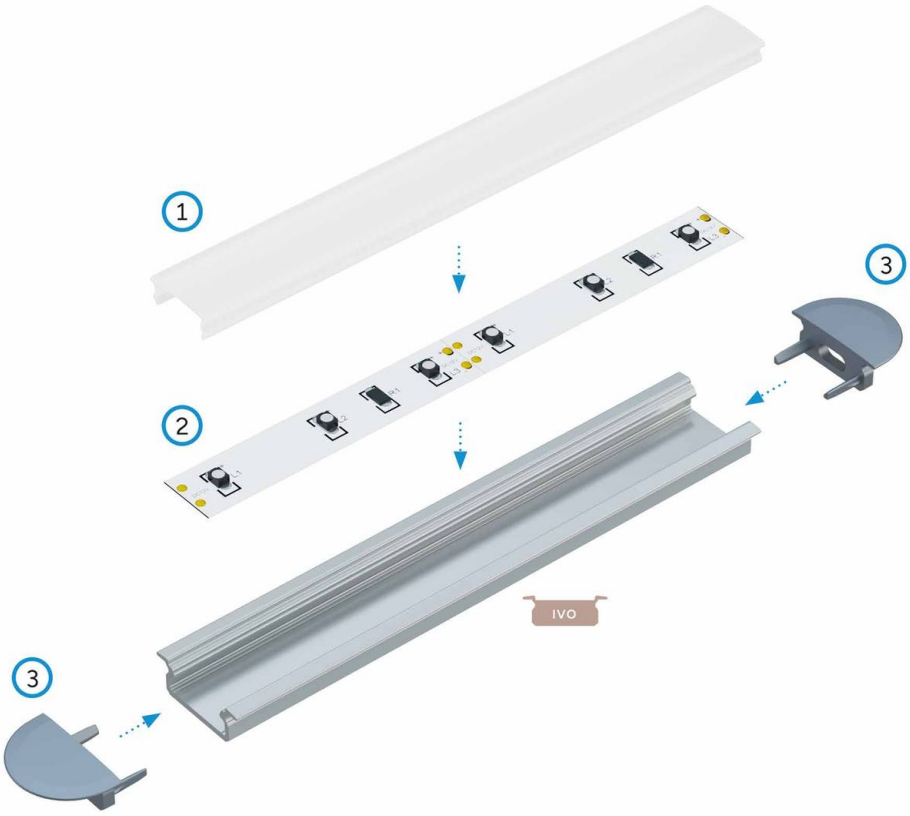
ROUND FINISH				
WHITE	**BLACK**	**INOX**	**SILVER**	**GRAY**
				
			ALU 12-1965-10	
			ABS lacq. 12-1915-00	
ABS 12-1911-00	ABS 12-1912-00	ABS 12-1913-00		ABS 12-1914-00



Instructions for installing **IVO LED profile** with **LEAN cover** in a milled hole using mounting glue.



The effect of mounting **IVO LED profile** with **LEAN cover** in a milled hole using mounting glue.



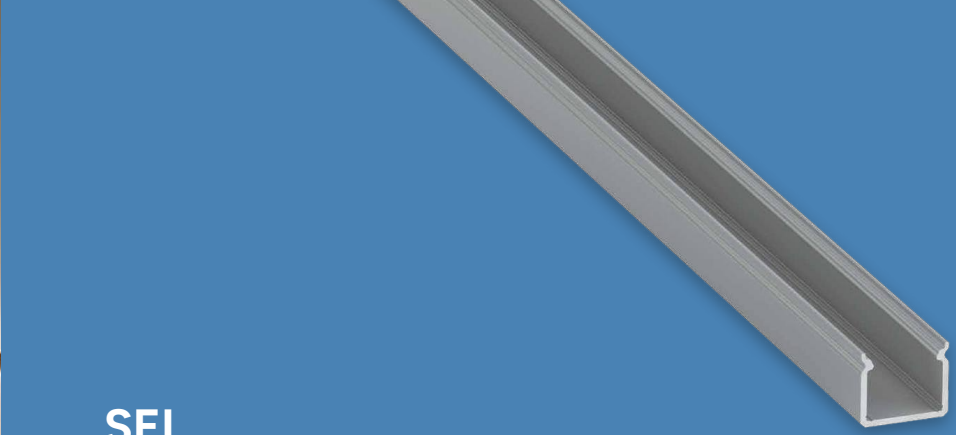
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **IVO LED profile** and (1) **LEAN cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes and round finish.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

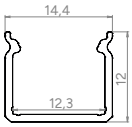


SEI

LED Profile

An LED profile intended for surface mounting in furniture. For interior spaces, it can also be used in suspended installations as a decorative lighting element.

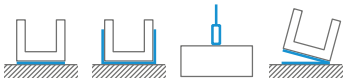
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

SEI

Assembly methods

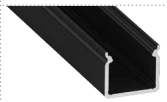
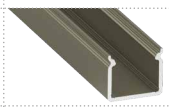


SEI

SEI

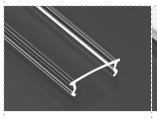
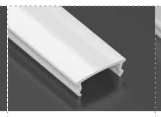
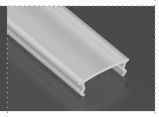
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1781-10	10-1782-10	10-1783-10	10-1784-10	10-1780-10
2,02 m	10-1781-20	10-1782-20	10-1783-20	10-1784-20	10-1780-20
3,0 m	10-1781-30	10-1782-30	10-1783-30	10-1784-30	10-1780-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**				

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	MILKY	FROZEN
LEAN		
		
1 m PC: 11-3480-10	1 m PC: 11-3481-10	1 m PC: 11-3482-10

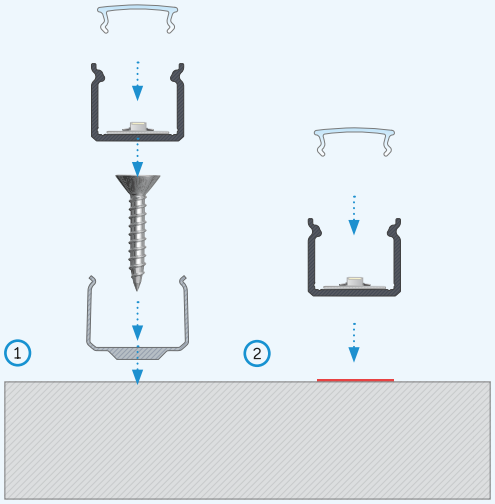
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

2 in 1				WITHOUT HOLE	WITH HOLE
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	SILVER (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
				ALU 12-1975-11	ALU 12-1975-10
			ABS lacq. 12-1925-01		
ABS 12-1921-01	ABS 12-1922-01	ABS 12-1923-01	ABS 12-1924-01		

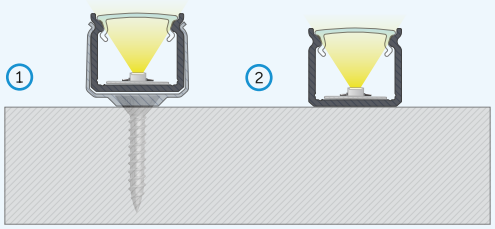
Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
SEI METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
	13-1111-02	13-1152-02	14-2028-87
PENDANTS			
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02

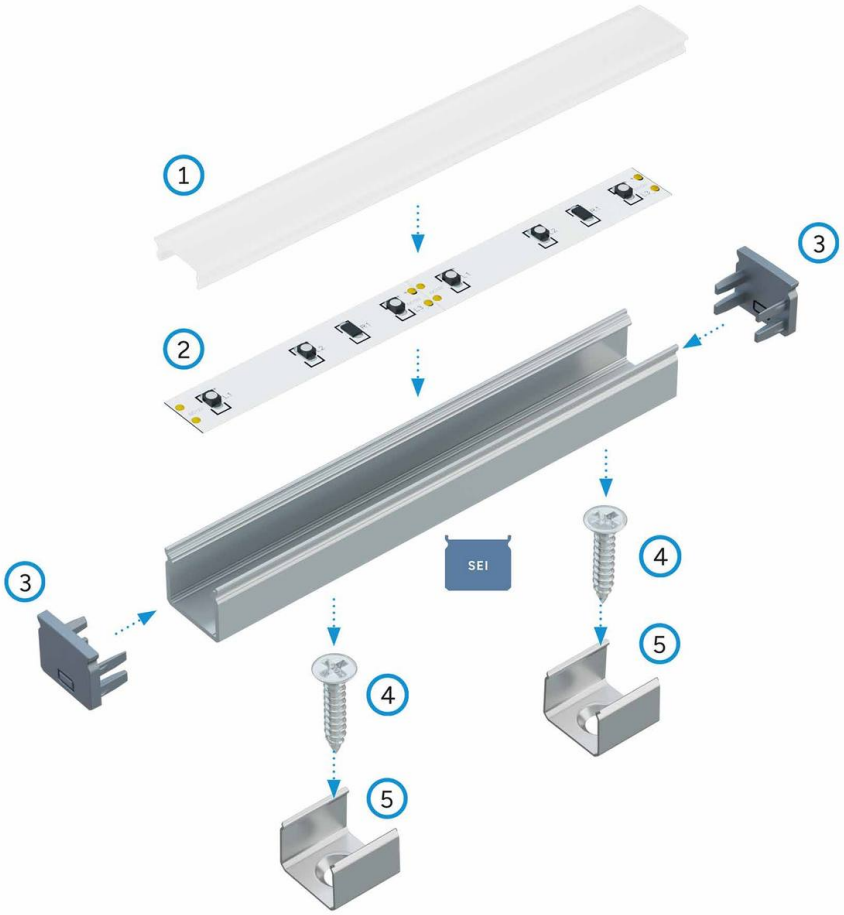
	TRANSPARENT	BLACK		
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER			**HINGE**	
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02		14-6045-00



Instructions for installing **SEI LED profile** with **LEAN cover** using: (1) **SEI metal mounting clip,** (2) **double-sided tape.**

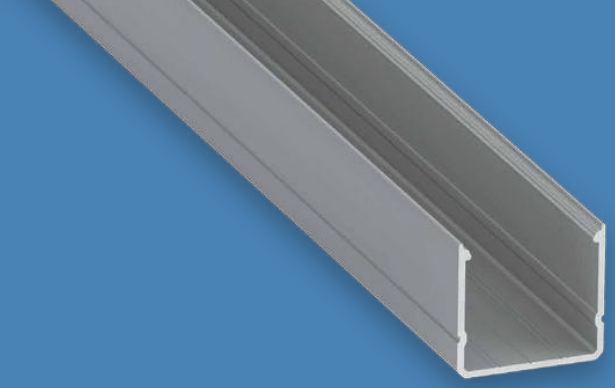


The effect of mounting **SEI LED profile** with **LEAN cover** using: (1) **SEI metal mounting clip,** (2) **double-sided tape.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **SEI LED profile** and (1) **LEAN cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **2 in 1 end caps,** (4) **screws,** (5) **SEI metal mounting clips.**


LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
RAI
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

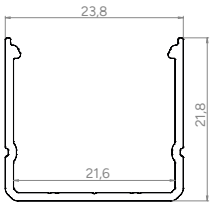


RAI

LED Profile

An LED profile designed for surface or suspended mounting of primary lighting using two parallel LED strips. Raised side walls provide uniform light with no visible diodes, ensuring a natural, soft lighting effect.

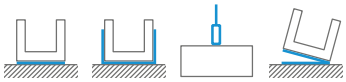
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

RAI

Assembly methods



RAI

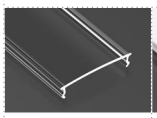
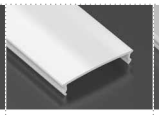
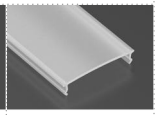
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1791-10	10-1795-10	10-1794-10	10-1790-10
2,02 m	10-1791-20	10-1795-20	10-1794-20	10-1790-20
3,0 m	10-1791-30	10-1795-30	10-1794-30	10-1790-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 × 10**			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

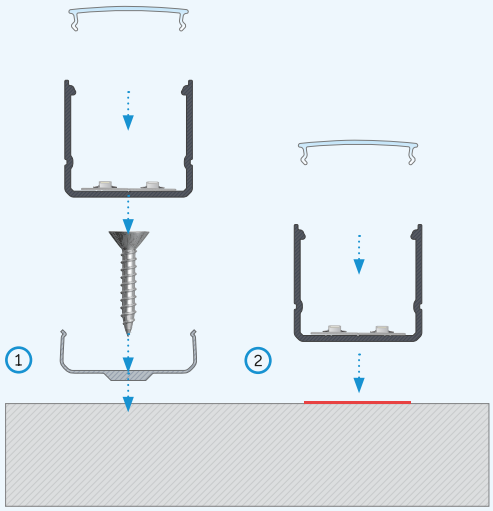
TRANSPARENT	MILKY	FROZEN
COMPACT		
		
1 m PC: 11-3500-10	1 m PC: 11-3501-10	1 m PC: 11-3502-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

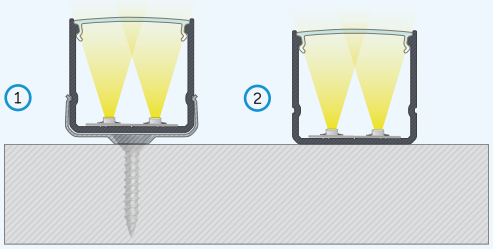
2 in 1			WITHOUT HOLE	WITH HOLE
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	SILVER (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
				
			ALU 12-1985-11	ALU 12-1985-10
		ABS lacq. 12-1935-01		
ABS 12-1931-01	ABS 12-1932-01	ABS 12-1934-01		

Accessories

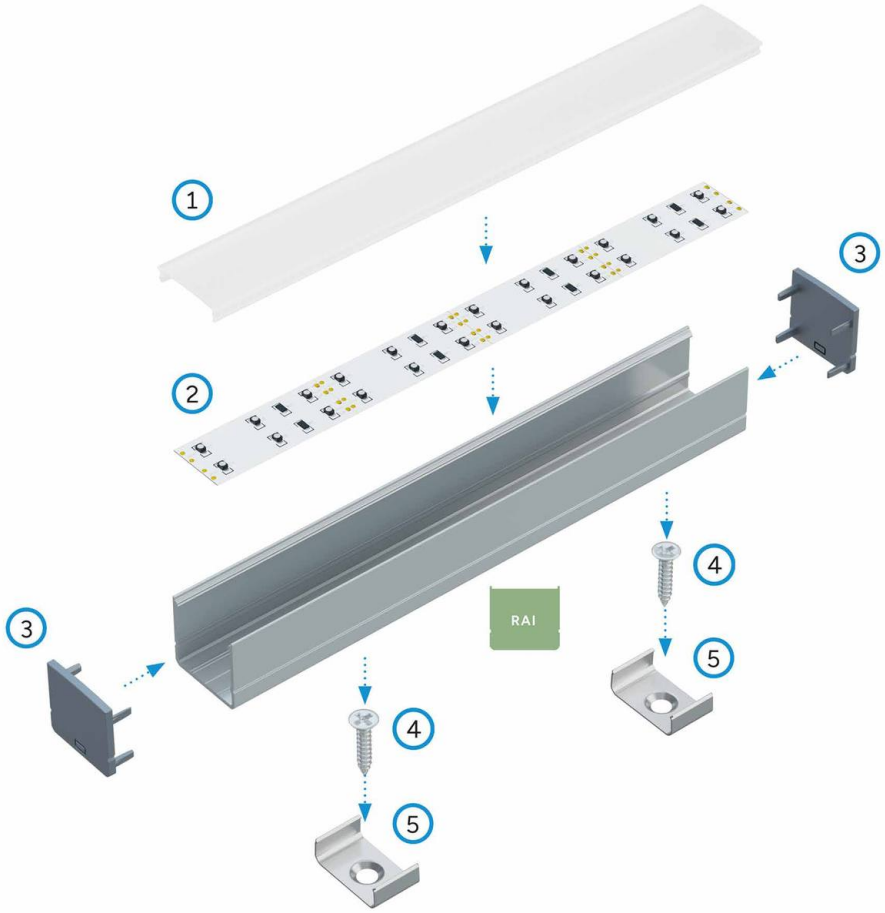
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	
RAI METAL MOUNTING CLIP				
	13-1101-02	13-1142-02	14-2028-88	
PENDANTS				
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	
	TRANSPARENT	**BLACK**		
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER			**HINGE**	
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02		14-6045-00



Instructions for installing **RAI LED profile** with **COMPACT cover** using: (1) **RAI metal mounting clip,** (2) **double-sided tape.**

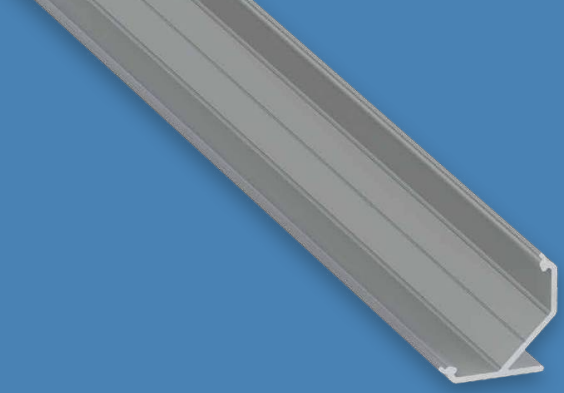


The effect of mounting **RAI LED profile** with **COMPACT cover** using: (1) **RAI metal mounting clip,** (2) **double-sided tape.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **RAI LED profile** and (1) **COMPACT cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **2 in 1 end caps,** (4) **screws,** (5) **RAI metal mounting clips.**


LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
AGO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

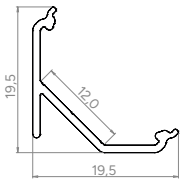


AGO

LED Profile

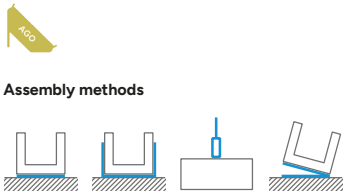
An LED profile designed for surface-mounted lighting in furniture and interior finishes. It is intended for applications where the light beam needs to be directed at a 45° angle. The use of the wide COMPACT cover provides a soft, uniform lighting effect and a decorative appearance.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

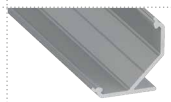
Assembly methods



AGO

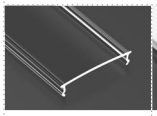
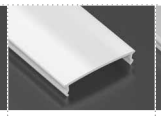
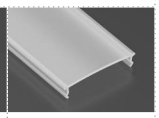
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1801-10	10-1802-10	10-1803-10	10-1804-10	10-1800-10
2,02 m	10-1801-20	10-1802-20	10-1803-20	10-1804-20	10-1800-20
3,0 m	10-1801-30	10-1802-30	10-1803-30	10-1804-30	10-1800-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**				

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

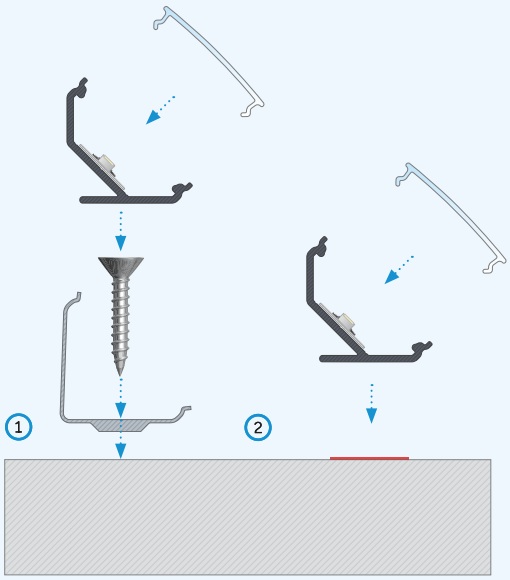
TRANSPARENT	MILKY	FROZEN
COMPACT		
		
1 m PC: 11-3500-10	1 m PC: 11-3501-10	1 m PC: 11-3502-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

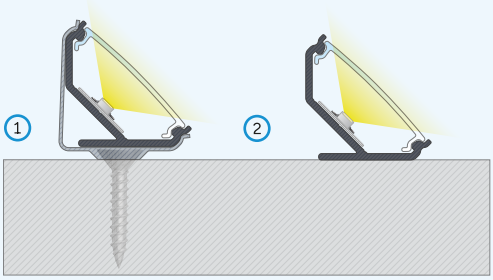
2 in 1				WITHOUT HOLE	WITH HOLE
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	SILVER (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
				ALU 12-1995-11	ALU 12-1995-10
			ABS lacq. 12-1945-01		
ABS 12-1941-01	ABS 12-1942-01	ABS 12-1943-01	ABS 12-1944-01		

Accessories

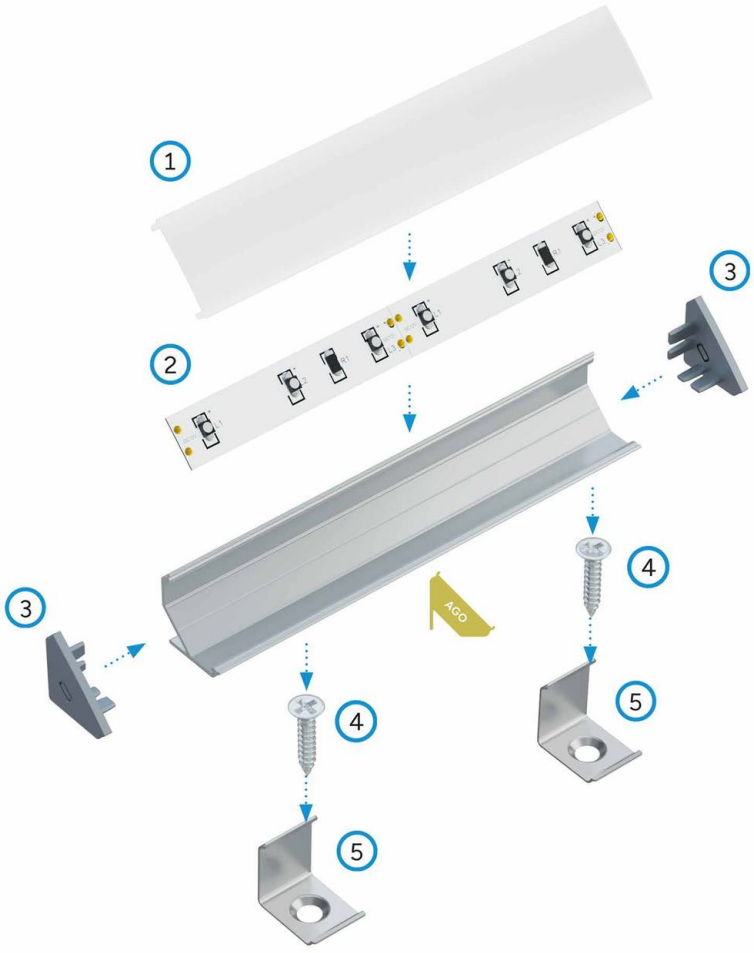
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
SEI METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
	13-1081-02	13-1122-02	14-2028-89
PENDANTS			
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK	**HINGE**
			
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02	14-6045-00



Instructions for installing **AGO LED profile** with **COMPACT cover** using: (1) **mounting clip,** (2) **double-sided tape.**



The effect of mounting **AGO LED profile** with **COMPACT cover** using: (1) **mounting clip,** (2) **double-sided tape.**



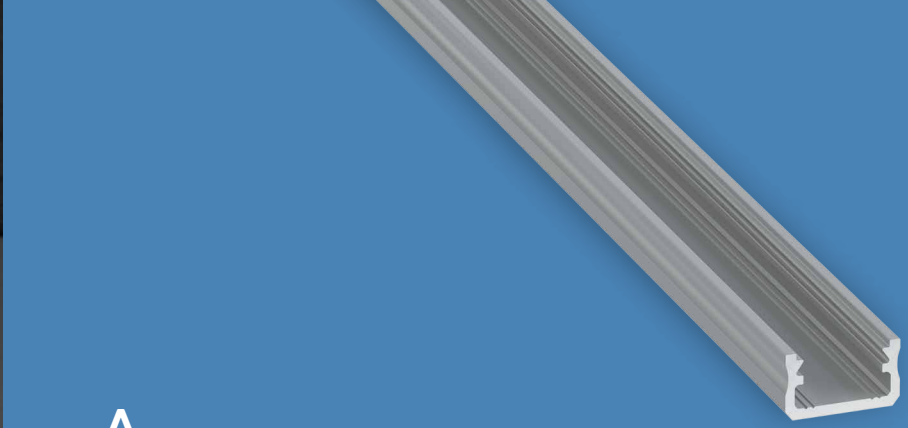
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **AGO LED profile** and (1) **COMPACT cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **2 in 1 end caps,** (4) **screws,** (5) **AGO metal mounting clips.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

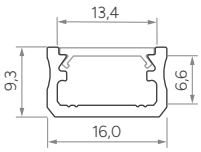


A

LED Profile

An LED profile designed for surface mounting with a wide range of applications. It is ideally suited for use as a decorative lighting element in furniture and interior finishes, as well as for suspended installations in architectural interiors.

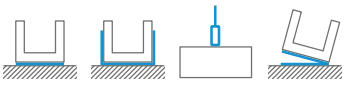
Customize
this LED profile



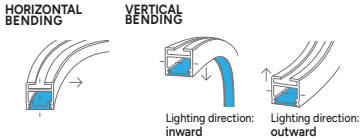
LUMINES® LIGHTING

A

Assembly methods



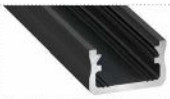
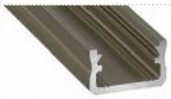
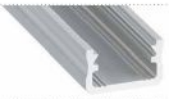
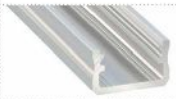
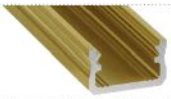
Bending methods



A

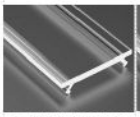
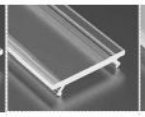
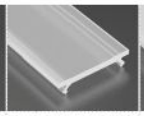
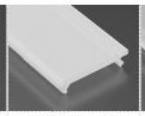
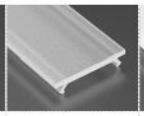
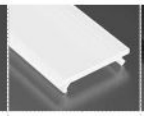
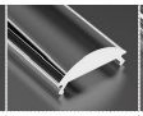
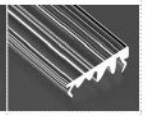
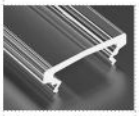
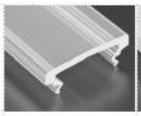
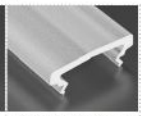
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0011-10	10-0012-10	10-0013-10	10-0014-10	10-0010-10	10-1666-10
2,02 m	10-0011-20	10-0012-20	10-0013-20	10-0014-20	10-0010-20	10-1666-20
3,0 m	10-0011-30	10-0012-30	10-0013-30	10-0014-30	10-0010-30	10-1666-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30	ASYMMETRIC LENS 45
BASIC									
									
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10	
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10			1 m PC: 11-3620-10
HIGH									
									
1 m PMMA: 11-2053-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2052-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2051-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2056-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2057-10			

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

	WITH HOLE					WITHOUT HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN		WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
BASIC										
										
	ALU 12-0012-10		ALU 12-0015-10				ALU 12-0012-11		ALU 12-0015-11	
			ABS lacq. 12-0000-20						ABS lacq. 12-0000-34	
ABS 12-0011-00	ABS 12-0012-00	ABS 12-0013-00	ABS 12-0014-00	ABS 12-1719-00		ABS 12-0011-01	ABS 12-0012-01	ABS 12-0013-01	ABS 12-0014-01	ABS 12-1719-01
HIGH										
										
	ALU 12-0022-10		ALU 12-0025-10				ALU 12-0022-11		ALU 12-0025-11	
			ABS lacq. 12-0000-33						ABS lacq. 12-0000-32	
ABS 12-0021-00	ABS 12-0022-00	ABS 12-0023-00	ABS 12-0024-00			ABS 12-0021-01	ABS 12-0022-01	ABS 12-0023-01	ABS 12-0024-01	

Accessories

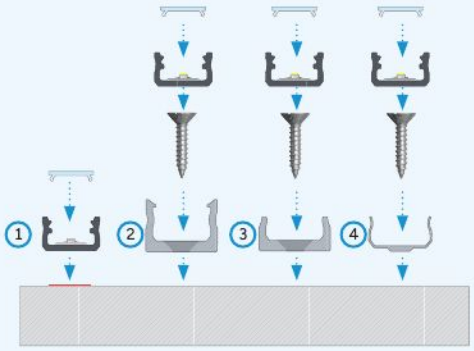
A METAL MOUNTING CLIP	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN
	13-0631-02	13-0772-02	13-0110-02	13-1036-02

A MINI PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP	TRANSPARENT	GOLDEN	**A PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP**	TRANSPARENT	**A HIGH PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP**	TRANSPARENT
	14-2011-02	14-2076-00		13-0013-00		13-0033-00

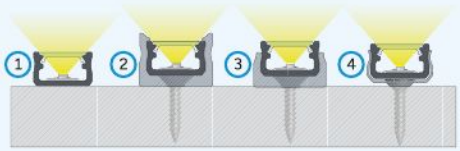
Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
PENDANTS			
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02

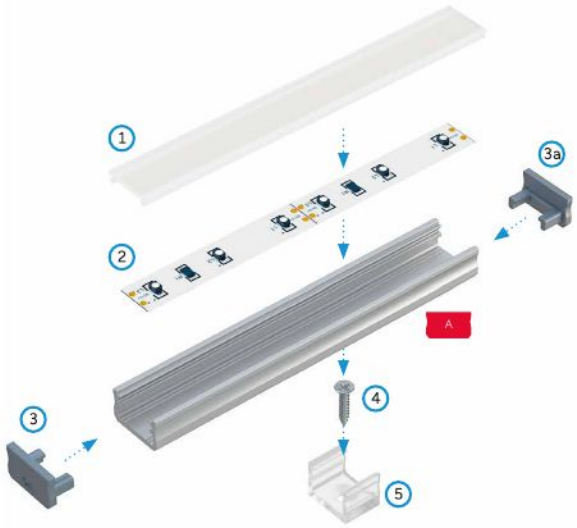
	TRANSPARENT	BLACK				
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER			HINGE		CONTACTLESS SWITCH	
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02		14-6045-00		14-7052-00

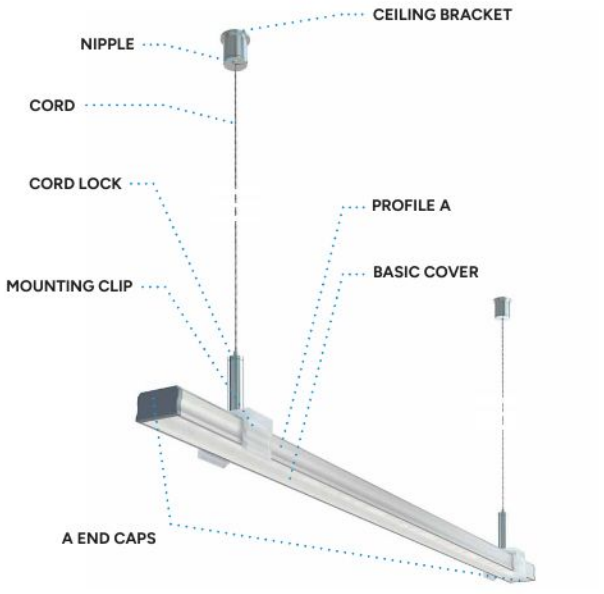


Instructions for installing **A LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using: (1) **double-sided tape,** (2) **A plastic mounting clip,** (3) **A MINI plastic mounting clip,** (4) **A metal mounting clip.**



The effect of mounting **A LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using: (1) **double-sided tape,** (2) **A plastic mounting clip,** (3) **A MINI plastic mounting clip,** (4) **A metal mounting clip.**



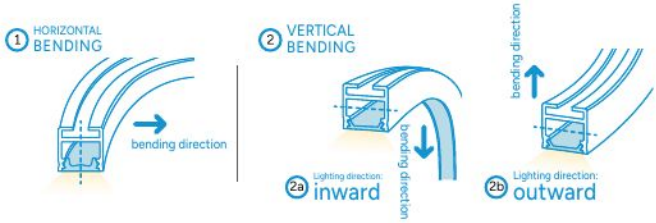


Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **A LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap with hole,** (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **screw,** (5) **A MINI plastic mounting clip.**

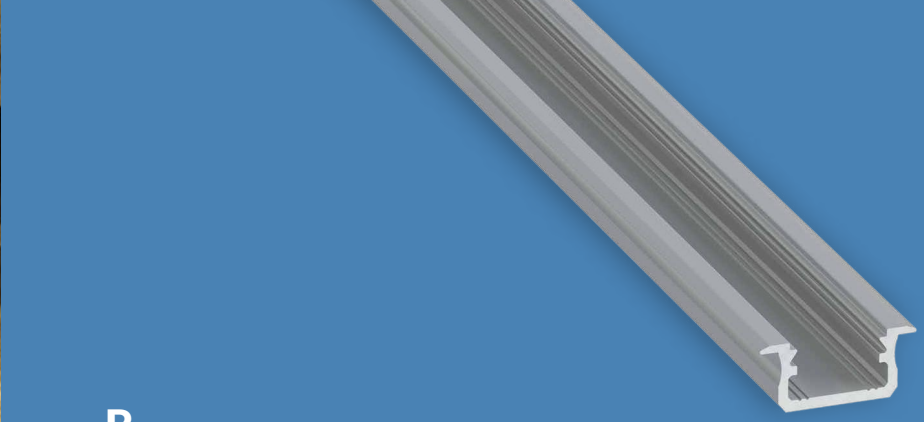
Table of minimum bending radius

TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	300	x
(2) vertical	(2a) inward	200	200
	(2b) outward	150	325

Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover.
Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.




LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

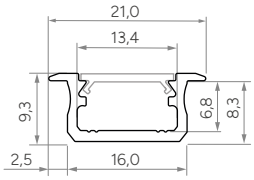


B

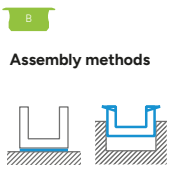
LED Profile

An LED profile designed for recessed installation in milled surface openings. One of the most minimalist and contemporary designs in the range. The minimum required recess depth is just 9 mm.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

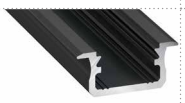
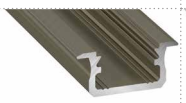
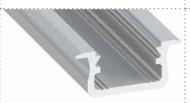
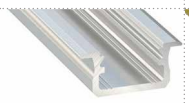
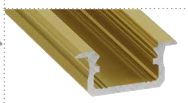


Assembly methods

B

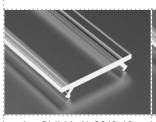
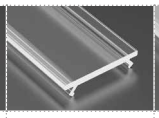
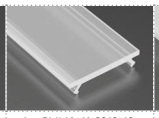
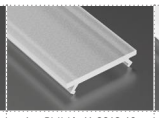
LED Profiles

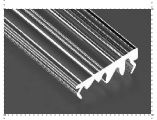
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

Profile colors	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
						
1,0 m	10-0021-10	10-0022-10	10-0023-10	10-0024-10	10-0020-10	10-1676-10
2,02 m	10-0021-20	10-0022-20	10-0023-20	10-0024-20	10-0020-20	10-1676-20
3,0 m	10-0021-30	10-0022-30	10-0023-30	10-0024-30	10-0020-30	10-1676-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

ASYMMETRIC LENS 45
BASIC

1 m PC: 11-3620-10

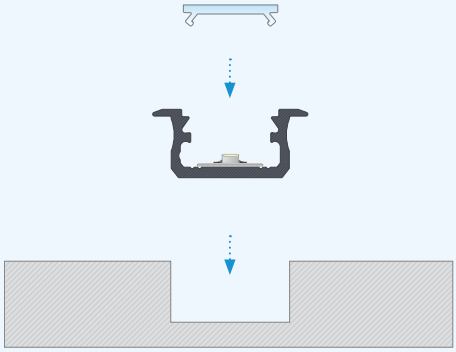
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

FLAT FINISH					ROUND FINISH				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
									
						ALU 12-0032-10		ALU 12-0035-10	
			ABS lacq. 12-0000-35					ABS lacq. 12-0000-36	
ABS 12-0151-00	ABS 12-0152-00	ABS 12-0153-00	ABS 12-0154-00	ABS 12-1729-00	ABS 12-0031-00	ABS 12-0032-00	ABS 12-0033-00	ABS 12-0034-00	ABS 12-1909-00

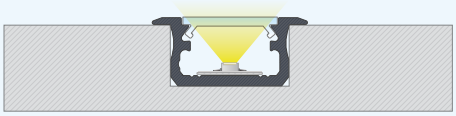
Accessories

CONTACTLESS SWITCH

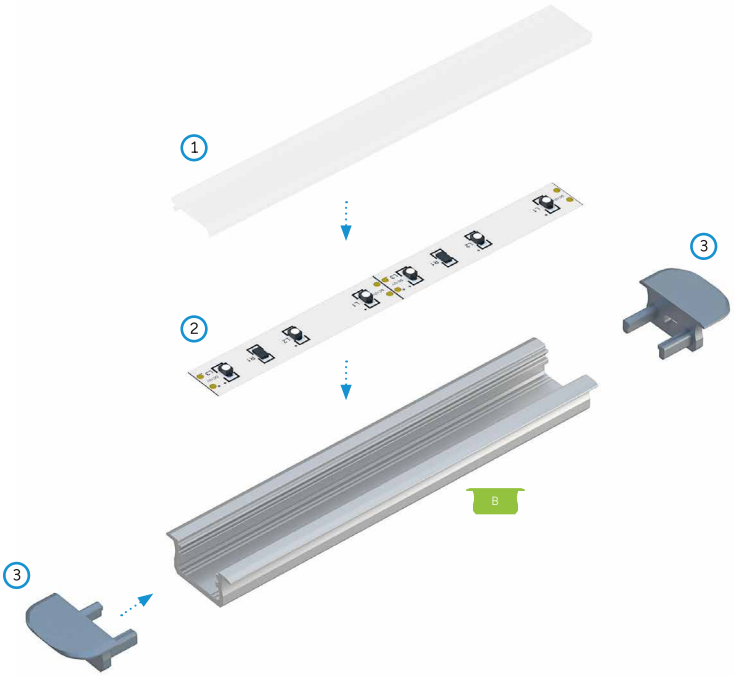
14-7052-00



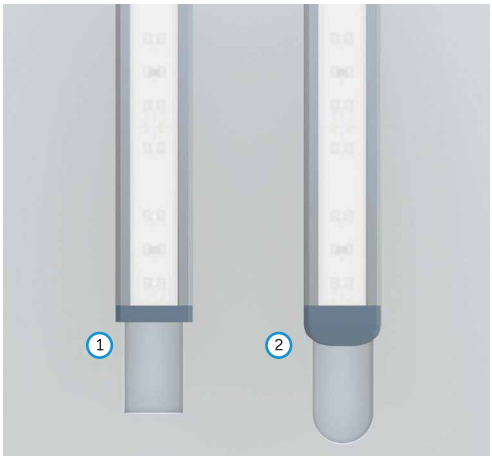
Instructions for installing **B LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **B LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.

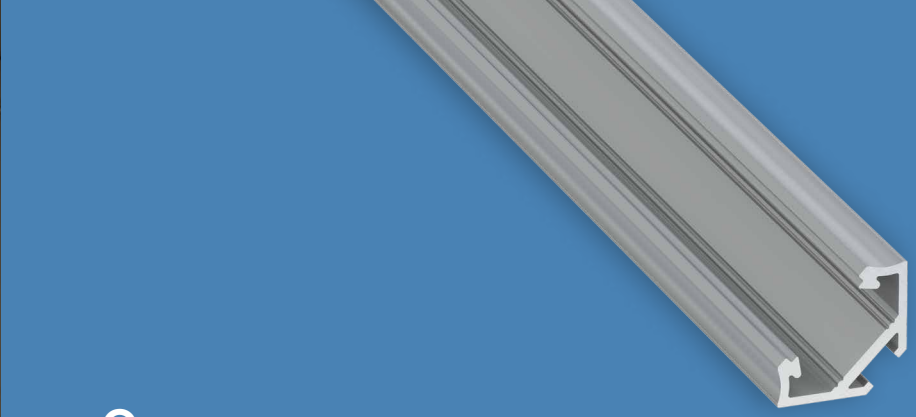


Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **B LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with round finish and holes.**



The effect of mounting **B LED profile** in a milled groove with: (1) **end cap with flat finish** and (2) **end cap with round finish**.


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator
LUMINES

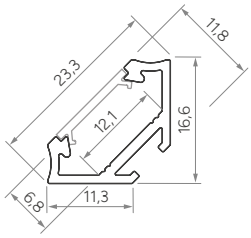


C

LED Profile

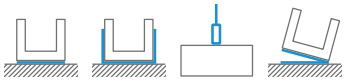
A surface-mounted corner LED profile with a 45° LED strip inclination angle. A groove on the rear side of the profile allows it to be pressed tightly into corners (furniture or walls) even in the presence of surface irregularities. It also enables the concealment of a small-diameter cable.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

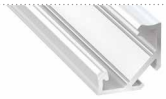
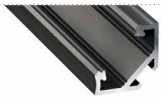
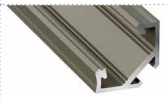
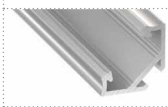
Assembly methods



C

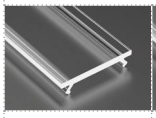
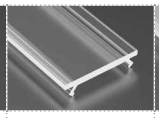
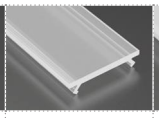
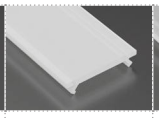
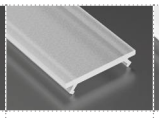
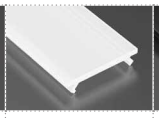
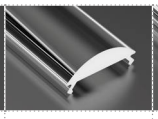
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

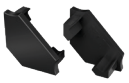
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0031-10	10-0032-10	10-0033-10	10-0034-10	10-0030-10	10-1686-10
2,02 m	10-0031-20	10-0032-20	10-0033-20	10-0034-20	10-0030-20	10-1686-20
3,0 m	10-0031-30	10-0032-30	10-0033-30	10-0034-30	10-0030-30	10-1686-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

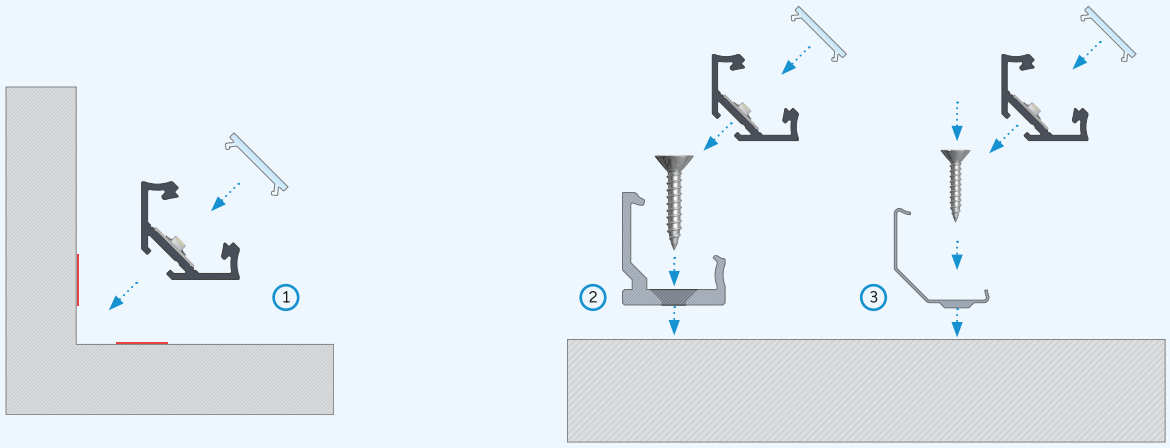
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

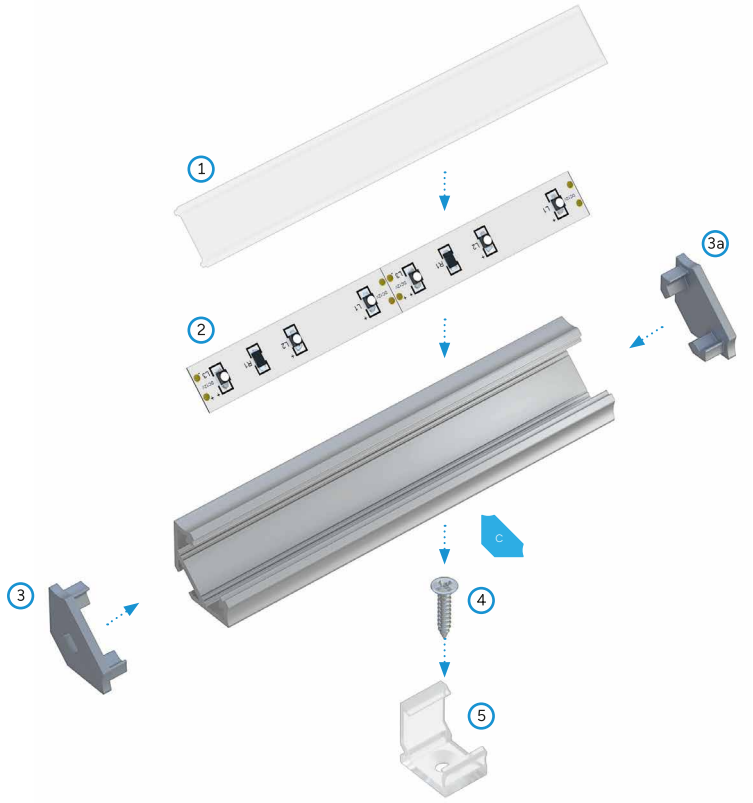
WITH HOLE					WITHOUT HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
									
	ALU 12-0042-10		ALU 12-0045-10 ABS lacq. 12-0000-38			ALU 12-0042-11		ALU 12-0045-11 ABS lacq. 12-0000-37	
ABS 12-0041-00	ABS 12-0042-00	ABS 12-0043-00	ABS 12-0044-00	ABS 12-1739-00	ABS 12-0041-01	ABS 12-0042-01	ABS 12-0043-01	ABS 12-0044-01	ABS 12-1739-01

Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN		TRANSPARENT	GOLDEN
CH METAL MOUNTING CLIP					**CH PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP**		
13-0641-02	13-0782-02	13-0120-02	13-1046-02			13-0043-00	13-0557-02
PENDANTS							
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02					
	TRANSPARENT	**BLACK**					
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER							
14-7067-00	14-7067-02						
HINGE		**CONTACTLESS SWITCH**					
14-6045-00		14-7052-00					

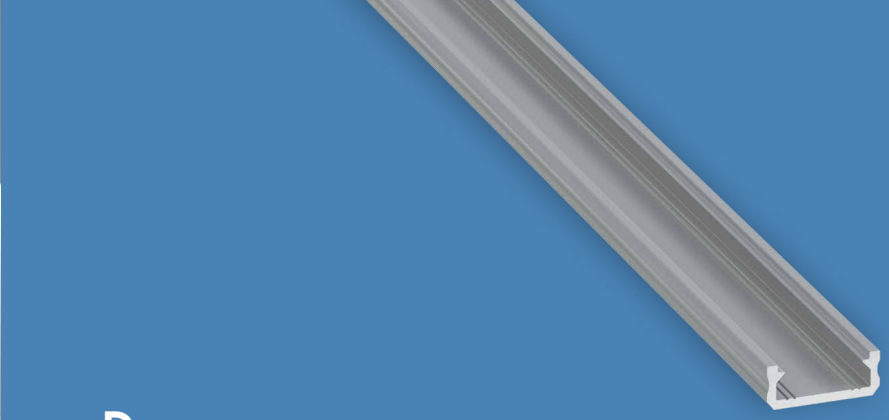


Instructions for installing **C LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using:
(1) **double-sided tape,** (2) **CH plastic mounting clip,** (3) **CH metal mounting clip.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **C LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap with hole,** (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **screw,** (5) **CH plastic mounting clip.**


LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator
LUMINES

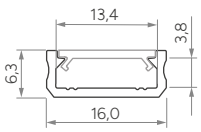


D

LED Profile

A compact surface-mounted LED profile designed for LED strip installation in hard-to-reach areas. It is ideal for use as a decorative lighting element in furniture and interior finishes, as well as for suspended installations in architectural interiors.

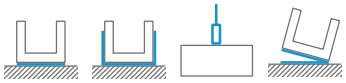
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

D

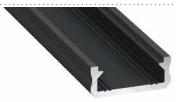
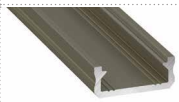
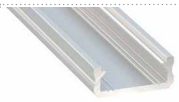
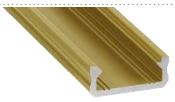
Assembly methods



D

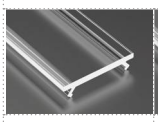
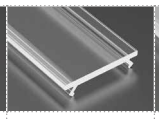
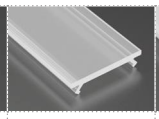
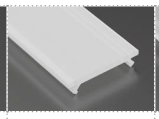
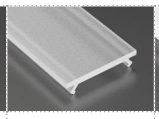
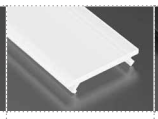
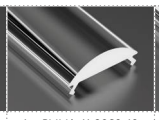
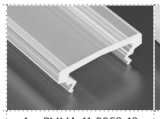
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

Profile colors	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
						
1,0 m	10-0041-10	10-0042-10	10-0043-10	10-0044-10	10-0040-10	10-1696-10
2,02 m	10-0041-20	10-0042-20	10-0043-20	10-0044-20	10-0040-20	10-1696-20
3,0 m	10-0041-30	10-0042-30	10-0043-30	10-0044-30	10-0040-30	10-1696-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		
HIGH								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2053-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2052-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2051-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2056-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2057-10		

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

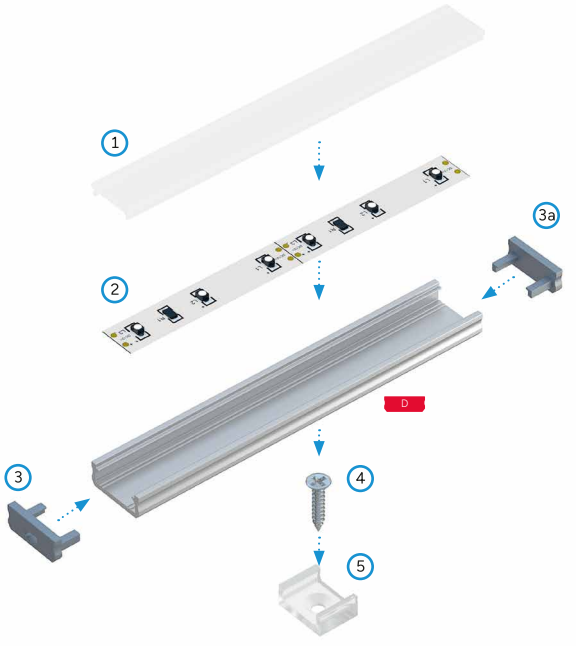
WITH HOLE					WITHOUT HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
BASIC									
									
	ALU 12-0052-10		ALU 12-0055-10			ALU 12-0052-11		ALU 12-0055-11	
			ALU lacq. 12-0000-41					ALU lacq. 12-0000-42	
ABS 12-0051-00	ABS 12-0052-00	ABS 12-0053-00	ABS 12-0054-00	ABS 12-1749-00	ABS 12-0051-01	ABS 12-0052-01	ABS 12-0053-01	ABS 12-0054-01	ABS 12-1749-01
HIGH									
									
	ALU 12-0062-10		ALU 12-0065-10			ALU 12-0062-11		ALU 12-0065-11	
			ALU lacq. 12-0000-40					ALU lacq. 12-0000-39	
ABS 12-0061-00	ABS 12-0062-00	ABS 12-0063-00	ABS 12-0064-00		ABS 12-0061-01	ABS 12-0062-01	ABS 12-0063-01	ABS 12-0064-01	

Accessories

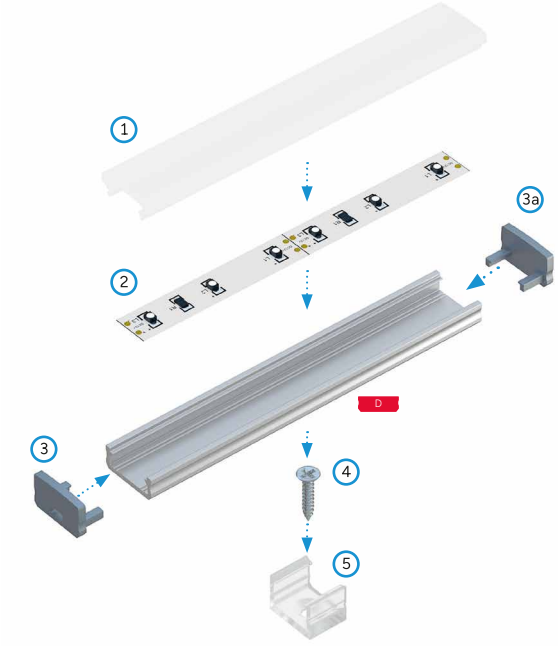
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN		TRANSPARENT	GOLDEN
D METAL MOUNTING CLIP					D MINI PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP		
	13-0651-02	13-0792-02	13-0140-02	13-1056-02		13-0053-00	13-0567-02

	TRANSPARENT		WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
D HIGH PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP		PENDANTS			
	13-0063-00		14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02

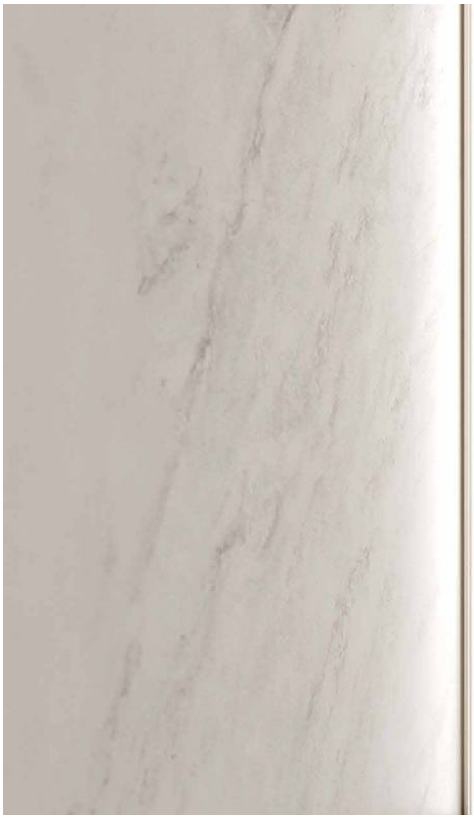
			TRANSPARENT	BLACK
HINGE		CABLE ⌀ 5 mm HOLDER		
	14-6045-00		14-7067-00	14-7067-02



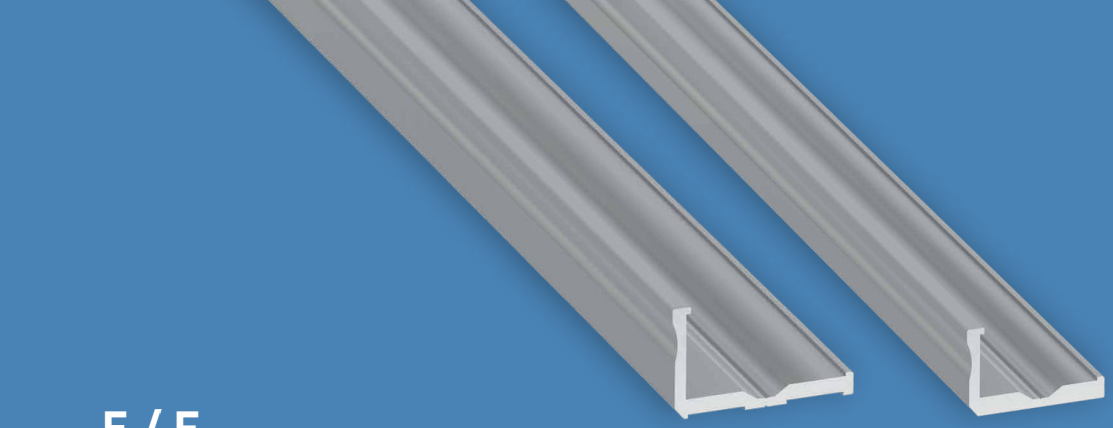
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **D LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap with hole,** (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **screw,** (5) **D MINI plastic mounting clip.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **D LED profile** and (1) **HIGH cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap with hole,** (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **screw,** (5) **D HIGH plastic mounting clip.**







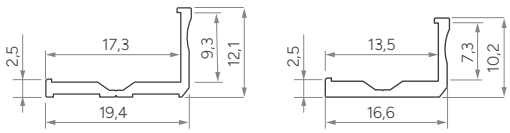
E / F

LED Profile

LED profiles ideal for decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes, which can also function as mounting elements.

E

Customize
this LED profile



E / F

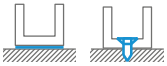
F

Customize
this LED profile

LUMINES® LIGHTING



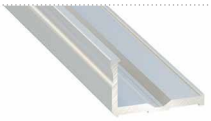
Assembly methods



E

LED Profiles

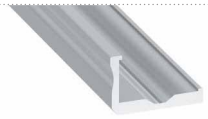
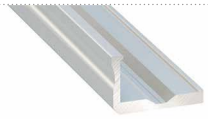
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0051-10	10-0054-10	10-0050-10
2,02 m	10-0051-20	10-0054-20	10-0050-20
3,0 m	10-0051-30	10-0054-30	10-0050-30
LED strip width (mm)		**up to 16**	

F

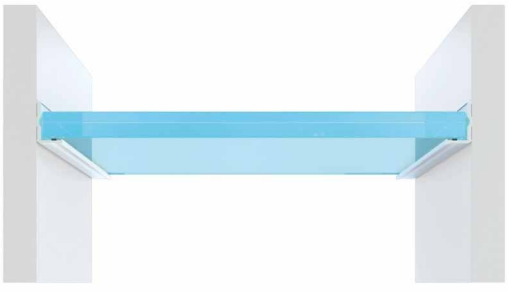
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0061-10	10-0064-10	10-0060-10
2,02 m	10-0061-20	10-0064-20	10-0060-20
3,0 m	10-0061-30	10-0064-30	10-0060-30
LED strip width (mm)		**up to 12**	



Assembly scheme for **E LED profile** under a shelf.

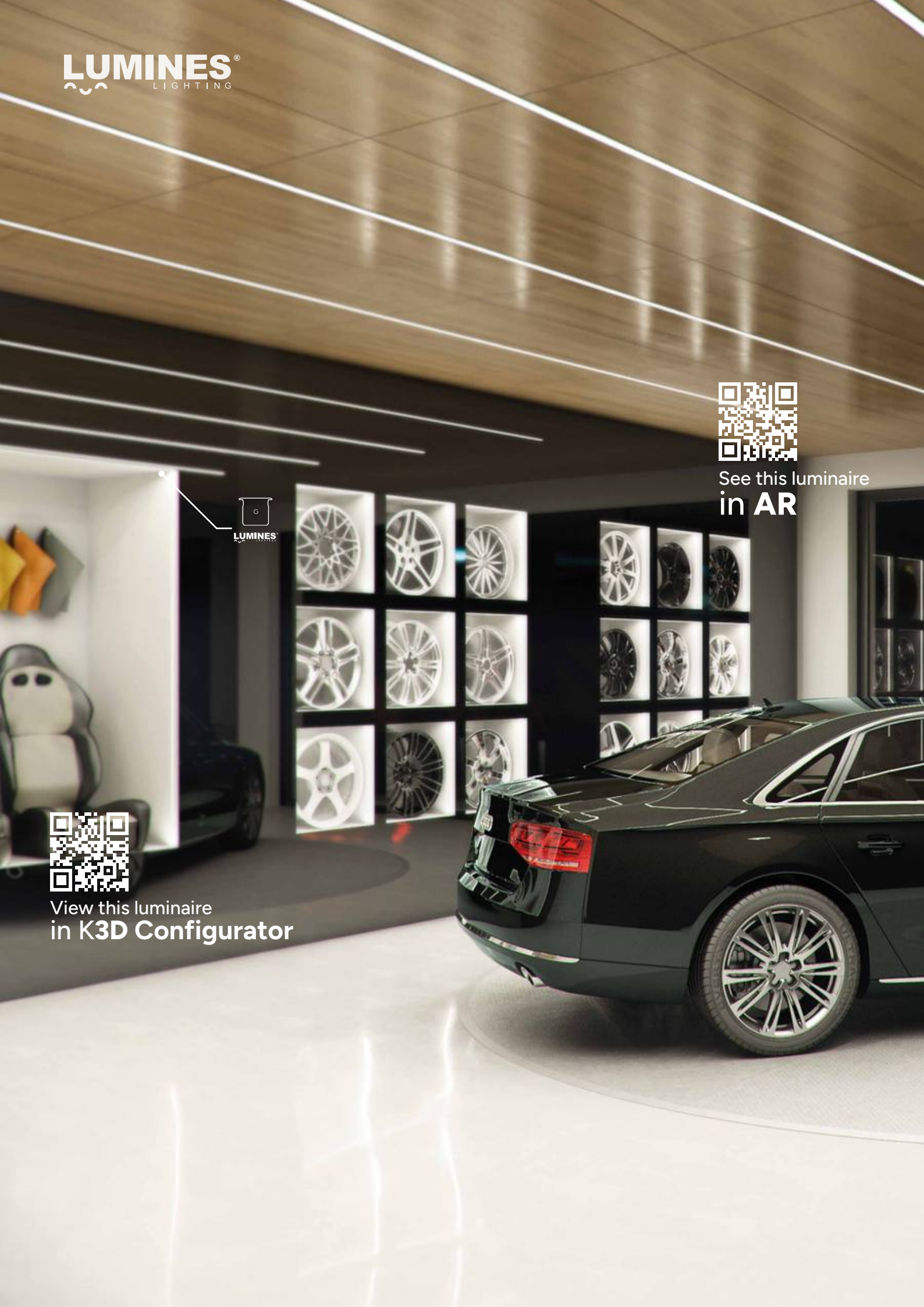


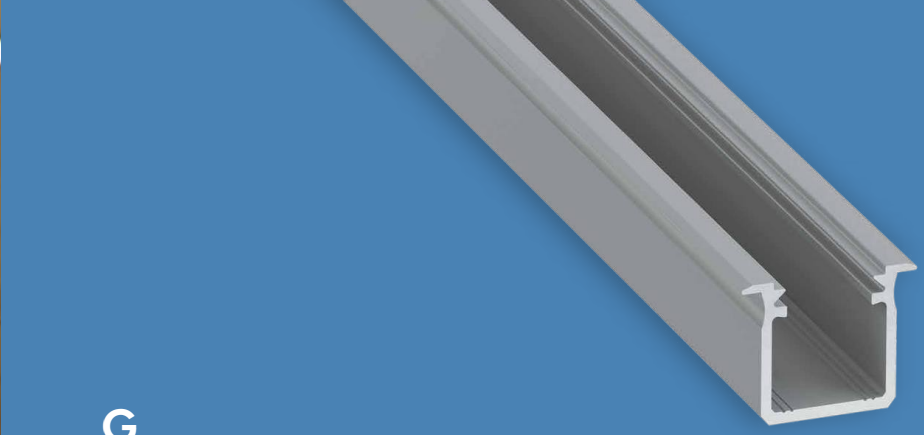
Assembly scheme for **F LED profile** for a glass shelf.

LUMINES®
LIGHTING




LUMINES
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator


LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

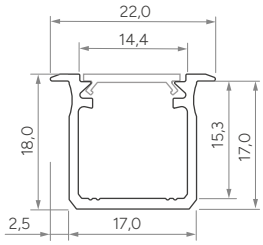


G

LED Profile

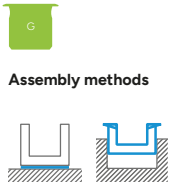
A recessed LED profile designed for lighting applications in kitchens and retail spaces, suitable for installation inside cabinets, countertops, and stairs.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

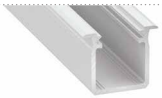
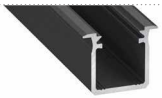
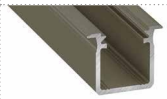
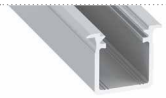
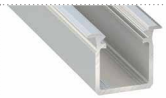
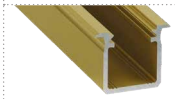
Assembly methods



G

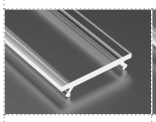
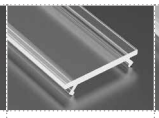
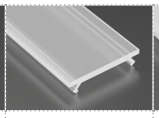
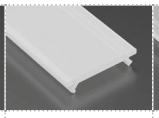
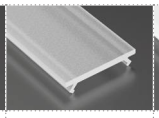
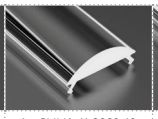
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

Profile colors	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
						
1,0 m	10-0071-10	10-0072-10	10-0073-10	10-0074-10	10-0070-10	10-1706-10
2,02 m	10-0071-20	10-0072-20	10-0073-20	10-0074-20	10-0070-20	10-1706-20
3,0 m	10-0071-30	10-0072-30	10-0073-30	10-0074-30	10-0070-30	10-1706-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

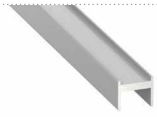
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

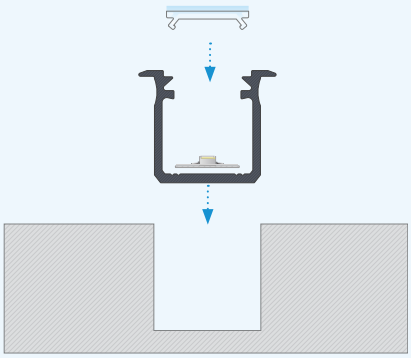
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
				
	ALU 12-0072-10		ALU 12-0075-10	
			ABS lacq. 12-0000-49	
ABS 12-0071-00	ABS 12-0072-00	ABS 12-0073-00	ABS 12-0074-00	ABS 12-1759-00

Accessories

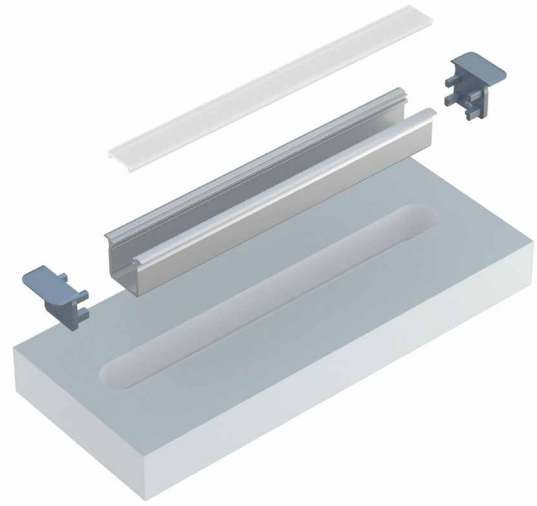
Y M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE	CONTACTLESS SWITCH
	
1 m: 10-0674-10	14-7052-00
2,02 m: 10-0674-20	
3 m: 10-0674-30	



Instructions for installing **G LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



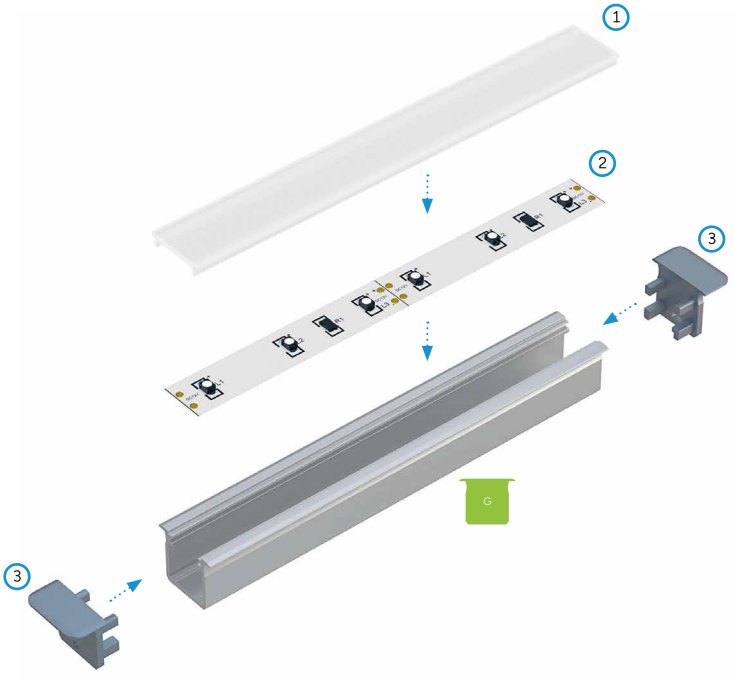
The effect of mounting **G LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



Axonometric projection of **G LED profile** with **BASIC cover** and **end caps** before installation inside a **milled hole.**



The effect of mounting **G LED profile** with **BASIC cover** and **end caps** inside a **milled hole.**



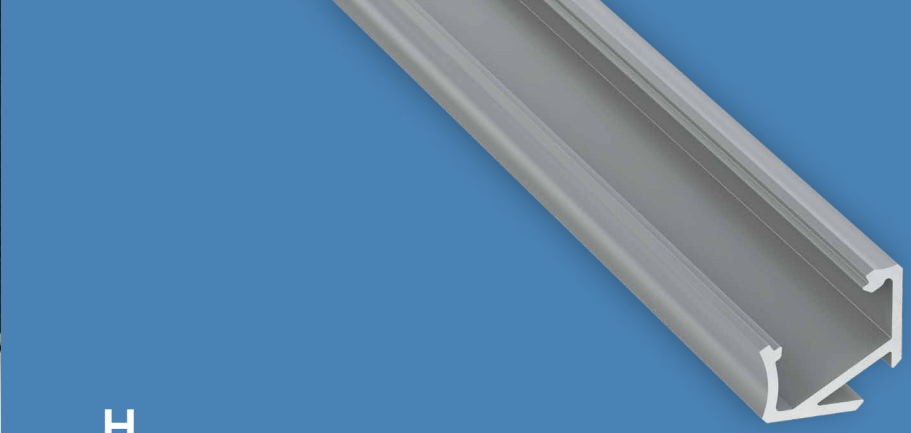
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **G LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

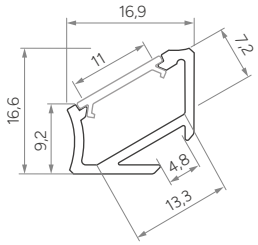


H

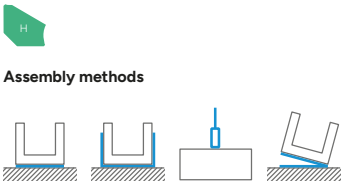
LED Profile

A surface-mounted corner LED profile with a 30°/60° light emission angle. Its asymmetrical design allows for different lighting directions depending on the orientation of the profile. A groove on the rear side enables the profile to be pressed tightly into corners (furniture or walls), even in the presence of surface irregularities. It also enables the concealment of a small-diameter cable.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

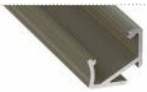
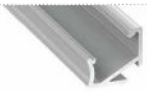
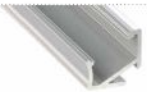


Assembly methods

H

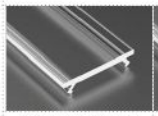
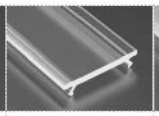
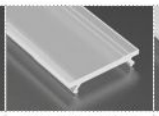
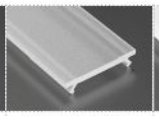
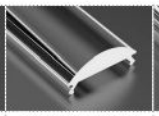
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0451-10	10-0452-10	10-0453-10	10-0454-10	10-0450-10
2,02 m	10-0451-20	10-0452-20	10-0453-20	10-0454-20	10-0450-20
3,0 m	10-0451-30	10-0452-30	10-0453-30	10-0454-30	10-0450-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

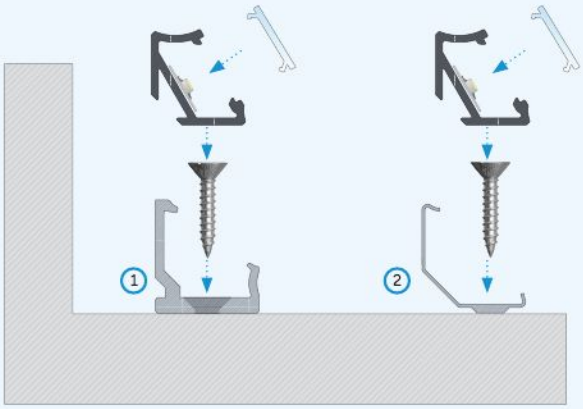
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
BLACK		SILVER		BLACK		SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
							
ALU 12-0262-10	ALU 12-1012-10	ALU 12-0265-10	ALU 12-1015-10	ALU 12-0262-11	ALU 12-1012-11	ALU 12-0265-11	ALU 12-1015-11

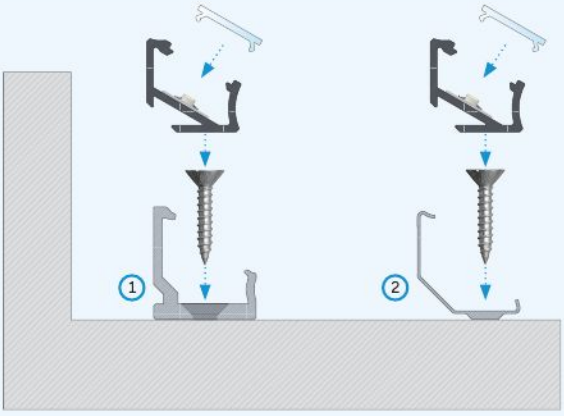
WITH PUSH-HOLE							
WHITE		BLACK		INOX		GRAY / SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
							
						ABS lacq. 12-0000-43	ABS lacq. 12-0000-44
ABS 12-0941-01	ABS 12-0951-01	ABS 12-0942-01	ABS 12-0952-01	ABS 12-0943-01	ABS 12-0953-01	ABS 12-0944-01	ABS 12-0954-01

Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN		TRANSPARENT	GOLDEN
CH METAL MOUNTING CLIP					CH PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP		
13-0641-02	13-0782-02	13-0120-02	13-1046-02			13-0043-00	13-0557-02
PENDANTS				HINGE		CONTACTLESS SWITCH	
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02		14-6045-00			14-7052-00
	TRANSPARENT	BLACK					
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER							
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02					



Instructions for installing **H LED profile** at a **60° angle** with **BASIC cover** using: (1) **CH plastic mounting clip,** (2) **CH metal mounting clip.**



Instructions for installing **H LED profile** at a **30° angle** with **BASIC cover** using: (1) **CH plastic mounting clip,** (2) **CH metal mounting clip.**



LUMINES® LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**

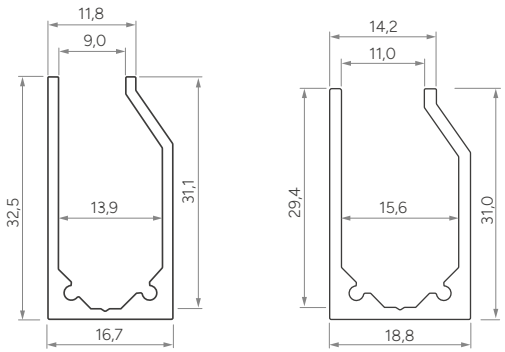
View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**



I6 / I10

LED Profile

Glass LED profiles for mounting and illuminating retail shelves, information signs, and decorative elements. The self-locking mechanism, reinforced with solid aluminium end caps, enables the construction of information signs with a load capacity of up to 50 kg per meter of profile.



I6

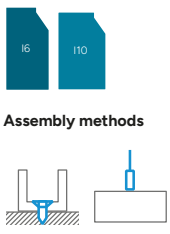
Customize
this LED profile

I10

Customize
this LED profile

I6 / I10

LUMINES® LIGHTING

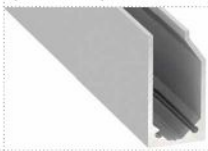


Assembly methods

I6

LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

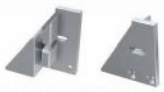
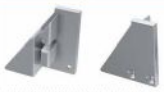
	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors	
1,0 m	10-0474-10
2,02 m	10-0474-20
3,0 m	10-0474-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 10**

Accessories

PENDANTS		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02

CABLE ⌀ 5 mm HOLDER		FARI ASSEMBLY PROFILE
TRANSPARENT	BLACK	
		1,0 m: 10-0434-10 2,02 m: 10-0434-20 3 m: 10-0434-30
14-7067-00	14-7067-02	

End caps (aluminum)

	WITH A HOLE		WITHOUT A HOLE		WITH A HOLE		WITHOUT A HOLE	
	SILVER		SILVER		SILVER		SILVER	
	WITH SUPPORT				WITHOUT SUPPORT			
	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
6 mm								
	ABS 12-0325-10	ABS 12-0345-10	ABS 12-0325-11	ABS 12-0345-11	ABS 12-0315-10	ABS 12-0335-10	ABS 12-0315-11	ABS 12-0335-11
8 mm								
	ABS 12-0365-10	ABS 12-0385-10	ABS 12-0365-11	ABS 12-0385-11	ABS 12-0355-10	ABS 12-0375-10	ABS 12-0355-11	ABS 12-0375-11

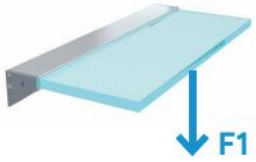
Use of the profile as a shelf (system consisting of **I6 or I10 LED profile, rubber strip** and **end caps with supports**).

Assumptions: max. deflection arrow: L/200 (5 mm)

Maximum load mass calculated with the shelf weight (glass/plexiglass).

Recommended maximum shelf length: up to 2 m.

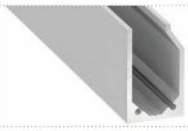
Load result F1 depends on shelf depth		
10 cm	15 cm	20 cm
3,63 kg / piece	2,64 kg / piece	1 kg / piece



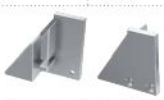
I10

LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors	
1,0 m	10-0464-10
2,02 m	10-0464-20
3,0 m	10-0464-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 10**

End caps (aluminum)

	WITH A HOLE		WITHOUT A HOLE		WITH A HOLE		WITHOUT A HOLE	
	SILVER		SILVER		SILVER		SILVER	
	WITH SUPPORT				WITHOUT SUPPORT			
	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
10 mm								
	12-0285-10	12-0305-10	12-0285-11	12-0305-11	12-0275-10	12-0295-10	12-0275-11	12-0295-11

Use of the profile as an information board (system consisting of an **I6 or I10 LED profile, FARI mounting profile, double-sided mounting tape, end caps without support**).

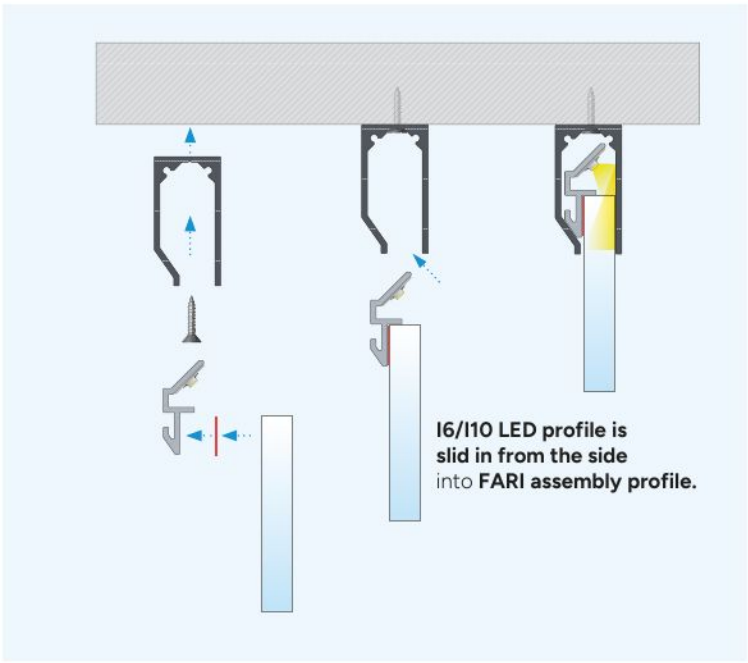
Assumptions: mounting tape with a strength of 100 kg/m² was used.

Load result F2
50 kg / m

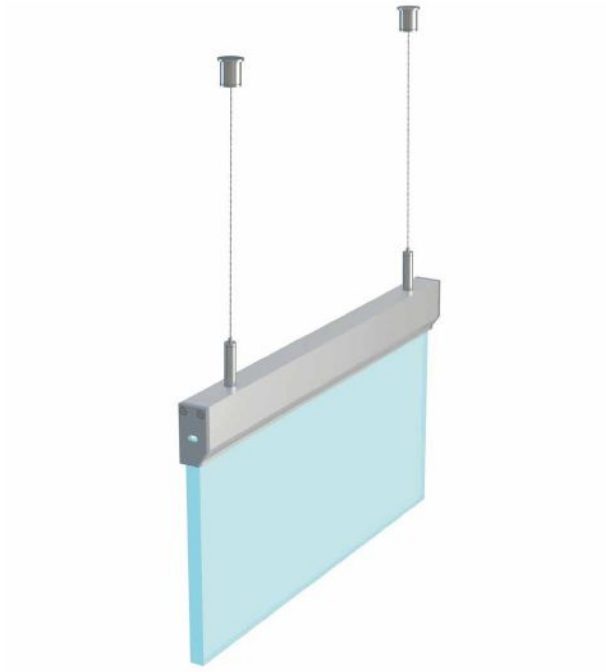


Accessories

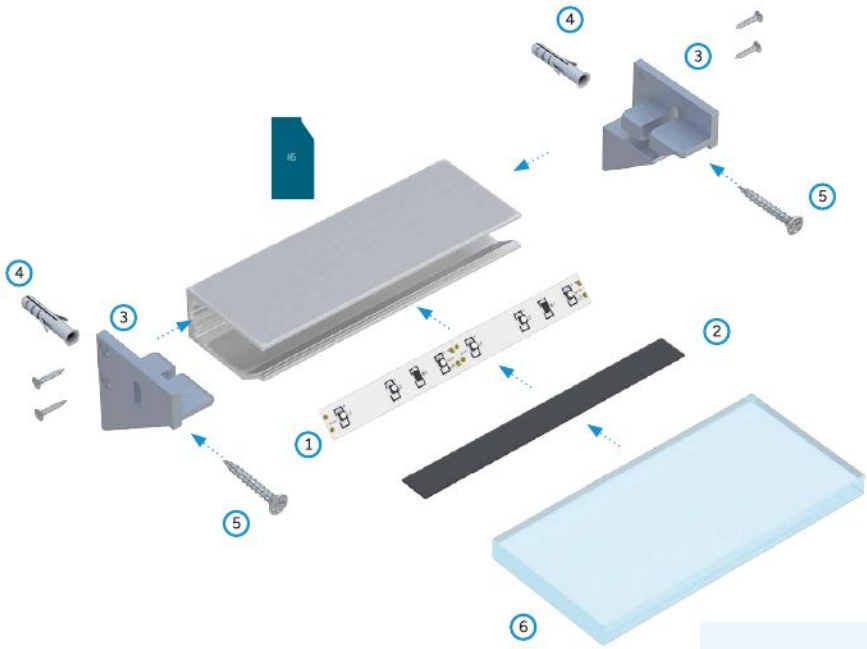
RUBBER TAPE FOR I6 / I10 PROFILES (BLACK)	PENDANTS			CABLE ⌀ 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
					
1 m: 14-5057-01	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02



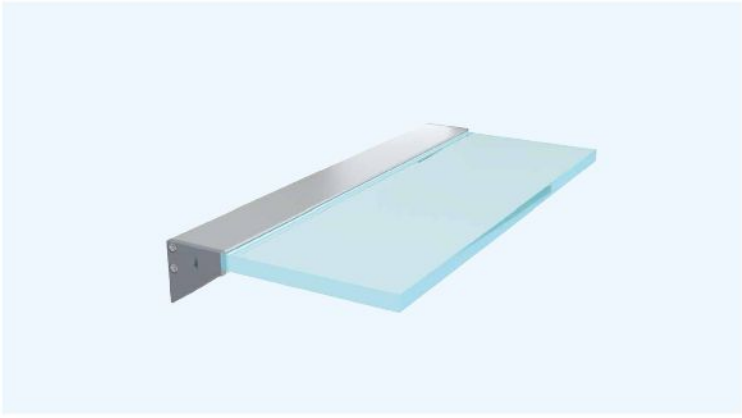
Instructions for installing **I6/I10 LED profile** with **board** using **double-sided tape, FARI assembly profile** and **screw.**



The effect of mounting **I10 LED profile** with **board** using **double-sided tape, FARI assembly profile** and **pendants.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **I6 LED profile** and (1) **LED strip,** (2) **rubber tape for I6/I10 LED profiles** (3) **end caps with holes and supports,** (4) **pins,** (5) **screws,** (6) **plexiglass/glass panels.**



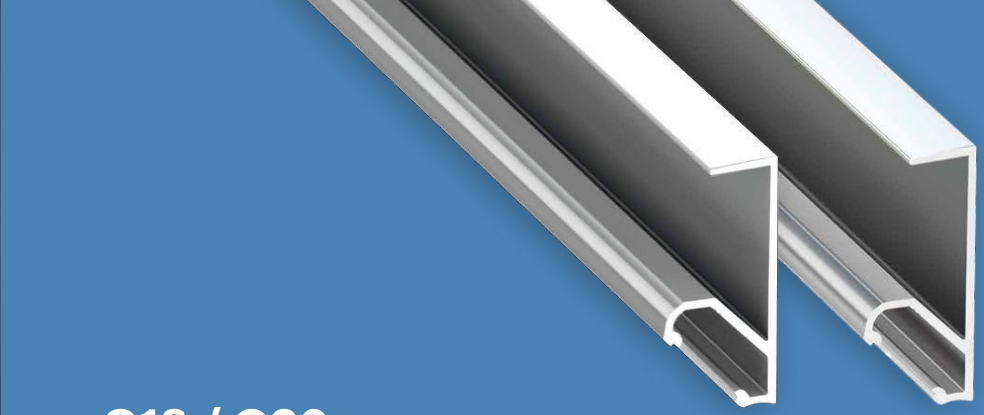
The effect of mounting the **I10 profile** with **glass** as a fixed element attached to a vertical surface using **dedicated end caps** with supports.

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



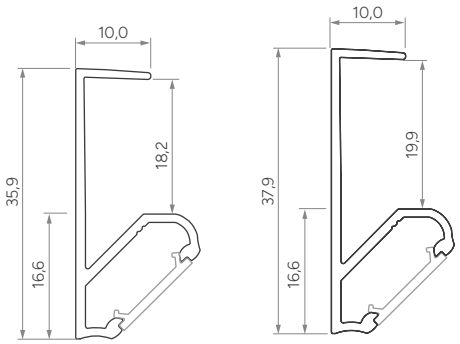
View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**



Q18 / Q20

LED Profile

LED profiles with a 45° light emission angle, designed for illuminating the interior of shelves. Their refined form enhances the appearance of the installation and creates an elegant, visually pleasing lighting effect. The profiles are mounted by sliding them onto panels with a thickness of 18 mm or 20 mm.



Q18 / Q20

Q18

Customize
this LED profile

Q20

Customize
this LED profile

LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods



Q18

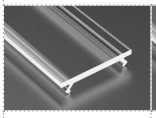
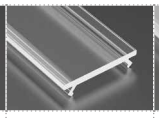
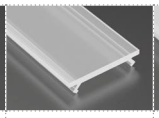
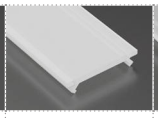
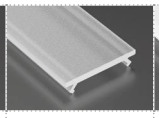
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0691-10	10-0692-10	10-0693-10	10-0694-10	10-0690-10
2,02 m	10-0691-20	10-0692-20	10-0693-20	10-0694-20	10-0690-20
3,0 m	10-0691-30	10-0692-30	10-0693-30	10-0694-30	10-0690-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

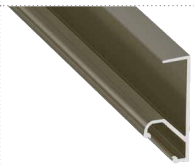
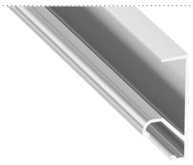
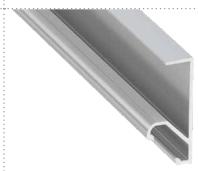
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
				BASIC				
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

Q20

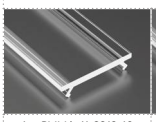
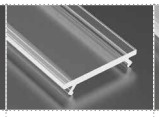
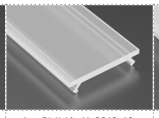
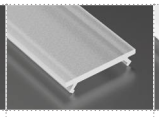
LED Profiles

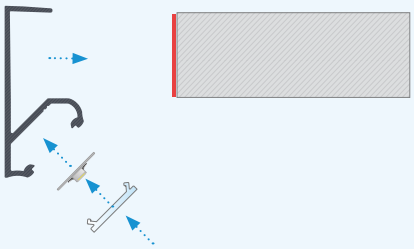
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0001-13	10-0001-18	10-0001-23	10-0001-27	10-0001-32
2,02 m	10-0001-14	10-0001-19	10-0001-24	10-0001-28	10-0001-33
3,0 m	10-0001-15	10-0001-20	10-0001-25	10-0001-29	10-0001-34
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**				

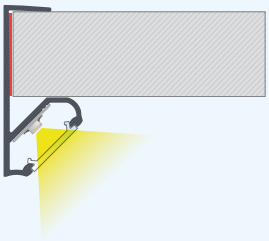
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
				BASIC				
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		



Instructions for installing **Q18 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **double-sided tape.**



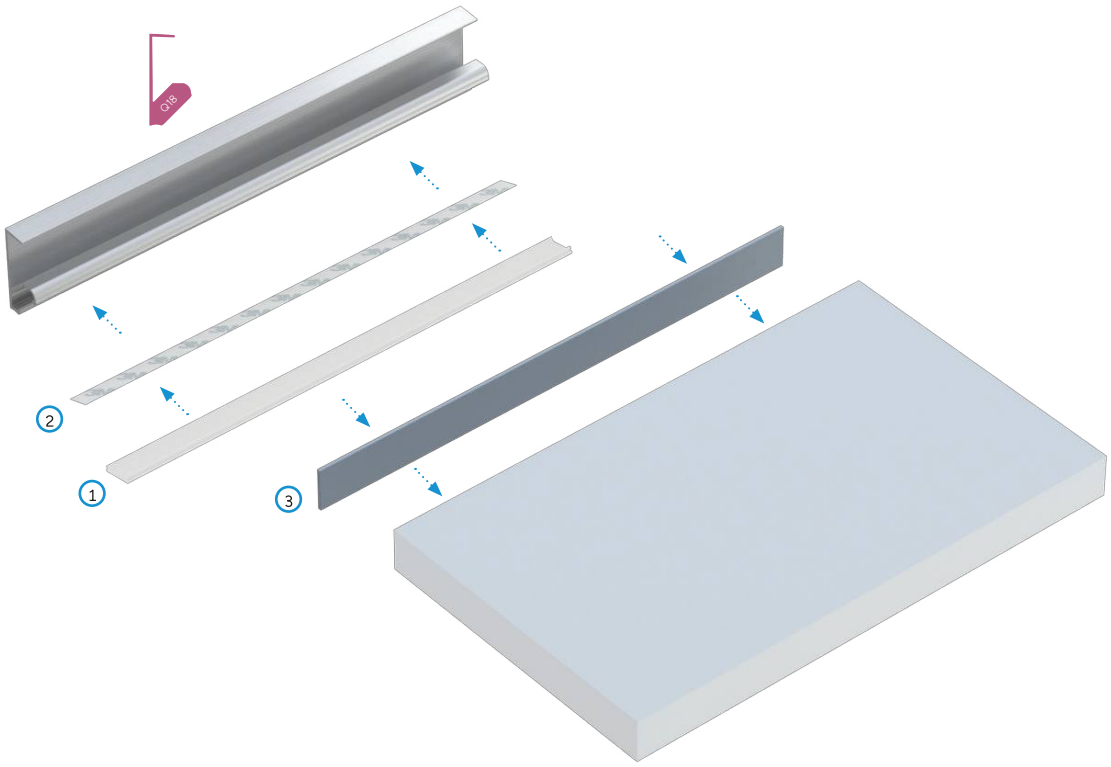
The effect of mounting **Q18 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **double-sided tape.**



Method of connecting **Q18 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** to a **shelf.**

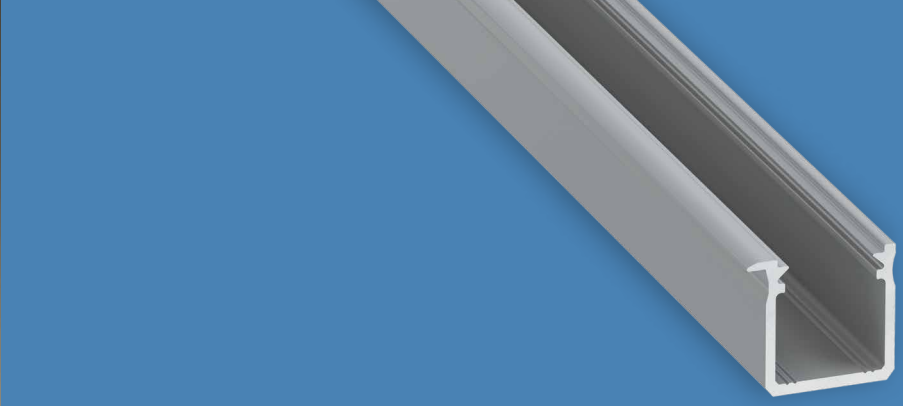


The effect of connecting **Q18 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** to a **shelf** and routing **power cable from LED strip.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **Q18 LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **double-sided tape.**


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

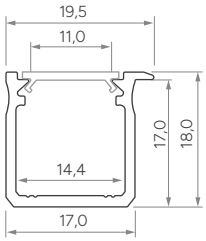


J

LED Profile

A recessed furniture LED profile designed for installation in a milled recess along the edge of furniture elements or built-in structures, such as shelves, panels, and countertops.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

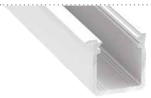
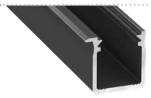
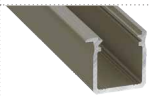
Assembly methods



J

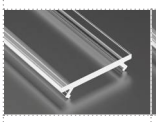
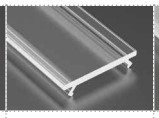
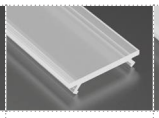
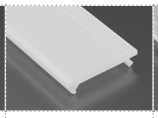
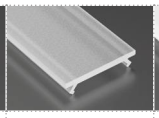
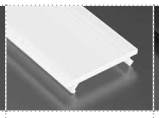
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0000-88	10-0000-93	10-0000-98	10-0001-03	10-0001-08
2,02 m	10-0000-89	10-0000-94	10-0000-99	10-0001-04	10-0001-09
3,0 m	10-0000-90	10-0000-95	10-0000-01	10-0001-05	10-0001-10
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

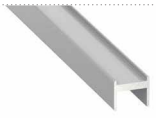
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

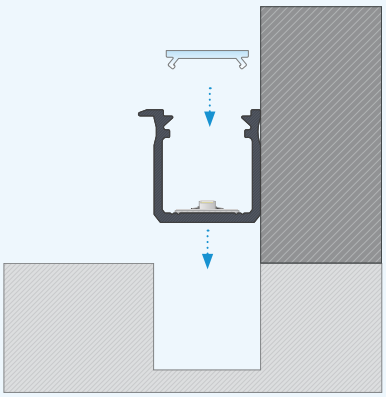
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

End caps (plastic)

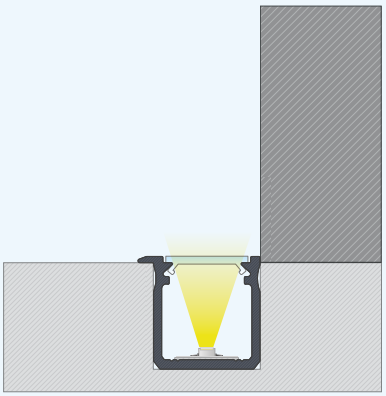
WITH HOLE							
WHITE		BLACK		INOX		SILVER / GRAY	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
							
						ABS lacq.12-1085-00	ABS lacq.12-1185-00
ABS 12-0000-63	ABS 12-0000-64	ABS 12-0000-65	ABS 12-0000-66	ABS 12-0000-67	ABS 12-0000-68	ABS 12-0000-69	ABS 12-0000-70

Accessories

Y M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE	CONTACTLESS SWITCH
	
1 m: 10-0674-10 2,02 m: 10-0674-20 3 m: 10-0674-30	14-7052-00



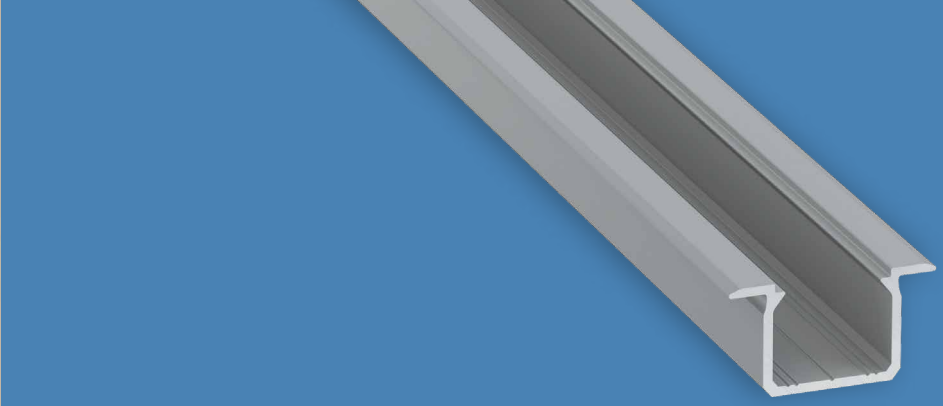
Instructions for installing **J LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **J LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.




LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

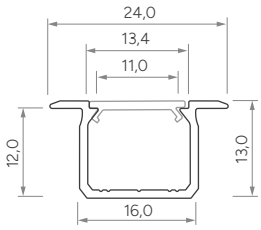


U

LED Profile

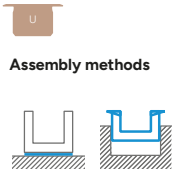
Recessed LED profile with a height adapted to standard gypsum plasterboard or 12 mm furniture panels. It allows for quick recessed installation without the need fo finishing with joint compound.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

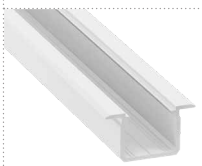
Assembly methods



U

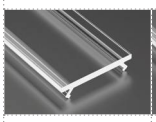
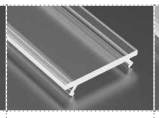
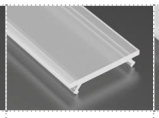
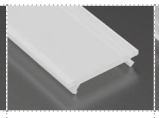
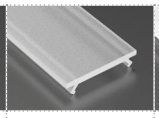
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1031-10	10-1042-10	10-1054-10	10-1060-10
2,02 m	10-1031-20	10-1042-20	10-1054-20	10-1060-20
3,0 m	10-1031-30	10-1042-30	10-1054-30	10-1060-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

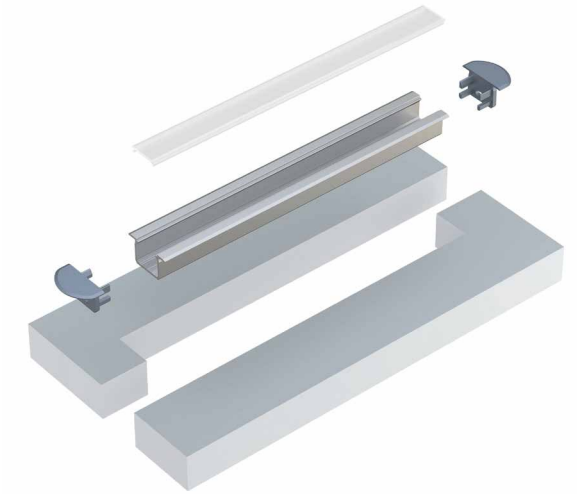
End caps (plastic)

WITH HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
ABS 12-1061-00	ABS 12-1062-00	ABS lacq. 12-1065-01	ABS 12-1064-00

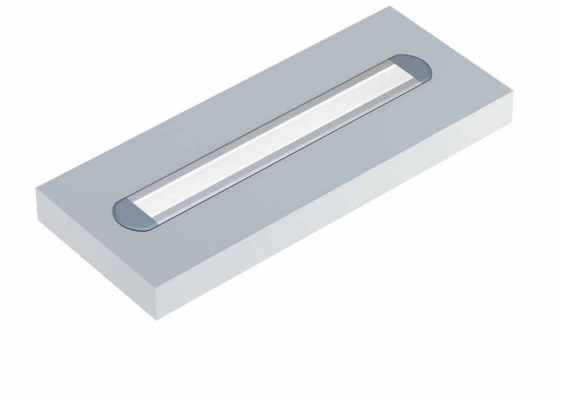
Accessories

CONTACTLESS SWITCH

14-7052-00



Axonometric projection of **U LED profile** with **BASIC cove**r and **end caps** before installation inside a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **U LED profile** with **BASIC cove**r and **end caps** before installation inside a milled hole.



Connecting **U LED profiles** with **BASIC covers** at 90° angle in plasterboard.




LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

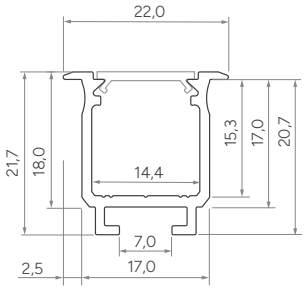


W

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for installation in lightweight constructions using mounting springs, ensuring quick and secure installation with clean integration into ceilings or walls without visible fixtures. It is suitable for creating continuous lines of light or subtle accent illumination in architectural interiors.

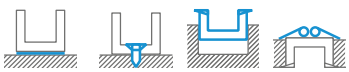
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



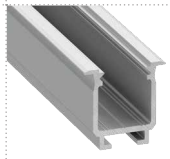
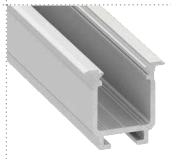
Assembly methods



W

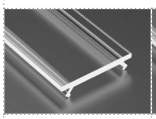
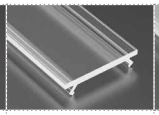
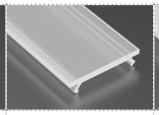
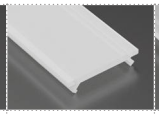
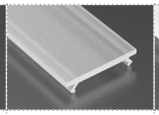
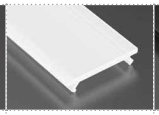
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

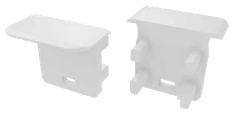
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0701-10	10-0702-10	10-0703-10	10-0704-10	10-0700-10
2,02 m	10-0701-20	10-0702-20	10-0703-20	10-0704-20	10-0700-20
3,0 m	10-0701-30	10-0702-30	10-0703-30	10-0704-30	10-0700-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

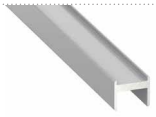
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

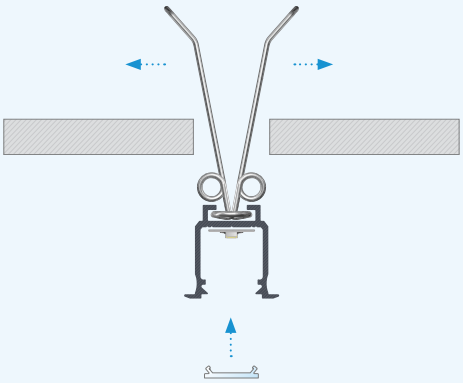
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH A HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
			
	ALU 12-0072-10		ALU 12-0075-10
			ABS lacq. 12-0000-49
ABS 12-0071-00	ABS 12-0072-00	ABS 12-0073-00	ABS 12-0074-00

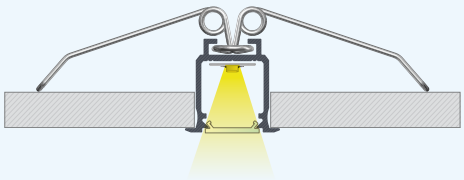
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

MOUNTING SPRING	CONTACTLESS SWITCH	Y M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE
		
14-5001-00	14-7052-00	1 m: 10-0674-10 2,02 m: 10-0674-20 3 m: 10-0674-30



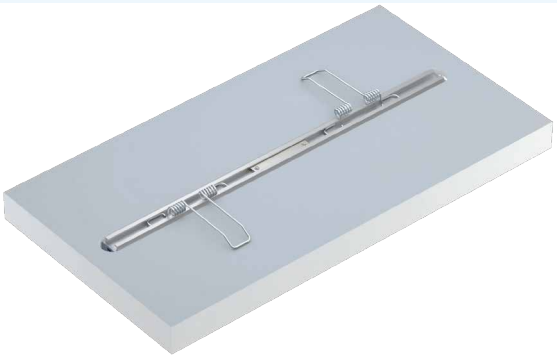
Instructions for installing **W LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using mounting springs.



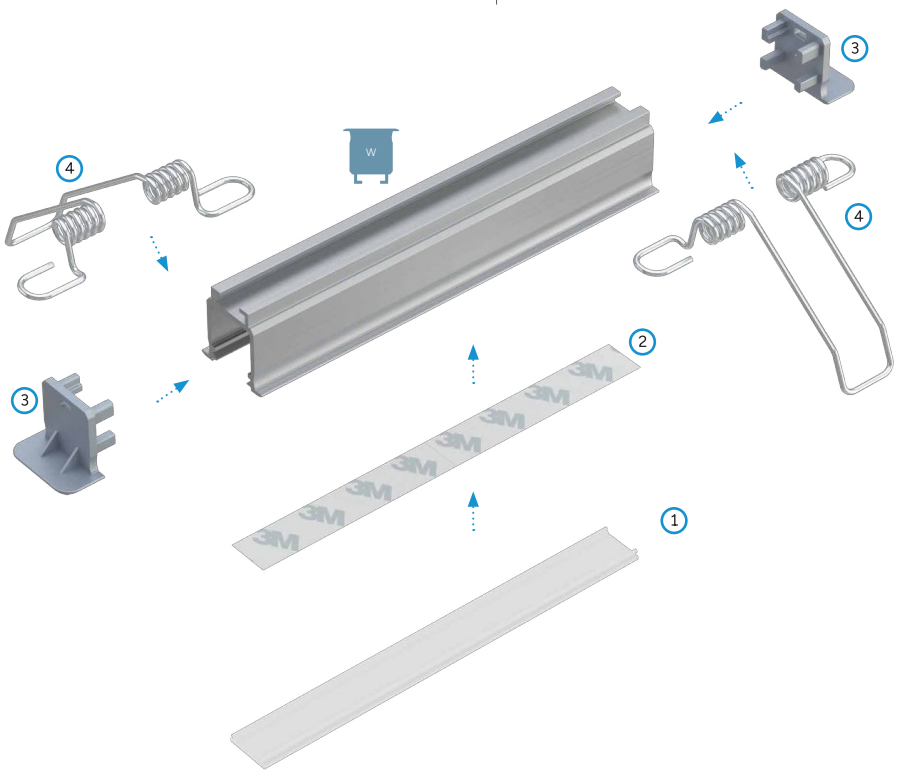
The effect of mounting **W LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using mounting spring.



Axonometric view of **W LED profiles** with **BASIC covers** and **end caps** before connection using **straight connector,** prior to installation in a **milled groove** with **mounting springs.**

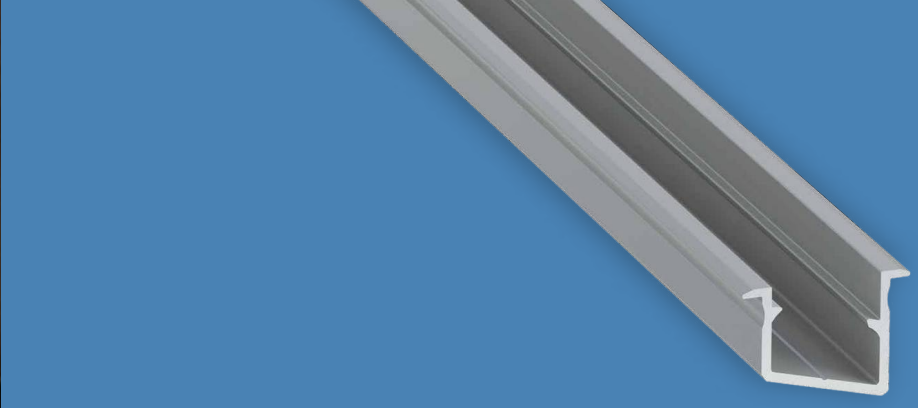


The effect of mounting **W LED profiles** with **BASIC covers** and **end caps** after connection using **straight connector,** in a **milled groove** with **mounting springs.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **W LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes** and (4) **mounting springs.**


LUMINES
LIGHTING
LUMINES
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

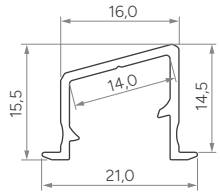


V

LED Profile

Recessed, angled furniture LED profile intended for illuminating shelves. The profile construction directs the light output at a 15° angle, while the recessed cover helps reduce glare (UGR). Suitable for installation in a 16 mm wide groove.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

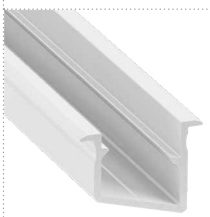
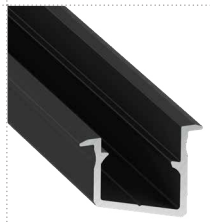
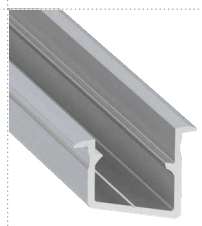
Assembly methods



V

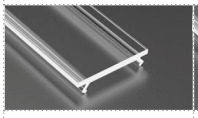
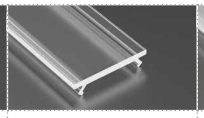
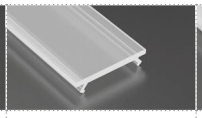
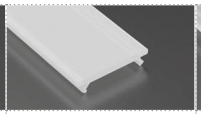
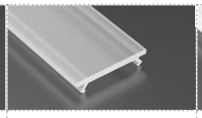
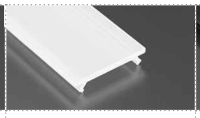
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1161-10	10-1165-10	10-1164-10	10-1160-10
2,02 m	10-1161-20	10-1165-20	10-1164-20	10-1160-20
3,0 m	10-1161-30	10-1165-30	10-1164-30	10-1160-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 13**			

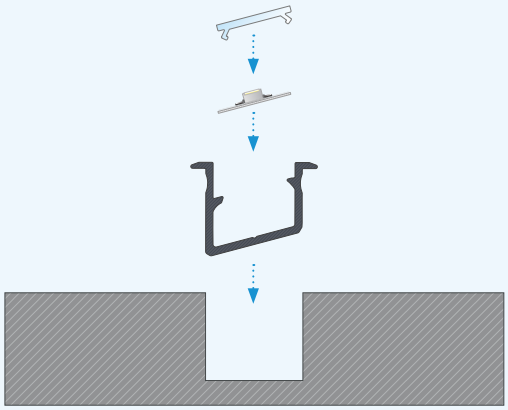
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

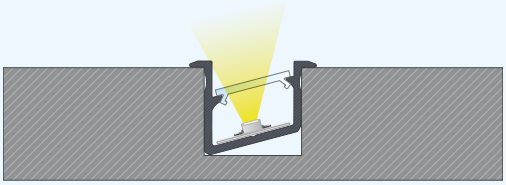
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

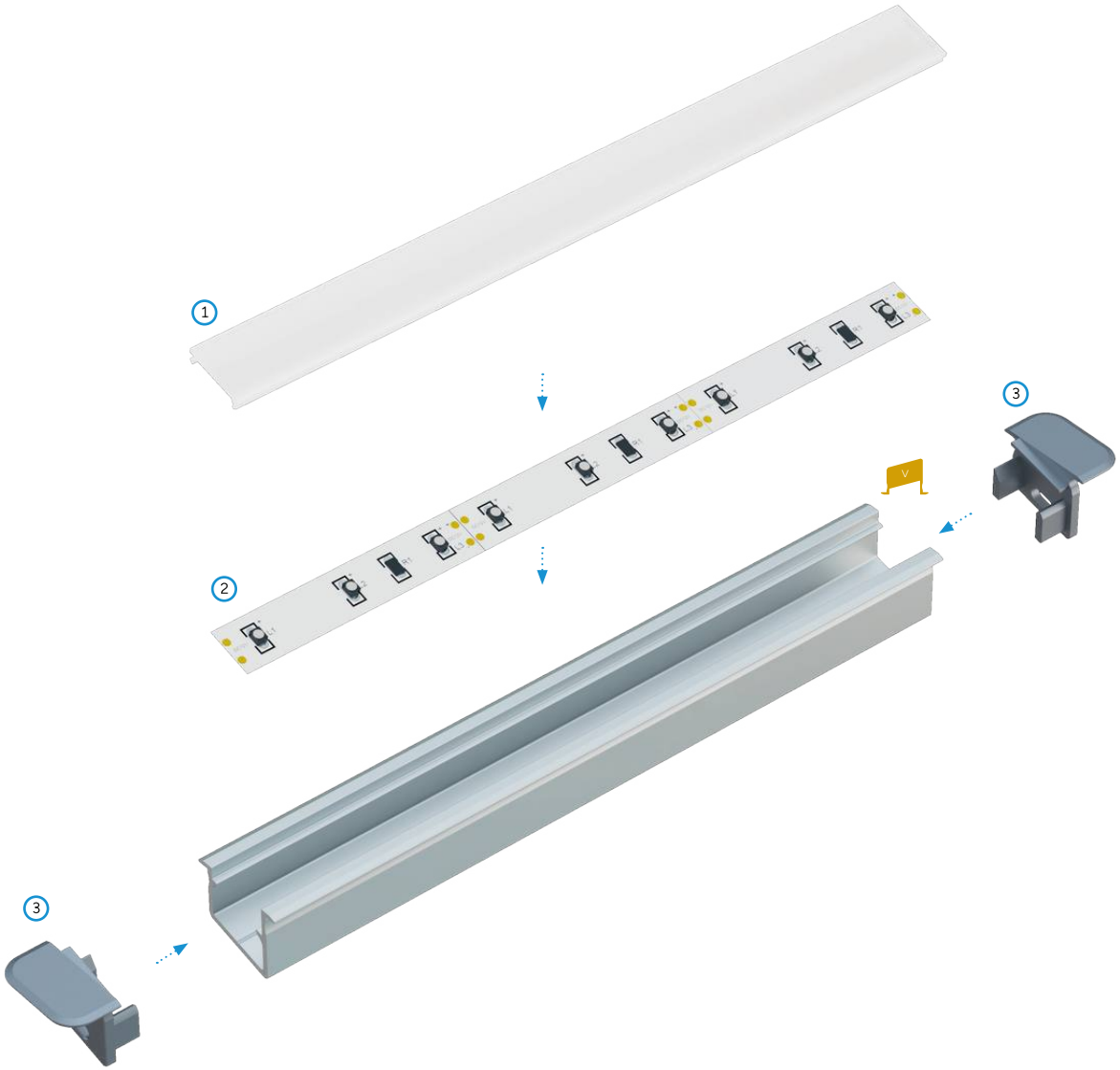
WITH HOLE					
WHITE		**BLACK**		**SILVER* / GRAY****	
LEFT	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**
					
ALU lacq. 12-1451-10	ALU lacq. 12-1441-10	ALU lacq. 12-1452-10	ALU lacq. 12-1442-10	*ALU anod. 12-1455-10	*ALU anod. 12-1445-10
ABS 12-1361-00	ABS 12-1371-00	ABS 12-1362-00	ABS 12-1372-00	*ABS lacq. 12-1365-00 / ** ABS 12-1364-00	*ABS lacq. 12-1375-00 / ** ABS 12-1374-00



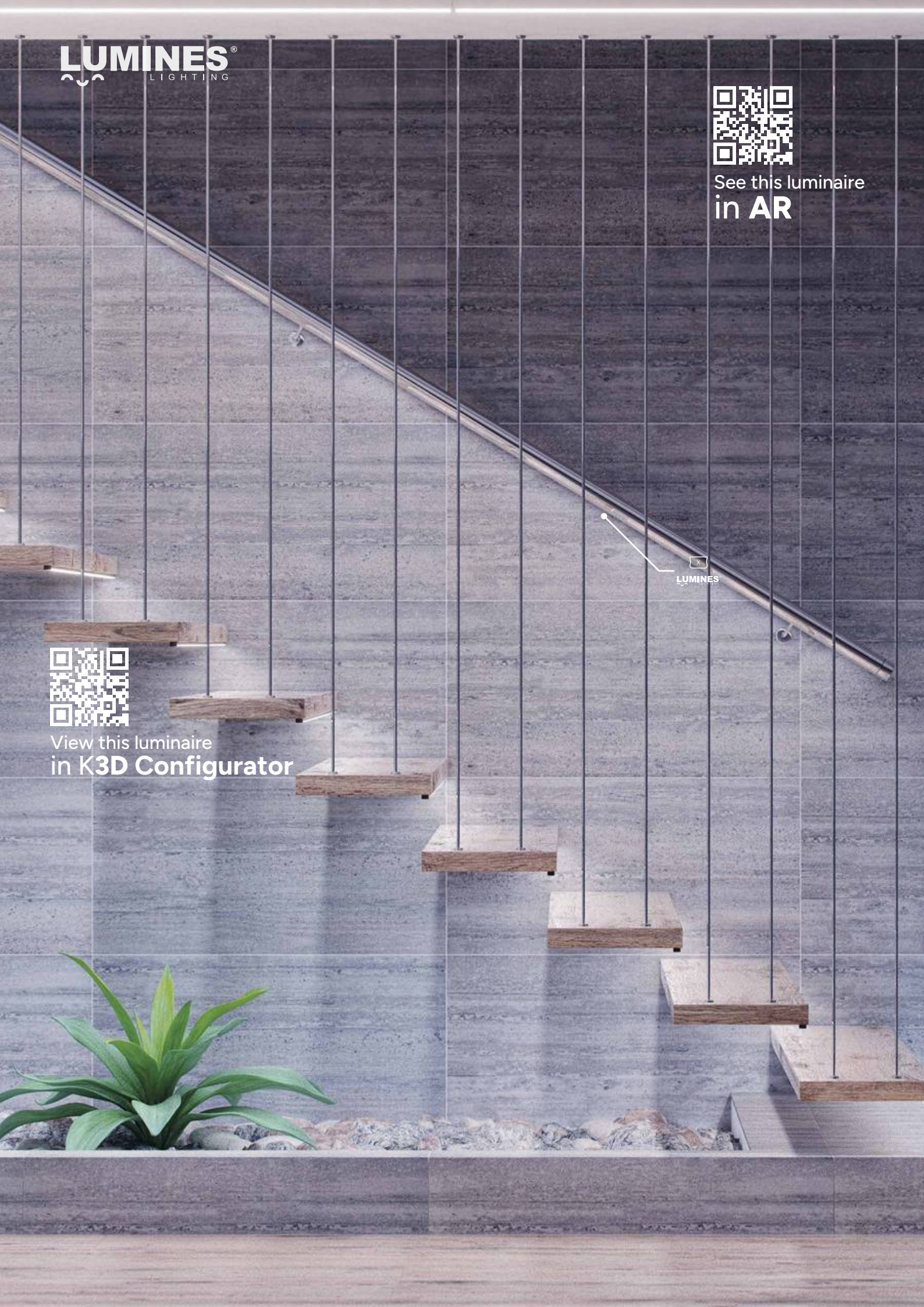
Instructions for installing **V LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.

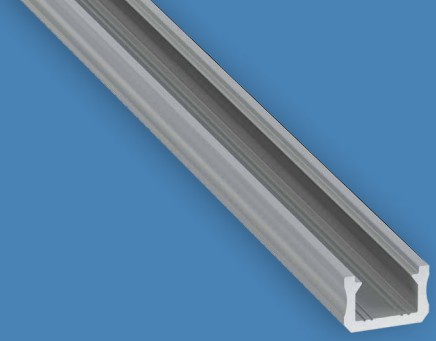


The effect of mounting **V LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **V LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes.**


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

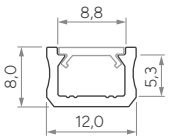


X

LED Profile

A compact surface-mounted LED profile designed for LED strip installation in hard-to-reach areas. It is ideal for use as a decorative lighting element in furniture and interior finishes, as well as for suspended installations in architectural interiors.

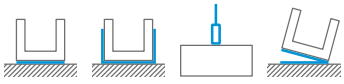
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

X

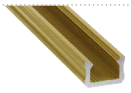
Assembly methods



X

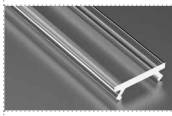
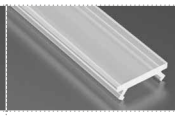
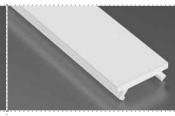
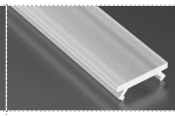
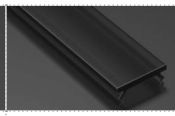
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

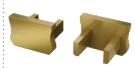
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0081-10	10-0082-10	10-0083-10	10-0084-10	10-0080-10	10-1726-10
2,02 m	10-0081-20	10-0082-20	10-0083-20	10-0084-20	10-0080-20	10-1726-20
3,0 m	10-0081-30	10-0082-30	10-0083-30	10-0084-30	10-0080-30	10-1726-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 8**					

Covers (PMMA)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	BLACK PMMA	SLIM LENS 15
		SLIM			
					
1 m PMMA: 11-2273-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2262-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2251-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2246-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2237-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2100-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

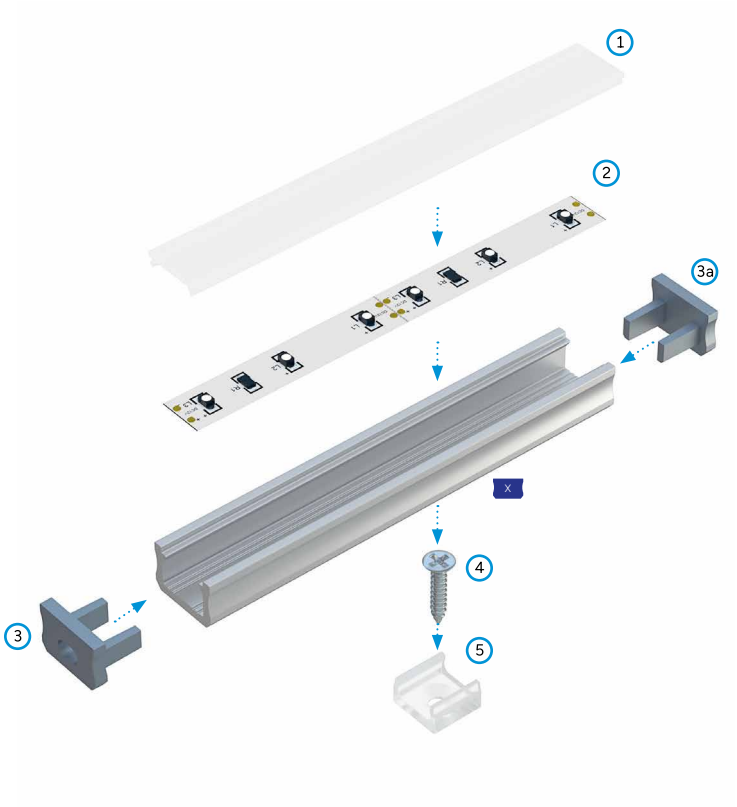
WITH HOLE					WITHOUT HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
									
	ALU 12-0082-10		ALU 12-0085-10			ALU 12-0082-11		ALU 12-0085-11	
			ABS lacq. 12-0000-46					ABS lacq. 12-0000-45	
ABS 12-0081-00	ABS 12-0082-00	ABS 12-0083-00	ABS 12-0084-00	ABS 12-1779-00	ABS 12-0081-01	ABS 12-0082-01	ABS 12-0083-01	ABS 12-0084-01	ABS 12-1779-01

Accessories

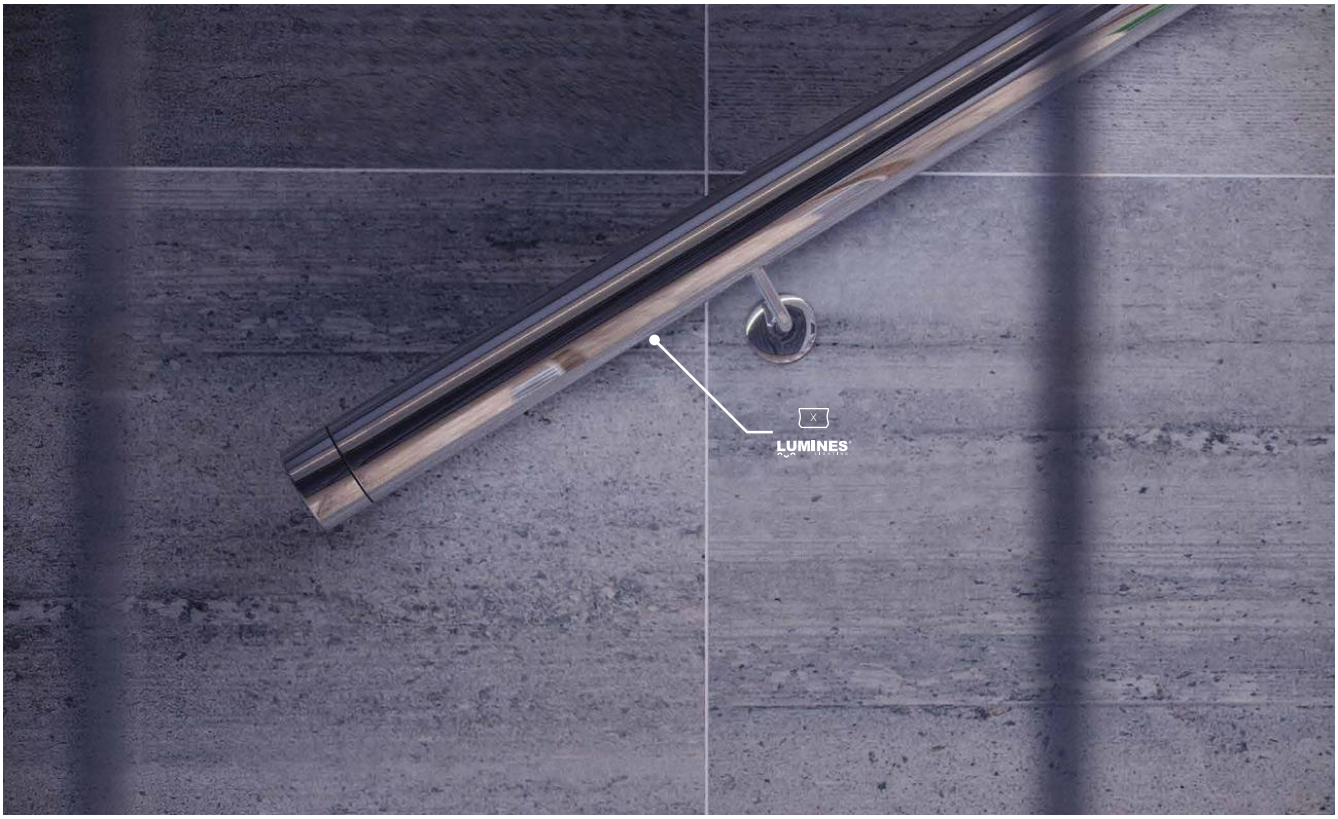
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN		TRANSPARENT	GOLDEN
X METAL MOUNTING CLIP					**X MINI PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP**		
	13-0661-02	13-0802-02	13-0160-02	13-1066-02		13-0073-00	13-0577-02

			WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
HINGE		**PENDANTS**			
	14-6045-00		14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02

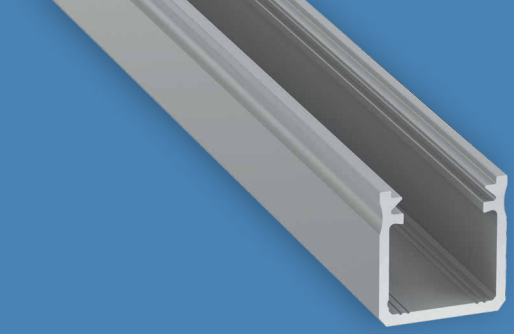
	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **X LED profile** and (1) **SLIM cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap with hole,** (3a) **end cap without hole,** (4) **screw,** (5) **X mini plastic mounting clip.**




LUMINES
LIGHTING
RECEPTION
LUMINES
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

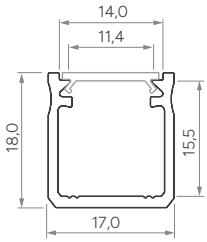


Y

LED Profile

An LED profile intended for surface mounting in furniture. For interior spaces, it can also be used in suspended installations as a decorative lighting element. In addition, the Y M1 mounting profile allows the LED strip position to be adjusted in height, enabling different light distribution angles.

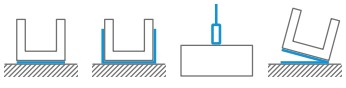
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

Y

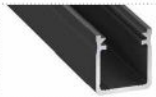
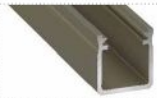
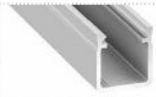
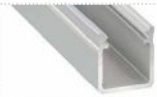
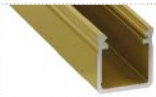
Assembly methods



Y

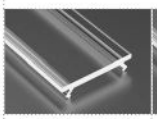
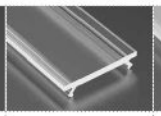
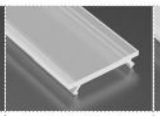
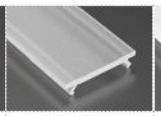
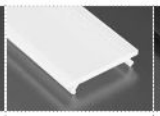
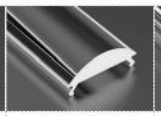
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0091-10	10-0092-10	10-0093-10	10-0094-10	10-0090-10	10-1736-10
2,02 m	10-0091-20	10-0092-20	10-0093-20	10-0094-20	10-0090-20	10-1736-20
3,0 m	10-0091-30	10-0092-30	10-0093-30	10-0094-30	10-0090-30	10-1736-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

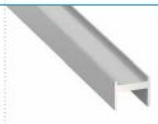
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

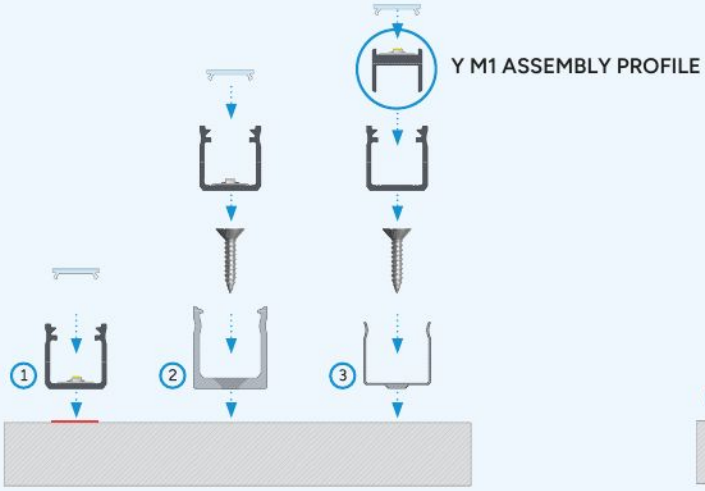
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE					WITHOUT HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
									
	ALU 12-0092-10		ALU 12-0095-10 ABS lacq. 12-0000-48			ALU 12-0092-11		ALU 12-0095-11 ABS lacq. 12-0000-47	
ABS 12-0091-00	ABS 12-0092-00	ABS 12-0093-00	ABS 12-0094-00	ABS 12-1789-00	ABS 12-0091-01	ABS 12-0092-01	ABS 12-0093-01	ABS 12-0094-01	ABS 12-1789-01

Accessories

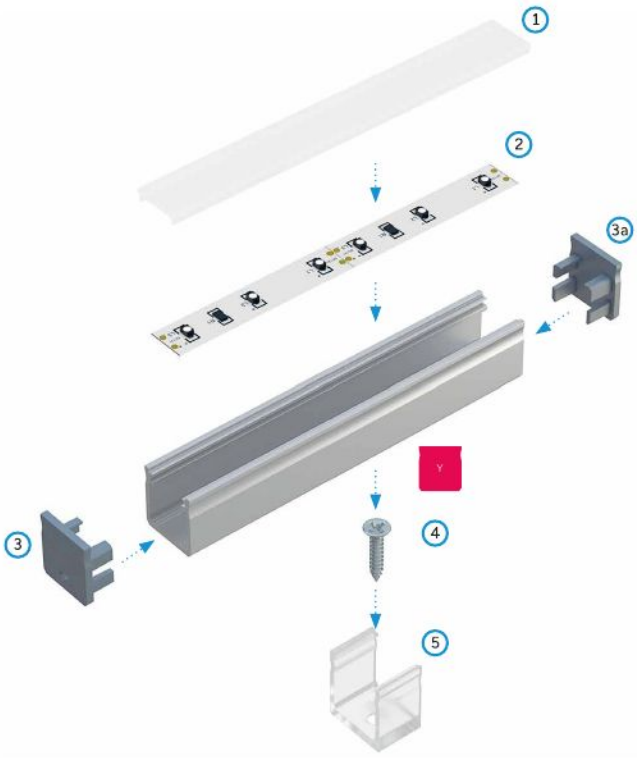
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN		TRANSPARENT	GOLDEN
Y METAL MOUNTING CLIP					**Y PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP**		
13-0671-02	13-0812-02	13-0170-02	13-1076-02			13-0083-00	13-0587-02
PENDANTS							
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02					
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK					
							
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02					
HINGE		**Y M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE**		**CONTACTLESS SWITCH**			
14-6045-00		1 m: 10-0674-10 2,02 m: 10-0674-20 3 m: 10-0674-30		14-7052-00			



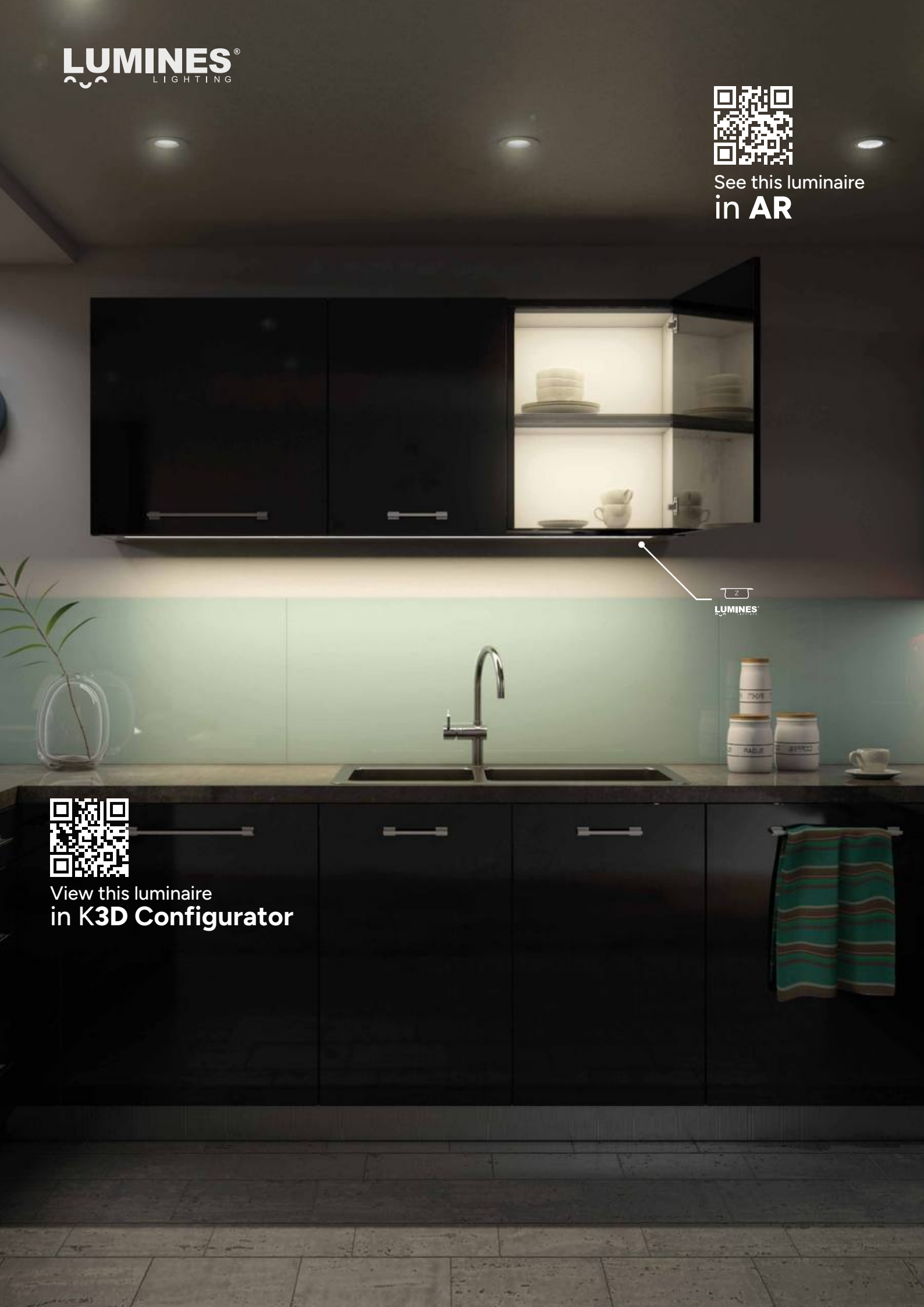
Instructions for installing **Y LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using: (1) **double-sided tape,** (2) **Y plastic mounting clip,** (3) **Y M1 assembly profile** and **Y metal mounting clip.**

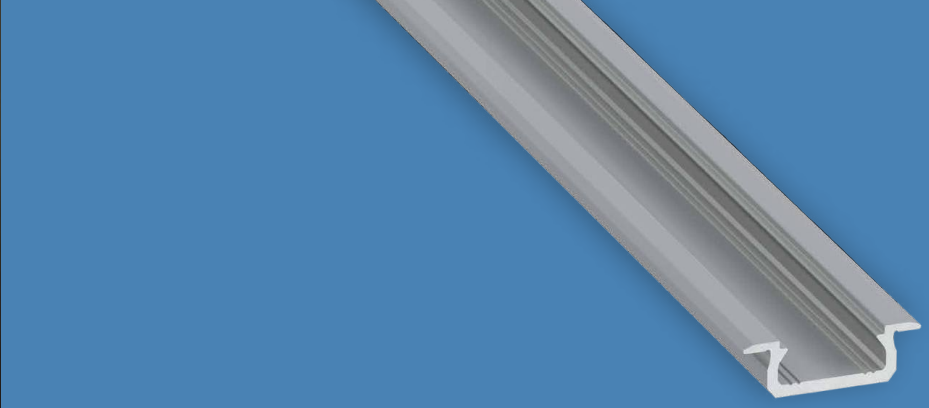


The effect of mounting **Y LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using: (1) **double-sided tape,** (2) **Y plastic mounting clip,** (3) **Y M1 assembly profile** and **Y metal mounting clip.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **Y LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap with hole,** (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **screw,** (5) **Y plastic mounting clip.**


LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

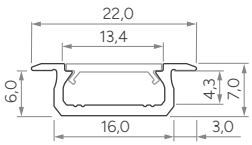


Z

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile specifically designed for installation in very hard-to-reach areas. Its use does not require deep routing, as the profile features an exceptionally low height. It is well suited for decorative lighting applications in furniture and interior finishes.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

Z

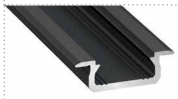
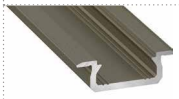
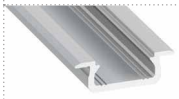
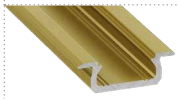
Assembly methods



Z

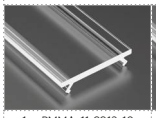
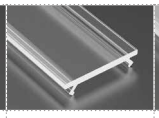
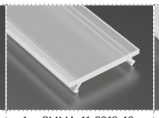
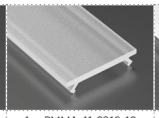
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

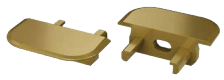
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0101-10	10-0102-10	10-0103-10	10-0104-10	10-0100-10	10-1746-10
2,02 m	10-0101-20	10-0102-20	10-0103-20	10-0104-20	10-0100-20	10-1746-20
3,0 m	10-0101-30	10-0102-30	10-0103-30	10-0104-30	10-0100-30	10-1746-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**					

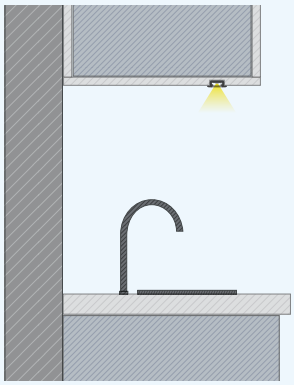
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

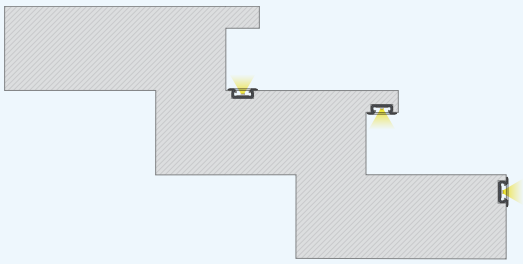
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

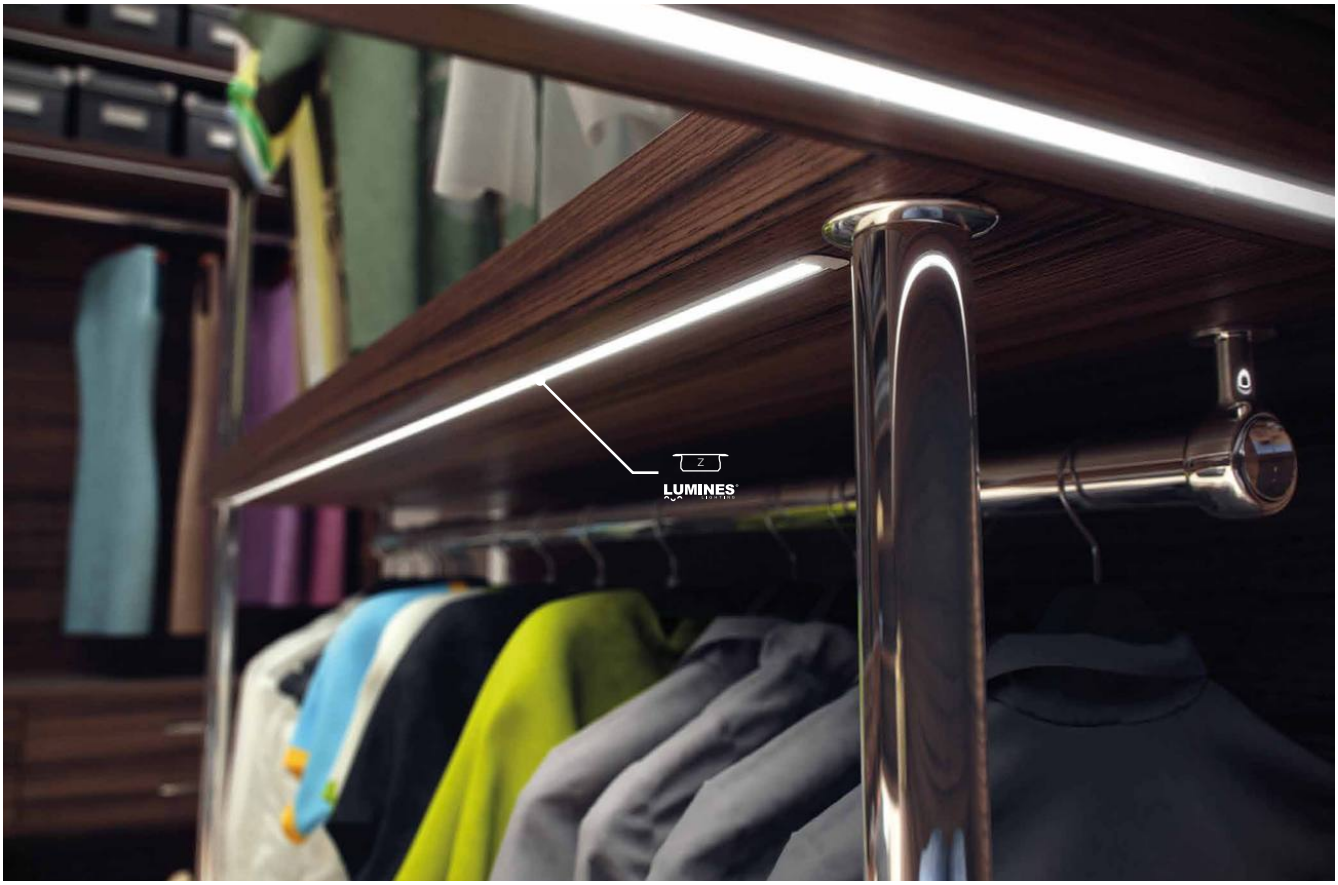
WITH HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
				
	ALU 12-0102-10		ALU 12-0105-10	
			ABS lacq. 12-0000-50	
ABS 12-0101-00	ABS 12-0102-00	ABS 12-0103-00	ABS 12-0104-00	ABS 12-1799-00



Example of installing **Z LED profile** in a milled hole in a cabinet above the kitchen countertop.



Examples of methods for installing **Z LED profiles** in milled holes in stairs.

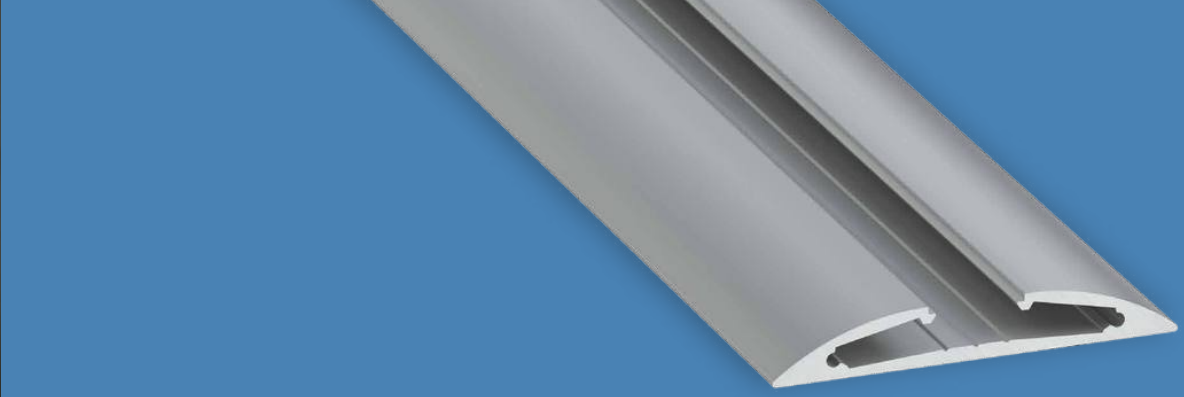


LUMINES® LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

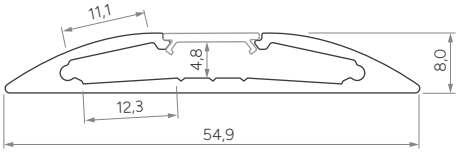


RETO

LED Profile

A flat, surface-mounted, semi-round LED profile with adjustable lighting direction using various end caps. The LED strip is not positioned directly under the cover, so despite its low height of 8 mm, it delivers a smooth, dot-free line of light.

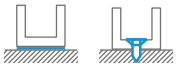
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods

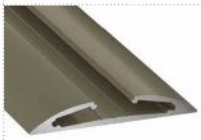


RETO

RETO

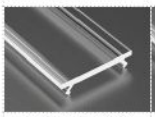
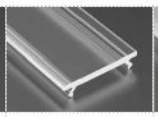
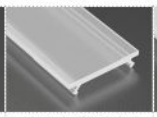
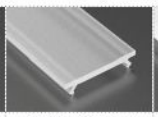
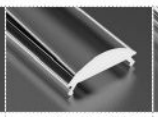
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0521-10	10-0522-10	10-0523-10	10-0524-10	10-0520-10
2,02 m	10-0521-20	10-0522-20	10-0523-20	10-0524-20	10-0520-20
3,0 m	10-0521-30	10-0522-20	10-0523-30	10-0524-30	10-0520-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 × 10**				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

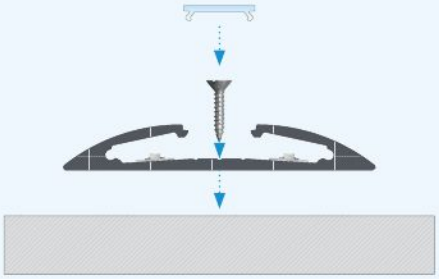
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC: 2.0 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

	WITH HOLE		WITHOUT HOLE		WITH PUSH-HOLE			
	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
0°								
								ABS lacq. 12-0995-01
	ALU 12-0572-10	ALU 12-0575-10	ALU 12-0572-11	ALU 12-0575-11	ABS 12-0991-01	ABS 12-0992-01	ABS 12-0993-01	ABS 12-0994-01

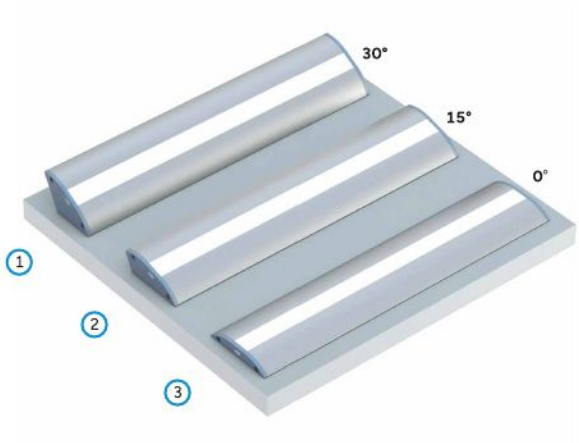
	WITH SUPPORT			
	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT
15°				
	ALU 12-0585-10	ALU 12-0595-10	ALU 12-0585-11	ALU 12-0595-11
30°				
	ALU 12-0605-10	ALU 12-0615-10	ALU 12-0605-11	ALU 12-0615-11



Instructions for installing **RETO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screw.**

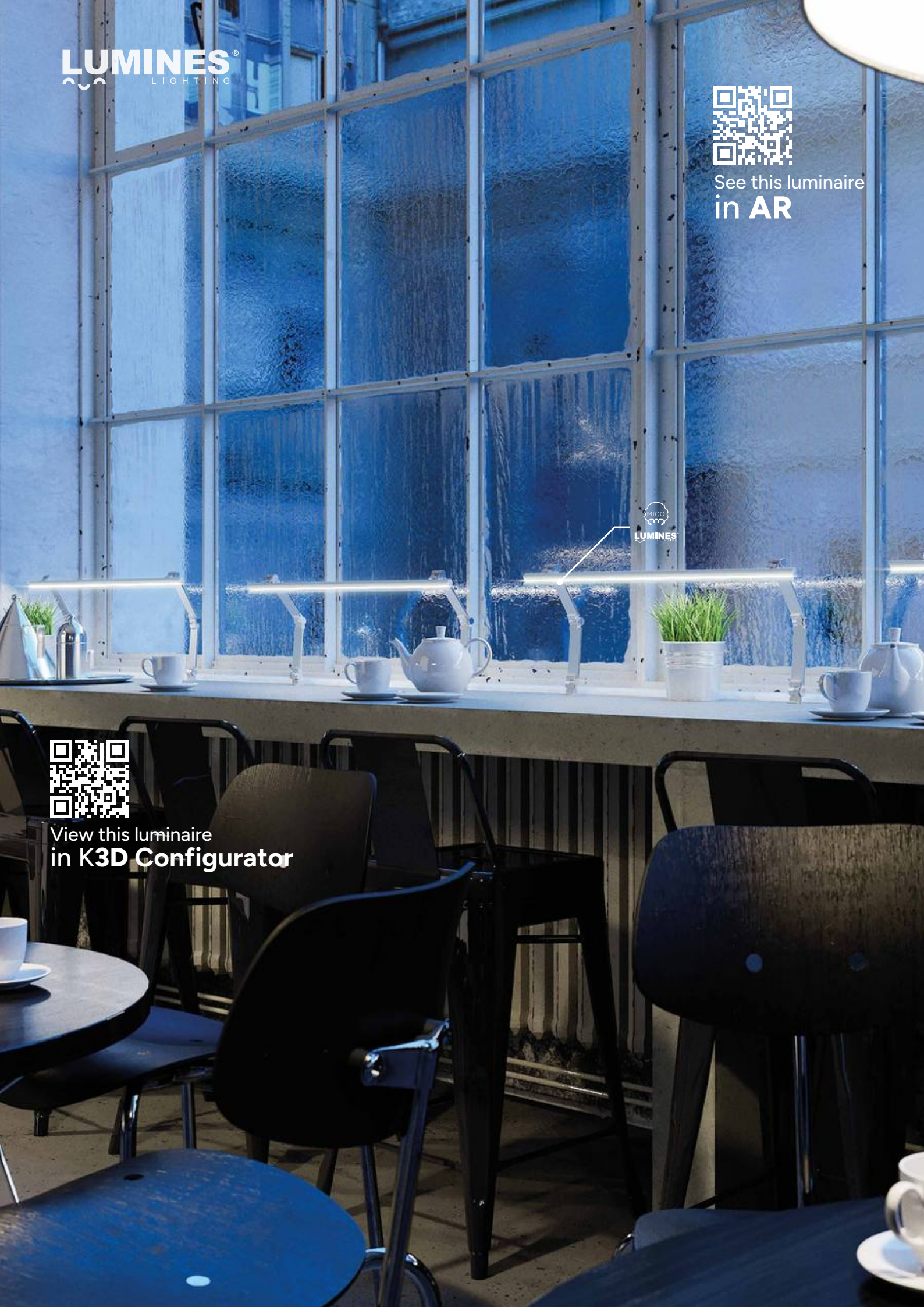


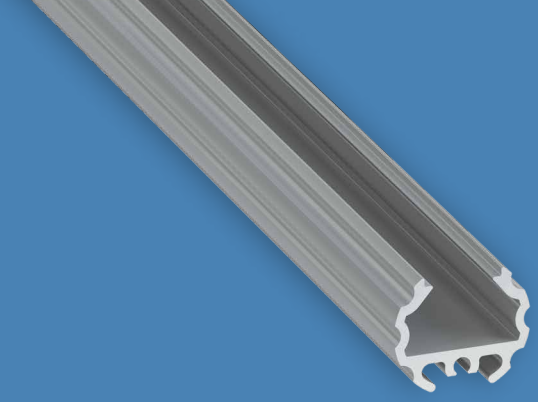
The effect of mounting **RETO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screw.**



Examples of methods for installing **RETO LED profiles** using: (1) **30° end caps,** (2) **15° end caps,** (3) **0° end caps.**




LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
MICO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

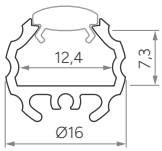


MICO

LED Profile

A round LED profile for spot decorative lighting of pictures, shop windows, and exhibitions. It can be installed surface-mounted or suspended using dedicated mounting profiles, and with the optional mounting system can be precisely aimed at the display surface to accent selected areas without changing the installation layout.

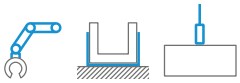
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

MICO

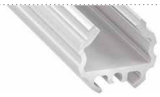
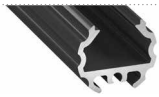
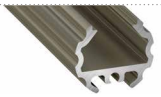
Assembly methods



MICO

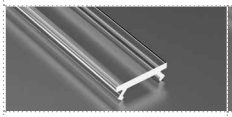
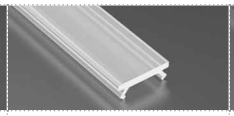
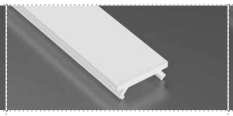
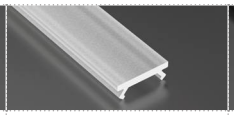
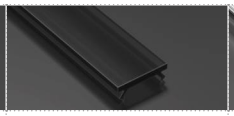
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0301-10	10-0302-10	10-0303-10	10-0304-10	10-0300-10
2,02 m	10-0301-20	10-0302-20	10-0303-20	10-0304-20	10-0300-20
3,0 m	10-0301-30	10-0302-30	10-0303-30	10-0304-30	10-0300-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**				

Covers (PMMA)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

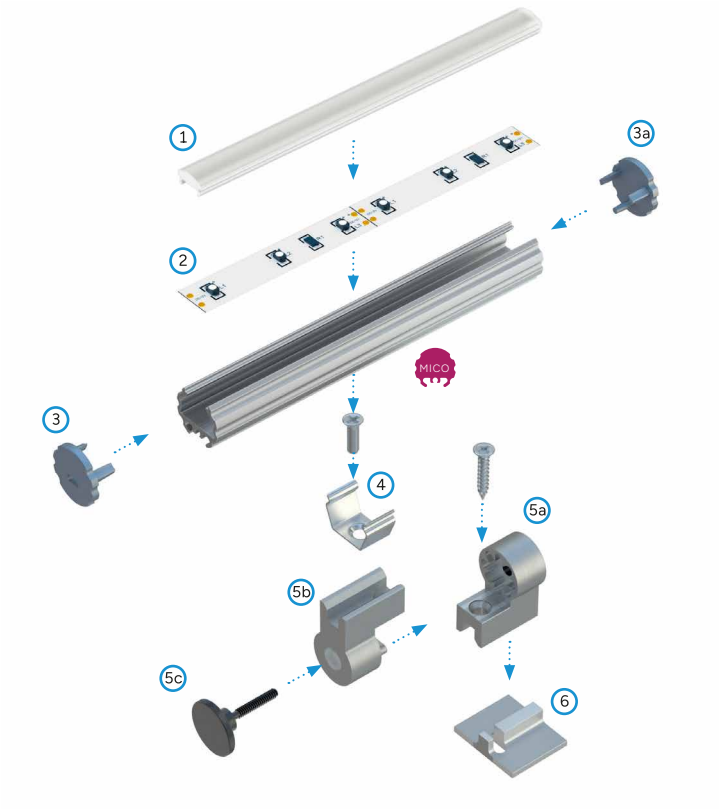
TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	BLACK PMMA	SLIM LENS 15
SLIM					
					
1 m PMMA: 11-2273-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2262-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2251-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2246-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2237-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2100-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

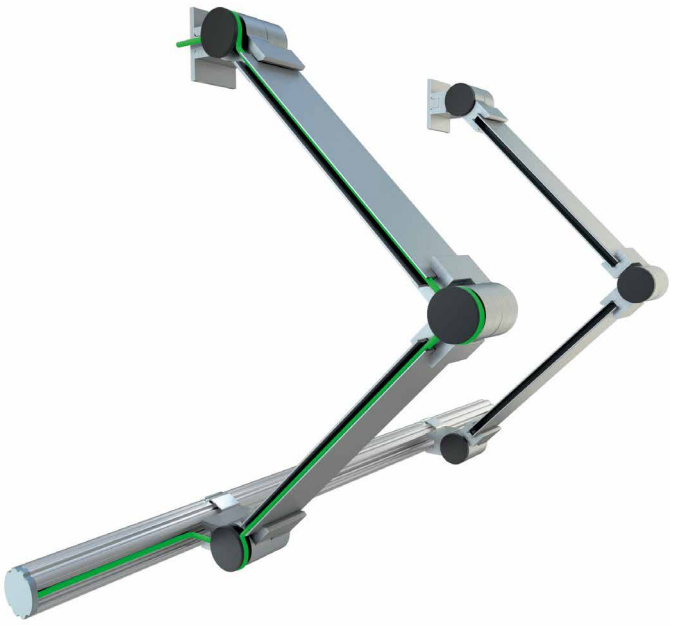
WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
							
			ABS lacq.12-0985-00				ABS lacq.12-0985-01
ABS 12-0981-00	ABS 12-0982-00	ABS 12-0983-00	ABS 12-0984-00	ABS 12-0981-01	ABS 12-0982-01	ABS 12-0983-01	ABS 12-0984-01
							
	ALU 12-0542-10		ALU 12-0545-10		ALU 12-0542-11		ALU 12-0545-11

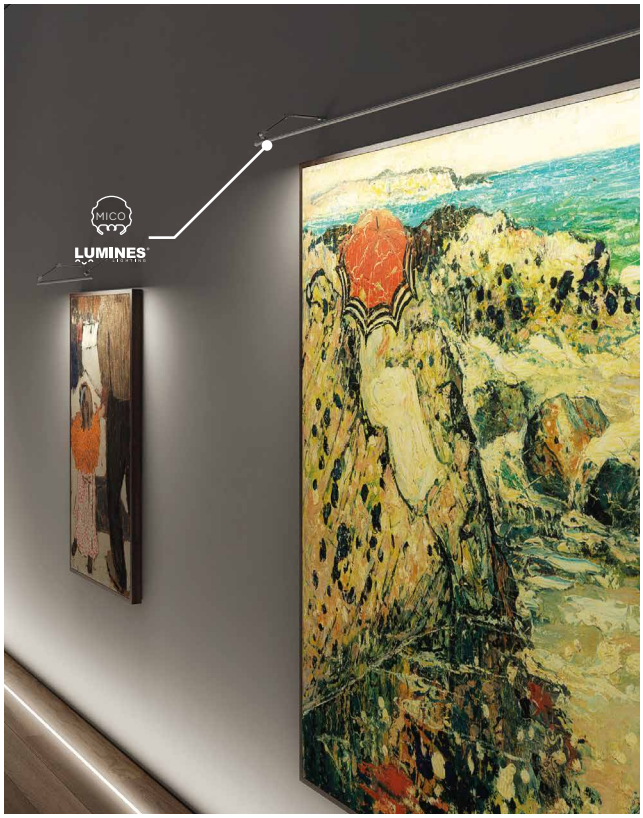
Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
MICO METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
	13-0691-02	13-0832-02	13-0150-02
HINGE		**HINGE JOINT BASE**	
	14-6045-00		14-6044-02
FEMALE HINGE JOINT		**MALE HINGE JOINT**	
	14-6044-04		14-6044-03
METRO ASSEMBLY PROFILE		**KNURLED SCREW**	
	1 m: 10-0294-10 2,02 m: 10-0294-20 3 m: 10-0294-30		14-6044-06



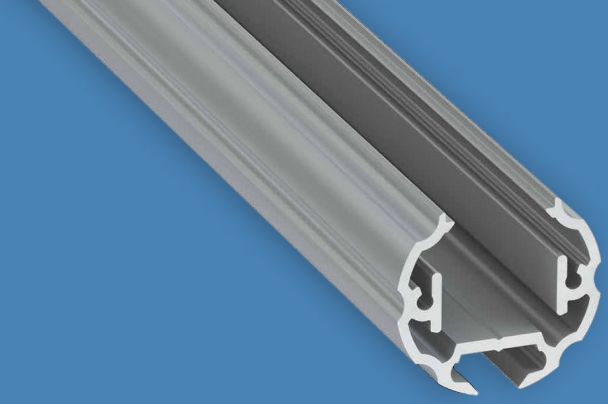
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **MICO LED profile** and (1) **SLIM LENS 15 cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap with hole,** (3a) **end cap without hole,** (4) **MICO metal mounting clip,** (5a) **female hinge joint,** (5b) **male hinge joint**, (5c) **knurled screw** (6) **hinge joint base.**





Scheme for routing **power cable from LED strip** in articulated lighting system of **MICO LED profile** mounted with **METRO assembly profiles** as arms.


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator
COSMO
LUMINES

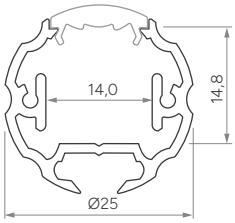


COSMO

LED Profile

A round, adjustable LED profile for targeted illumination; it can also be used as a closet rod. When used with the COSMO M1 mounting profile, the beam direction can be adjusted without removing the end caps, and the profile can also be rotated along its own axis via indexed, step-by-step adjustment within the mounting bracket.

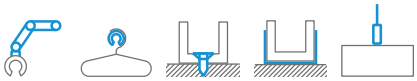
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

COSMO

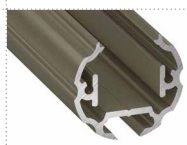
Assembly methods



COSMO

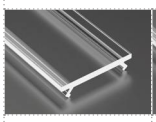
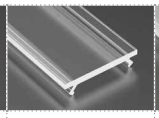
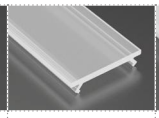
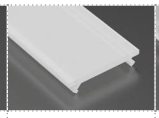
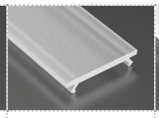
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

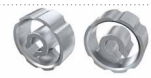
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0171-10	10-0172-10	10-0173-10	10-0174-10	10-0170-10
2,02 m	10-0171-20	10-0172-20	10-0173-20	10-0174-20	10-0170-20
3,0 m	10-0171-30	10-0172-30	10-0173-30	10-0174-30	10-0170-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

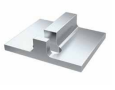
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

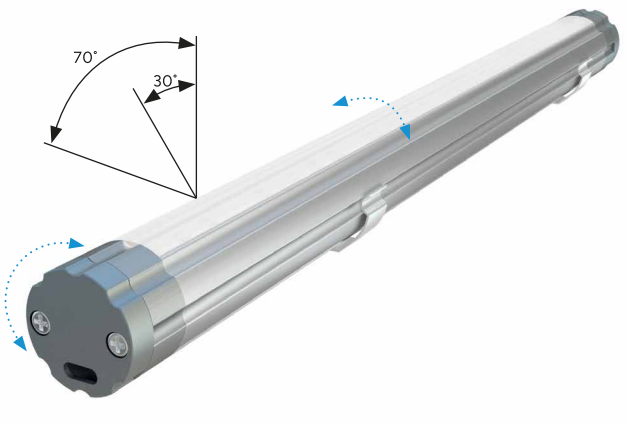
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

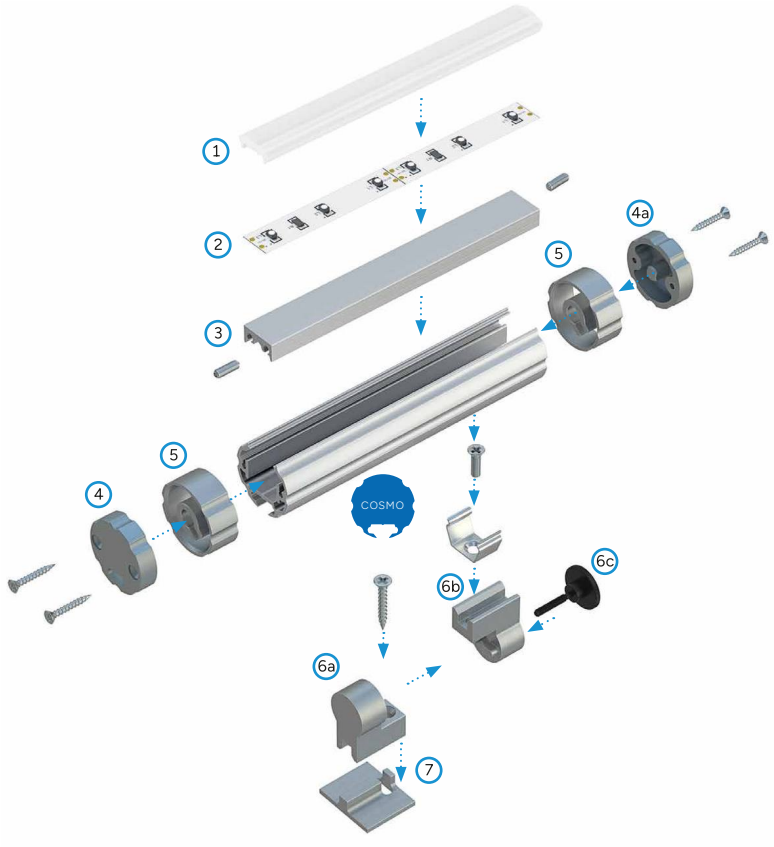
BLACK	SILVER	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
WITH HOLE		WITHOUT HOLE		WITH PUSH-HOLE			
							
ALU 12-0172-10	ALU 12-0175-10	ALU 12-0172-11	ALU 12-0175-11	ABS 12-0921-01	ABS 12-0922-01	ABS 12-0923-01	ABS lacq.12-0925-01 ABS 12-0924-01
ADJUSTMENT END CAP WITH HOLE		ADJUSTMENT END CAP WITHOUT HOLE		ADJUSTING RING			
							
ALU 12-0182-10	ALU 12-0185-10	ALU 12-0182-11	ALU 12-0185-11		ALU 14-5042-02		ALU 14-5042-04

Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER				
COSMO METAL MOUNTING CLIP	13-0681-02	 13-0822-02	 13-0150-02				
HINGE	 14-6045-00	**HINGE JOINT BASE**	 14-6044-02	**FEMALE HINGE JOINT**	 14-6044-04	**MALE HINGE JOINT**	 14-6044-03
HIGH COLLAR – FULL END	 14-5047-01	**HIGH COLLAR – WITH HOLE**	 14-5047-02	**LOW COLLAR – FULL END**	 14-5043-01	**LOW COLLAR – WITH HOLE**	 14-5043-02
BASIC COLLAR Ø 25 MM CHROME	 14-5043-00	**METRO ASSEMBLY PROFILE**	1 m: 10-0294-10 2,02 m: 10-0294-20 3 m: 10-0294-30	**COSMO M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE**	1 m: 10-0164-10 2,02 m: 10-0164-20 3 m: 10-0164-30	**KNURLED SCREW**	14-6044-06
ANGULAR CONNECTOR 120°	14-3036-01	**ANGULAR CONNECTOR 90°**	14-3030-01	**STRAIGHT CONNECTOR**	14-3032-02		

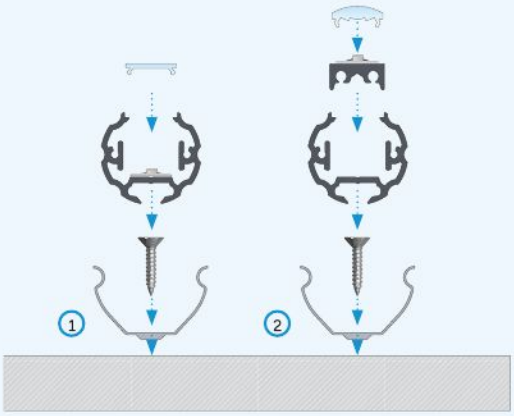


The effect of assembling **COSMO LED profile** with: **BASIC LENS 30 cover, adjustment end caps with holes, adjusting rings and metal mounitng clips.**

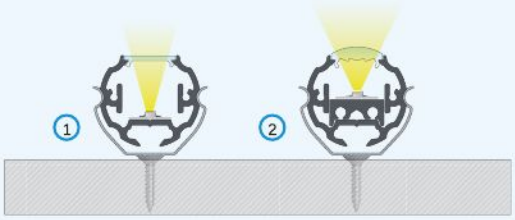


Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **COSMO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC LENS 30 cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **COSMO M1 assembly profile**, (4) **adjustment end cap with hole,** (4a) **adjustment end cap without hole,** (5) **adjusting rings,** (6a) **female hinge joint and screw,** (6b) **male hinge joint and metal mounting clip**, (6c) **knurled screw** (7) **hinge joint base.**

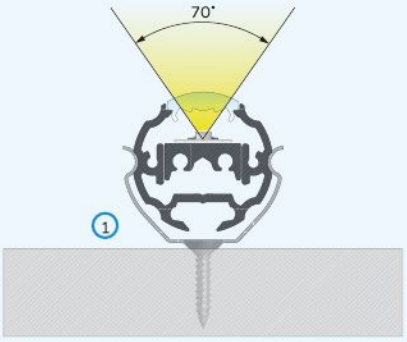

LUMINES®
LIGHTING
COSMO
LUMINES

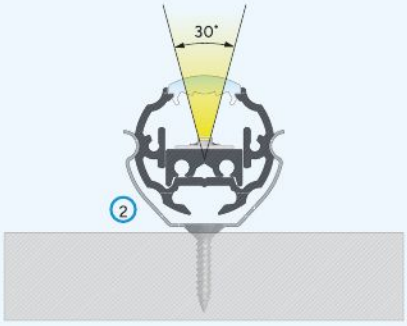


Instructions for installing **COSMO LED profile** (1) with **BASIC cover** using **COSMO metal mounting clip;** (2) with **BASIC LENS 15** using **COSMO M1 assembly profile** and **COSMO metal mounting clip.**

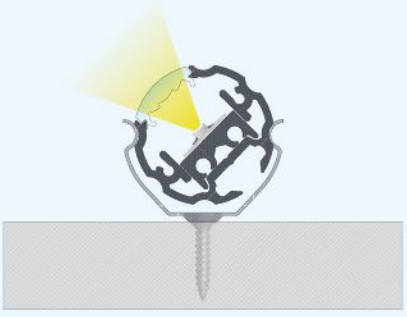


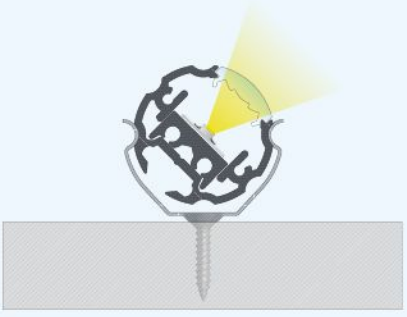
The effect of mounting **COSMO LED profile** (1) with **BASIC cover** using **COSMO metal mounting clip;** (2) with **BASIC LENS 15** using **COSMO M1 assembly profile** and **COSMO metal mounting clip.**





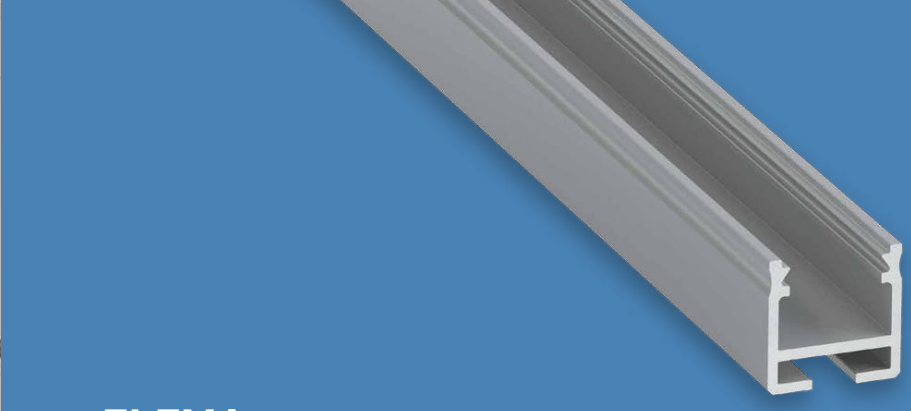
Demonstration of the change in the LED strip's beam angle thanks to the use of **COSMO M1 assembly profile**:
(1) **upper position – wide beam angle,** (2) **lower position – narrow beam angle.**





Demonstration of the 45° repositioning of **COSMO LED profile** thanks to installation using **COSMO metal mounting clip.**


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
FLEXA
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

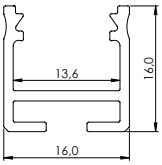


FLEXA

LED System

A specialized surface-mounted LED profile with a structure that allows smooth bending in both planes. Designed for creating organic, curvilinear lighting installations that follow the geometry of architectural forms. The system supports the use of connectors and suspended mounting, enabling flexible configuration and integration.

Customize
this LED profile



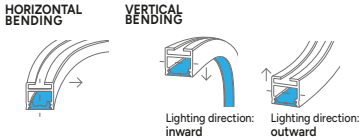
LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods



Bending methods



FLEXA

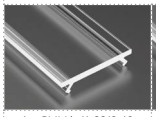
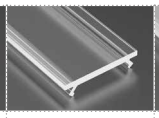
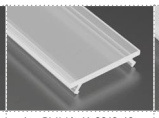
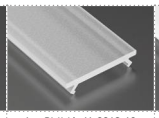
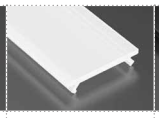
LED Profiles

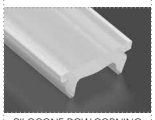
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1121-10	10-1125-10	10-1124-10	10-1120-10
2,02 m	10-1121-20	10-1125-20	10-1124-20	10-1120-20
3,0 m	10-1121-30	10-1125-30	10-1124-30	10-1120-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

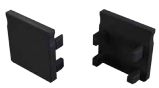
Covers (PMMA/PC/SILICONE DOW CORNING)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10

OPAL
BASIC FLEX

SILOCONE DOW CORNING 1 m: 11-3521-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
					
ALU 12-2281-10	ALU 12-2282-10	ALU 12-2285-10	ALU 12-2281-11	ALU 12-2282-11	ALU 12-2285-11

WITH PUSH-HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
		
ABS 12-1391-01	ABS 12-1392-01	ABS lacq. 12-1395-01 ABS 12-1394-01

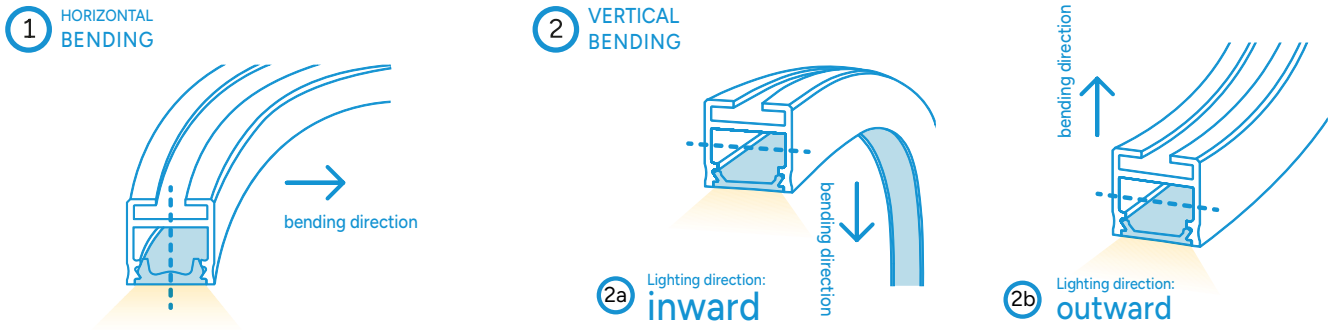
Accessories

CONTACTLESS SWITCH	PENDANTS			CABLE ⌀ 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
					
14-7052-00	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	**90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**	**ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR**	**120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**	**135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**	**3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

Table of minimum bending radius

TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION (POSITION OF THE COVER IN THE FIXTURE)	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	**475**	**x**
(2) vertical	(2a) inward	**360**	**360**
	(2b) outward	**175**	**250**

Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover.
Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.





The effect of **horizontal bending** of **FLEXA LED profile** with **BASIC FLEX cover** installed using **pendants.**



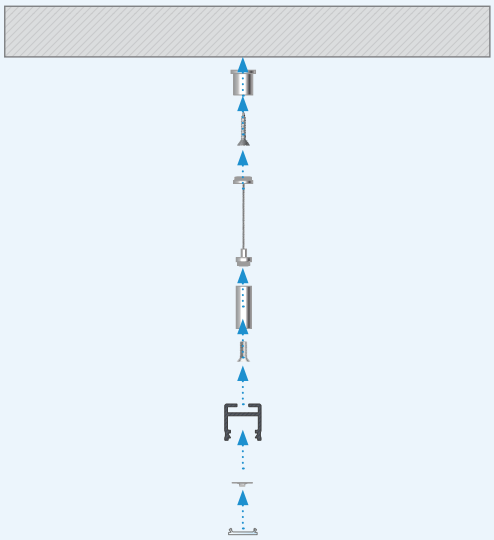
The effect of **vertical bending (lighting direction: outward)** of **FLEXA LED profile** with **BASIC cover** installed using **pendants.**



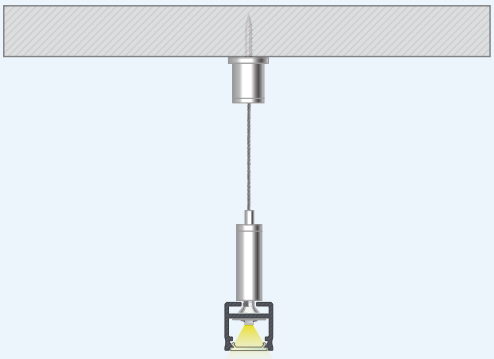
The effect of **vertical bending (lighting direction: inward)** of **FLEXA LED profile** with **BASIC cover** installed using **pendants.**



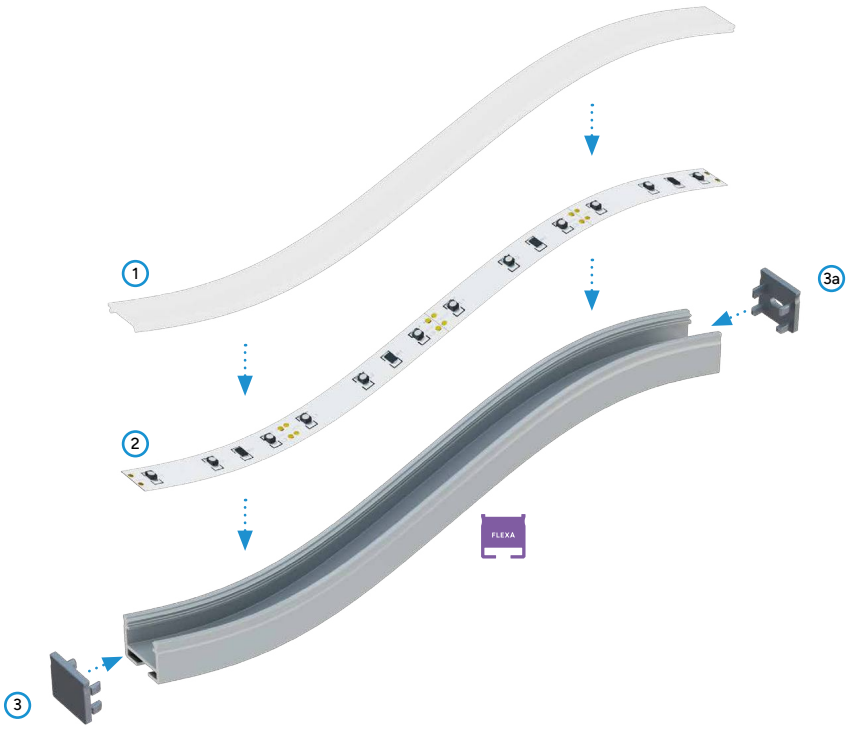
Comparison of
(1) **horizontal bending** and
(2) **vertical bending (lighting direction: inward)** of **FLEXA LED profile.**



Instructions for installing **FLEXA LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **pendants.**

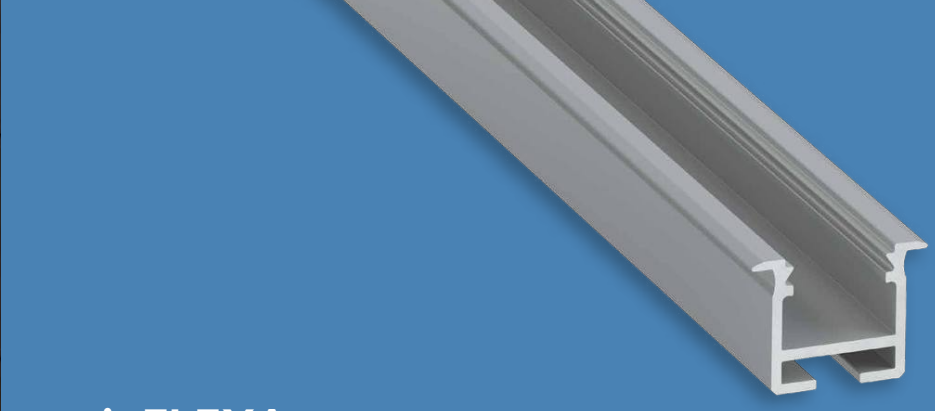


The effect of mounting **FLEXA LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **pendants.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FLEXA LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap without hole,** (3a) **end cap with hole.**


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
inFLEXA
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

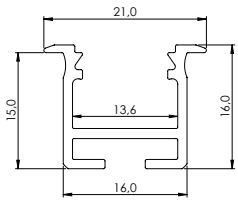


inFLEXA

LED System

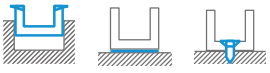
A recessed variant of the FLEXA system designed for bending. It allows the creation of smooth, continuous lines of light flush with ceiling or wall surfaces, including curved sections. The system supports the use of connectors, enabling the creation of continuous and complex lighting layouts.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

Assembly methods



Bending methods

HORIZONTAL BENDING

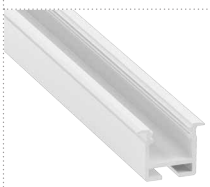
VERTICAL BENDING



inFLEXA

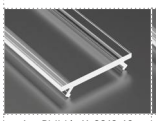
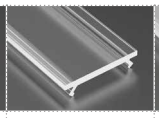
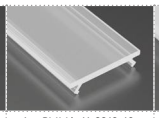
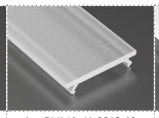
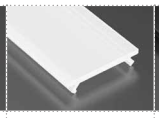
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1131-10	10-1135-10	10-1134-10	10-1130-10
2,02 m	10-1131-20	10-1135-20	10-1134-20	10-1130-20
3,0 m	10-1131-30	10-1135-30	10-1134-30	10-1130-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

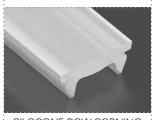
Covers (PMMA/PC/SILICONE DOW CORNING)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

OPAL

BASIC FLEX



SILOCONE DOW CORNING
1 m: 11-3521-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER / GRAY**
		
ALU 12-2291-10	ALU 12-2292-10	ALU 12-2295-10
ABS 12-2271-00	ABS 12-2272-00	ABS lacq. 12-2275-00
		ABS 12-2274-00

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

CONTACTLESS SWITCH

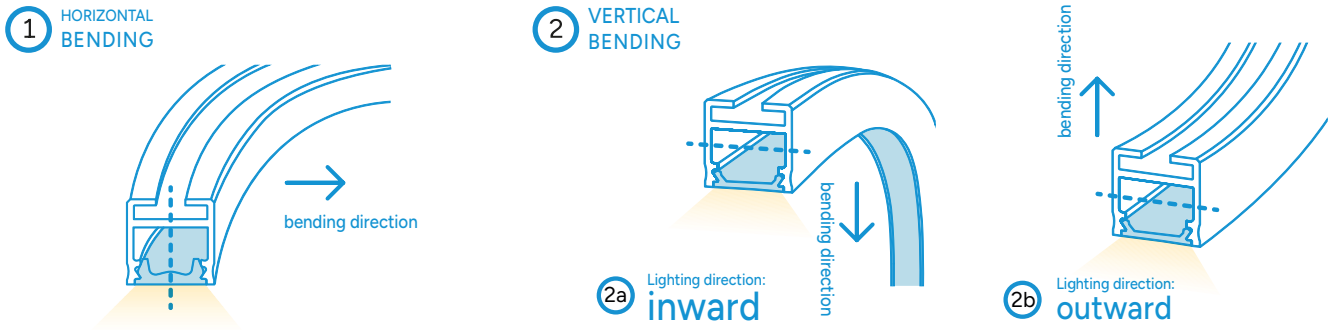


14-7052-00

Table of minimum bending radius

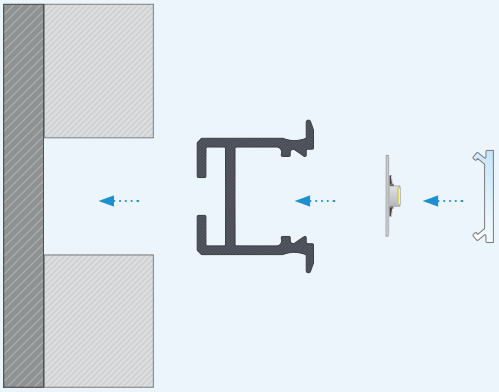
TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION (POSITION OF THE COVER IN THE FIXTURE)	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	**475**	**x**
(2) vertical	(2a) inward	**350**	**350**
	(2b) outward	**150**	**150**

Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover.
Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.

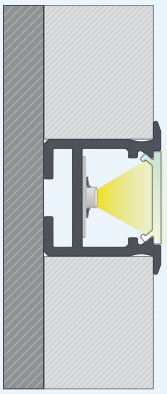




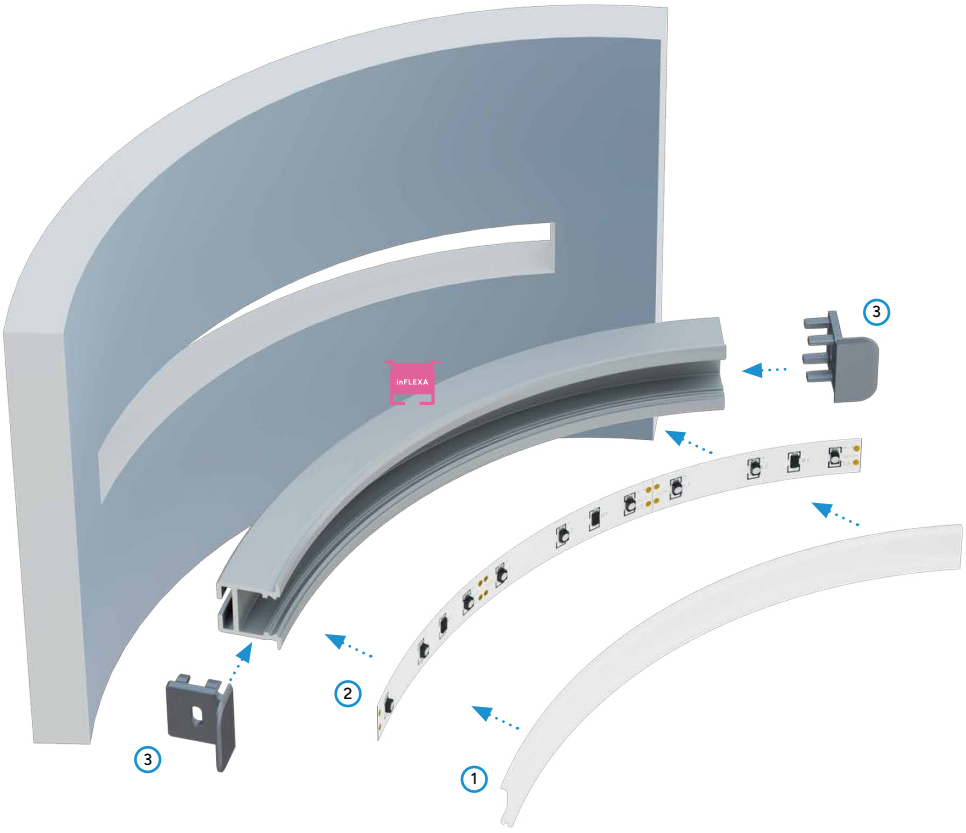
Comparison of
(1) **horizontal bending** and
(2) **vertical bending (lighting direction: inward)**
of **inFLEXA LED profile.**



Instructions for installing **inFLEXA LED profile** with **BASIC cover** between two plasterboards.



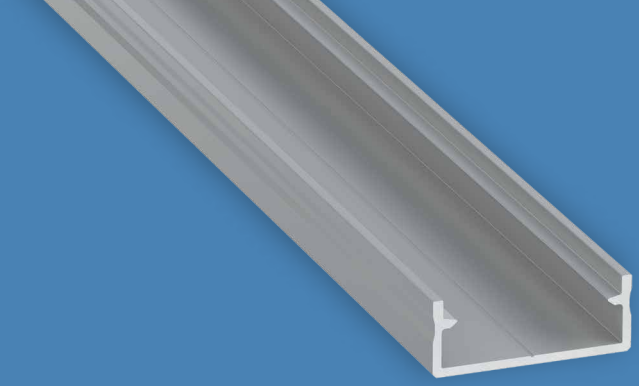
The effect of mounting **inFLEXA LED profile** with **BASIC cover** between two plasterboards.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **inFLEXA LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes.**


inFLEXA
LUMINES


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
DUAL
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

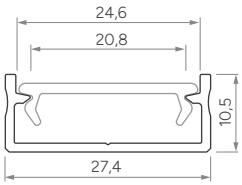


DUAL

LED Profile

A surface profile suitable for two rows of LED strips, ideal for decorative illumination in office and home spaces. The profile can be installed with pendant suspension. Thanks to its low-profile design, it delivers discreet yet expressive illumination while maintaining a clean, refined look.

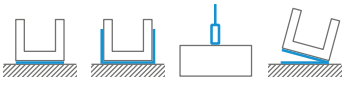
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

DUAL

Assembly methods



Bending methods

HORIZONTAL BENDING

VERTICAL BENDING

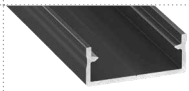
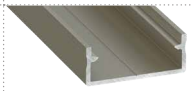


DUAL

DUAL

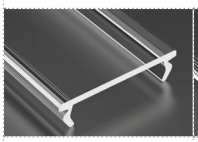
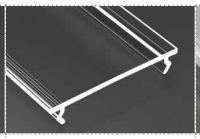
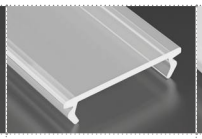
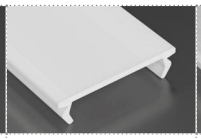
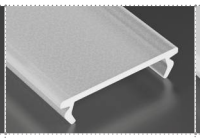
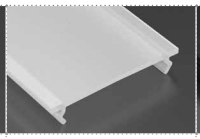
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0000-64	10-0000-69	10-0000-74	10-0000-78	10-0000-83
2,02 m	10-0000-65	10-0000-70	10-0000-75	10-0000-79	10-0000-84
3,0 m	10-0000-66	10-0000-71	10-0000-76	10-0000-80	10-0000-85
LED strip width (mm)	**2 x 10**				

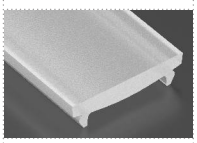
Covers (PMMA/PC/SILICONE DOW CORNING)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
			DOUBLE			
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10
	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10				1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

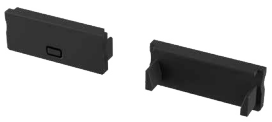
OPAL

DOUBLE FLEX



SILOCONE DOW CORNING
1 m: 11-4641-10

End caps (plastic)

WITH PUSH-HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
			
			ABS lacq. 12-1095-01
ABS 12-0000-59	ABS 12-0000-60	ABS 12-0000-61	ABS 12-0000-62

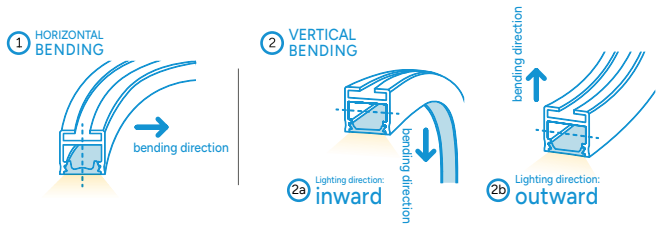
Accessories

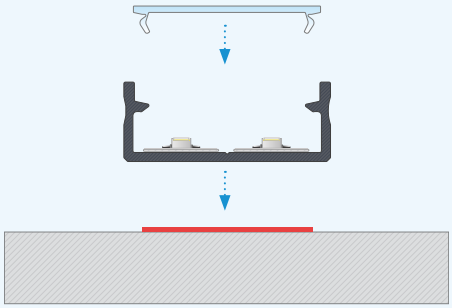
DUAL METAL MOUNTING CLIP			CONTACTLESS SWITCH
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	
			
13-0711-02	13-0852-02	13-0000-01	14-7052-00

Table of minimum bending radius

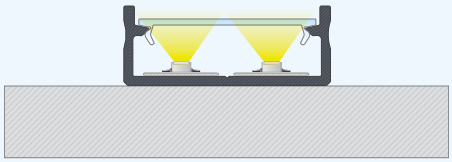
TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	900	x
(2) vertical	(2a) inward	x	225
	(2b) outward	x	325

Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover. Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.

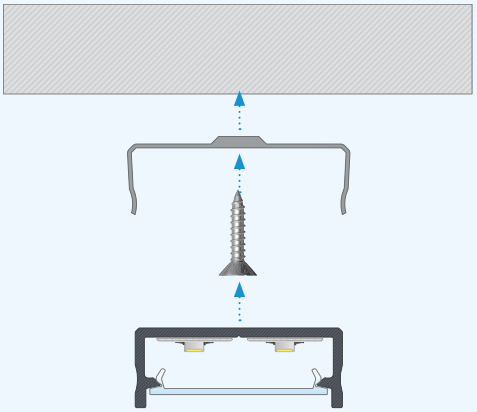




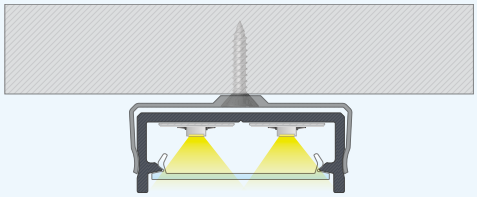
Instruction for installing **DUAL LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using - **double-sided tape.**



The effect of mounting **DUAL LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **double-sided tape.**



Instruction for installing **DUAL LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **DUAL metal mounting clip** and **screw.**



The effect of mounting **DUAL LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **DUAL metal mounting clip** and **screw.**

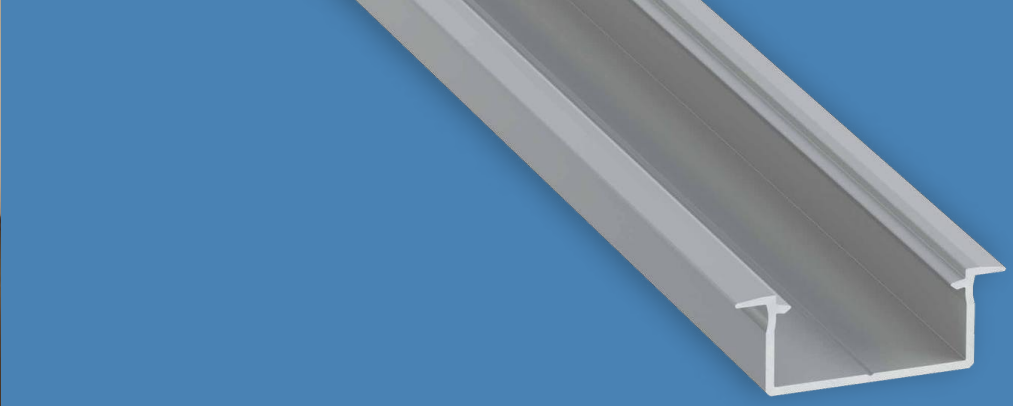


LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**

GEMI

View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

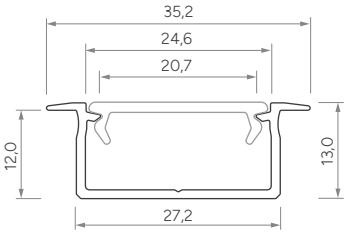


GEMI

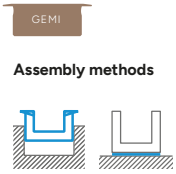
LED Profile

A wide recessed LED profile for installation in milled openings, designed to accommodate two parallel LED strips. Ideal for creating a broader, more uniform line of decorative light in furniture and gypsum-board applications.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



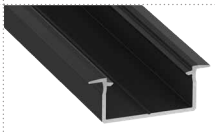
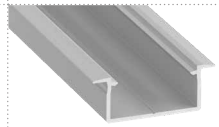
Assembly methods

GEMI

GEMI

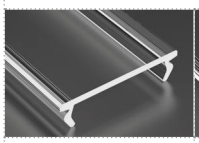
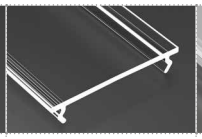
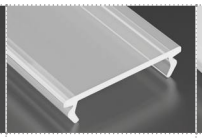
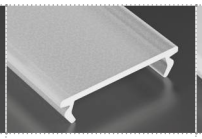
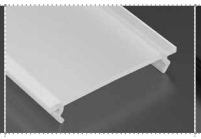
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0991-10	10-1002-10	10-1014-10	10-1020-10
2,02 m	10-0991-20	10-1002-20	10-1014-20	10-1020-20
3,0 m	10-0991-30	10-1002-30	10-1014-30	10-1020-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 x 10**			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
			DOUBLE			
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

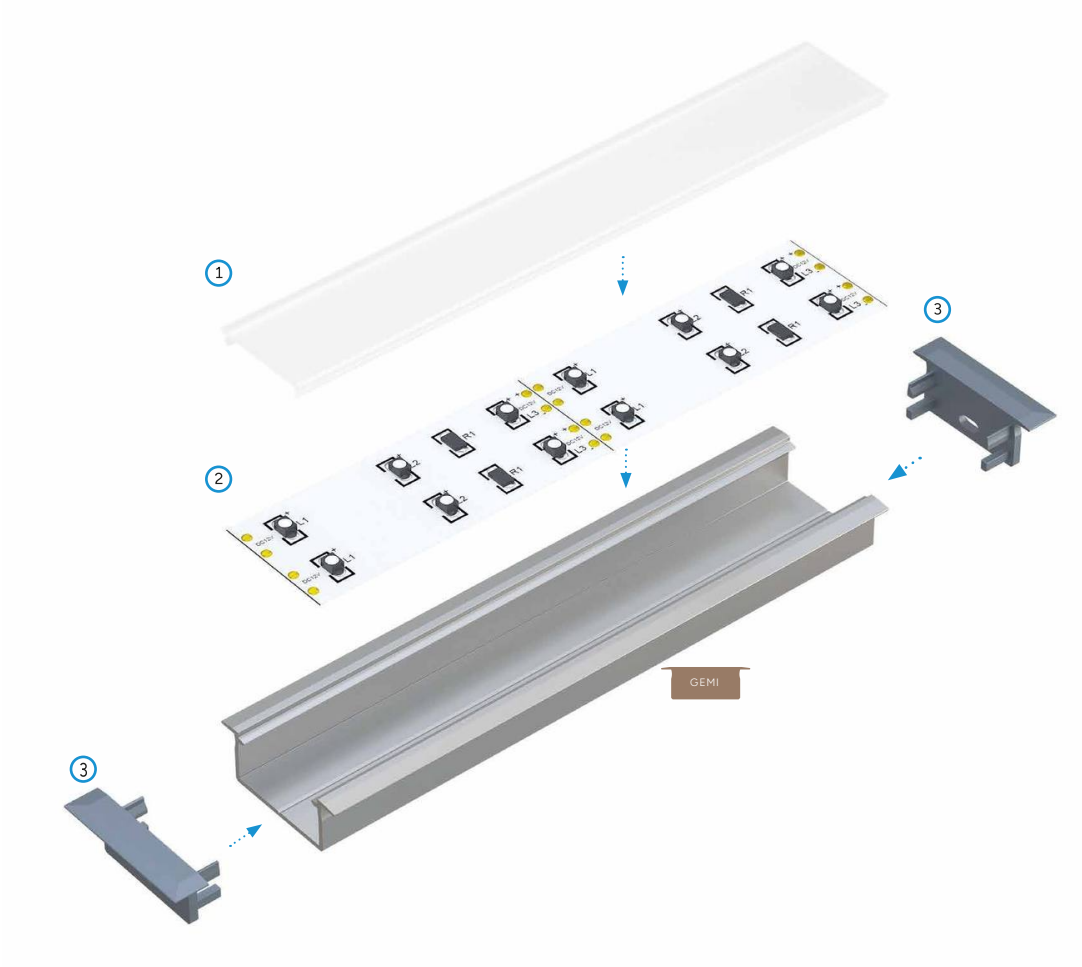
End caps (plastic)

WITH HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
ABS 12-1051-00	ABS 12-1052-00	ABS lacq. 12-1055-01	ABS 12-1054-00

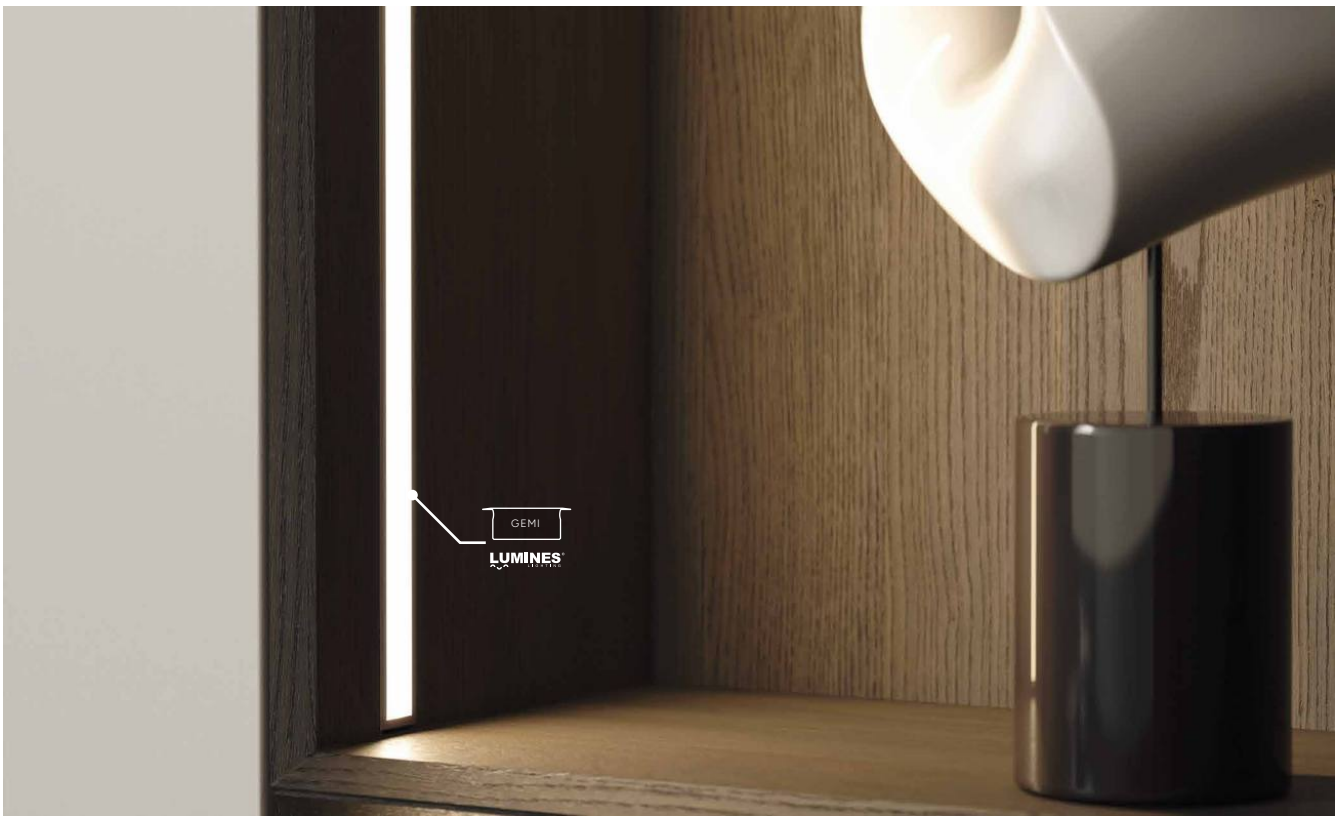
Accessories

CONTACTLESS SWITCH

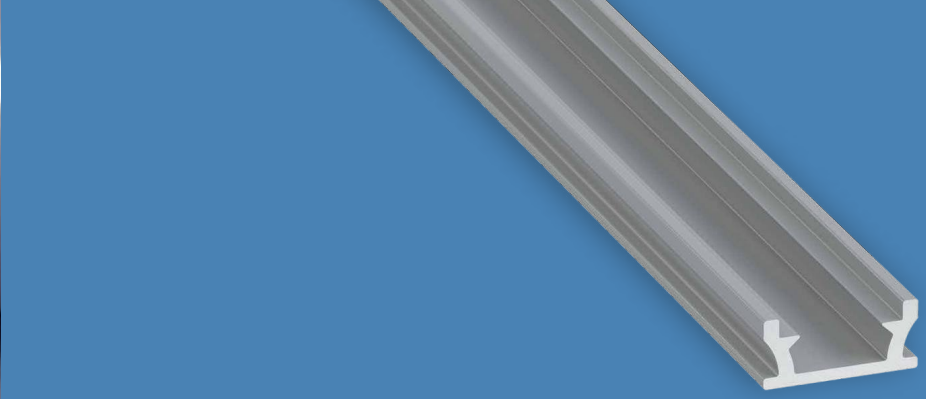
14-7052-00



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **GEMI LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **end caps with holes.**




LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator
TERRA
LUMINES

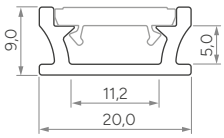


TERRA

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for decorative floor lighting. Thanks to the sealing TERRA cover, which protects the LED strip against moisture ingress, it can also be used in areas exposed to humidity. The profile offers protection ratings of IP54 and impact resistance IK07.

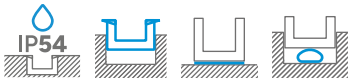
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

TERRA

Assembly methods



TERRA

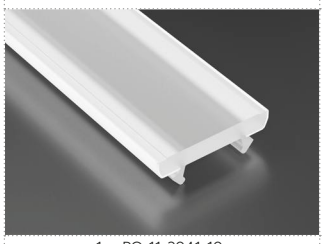
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

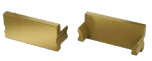
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0151-10	10-0000-50	10-0154-10	10-1716-10
2.02 m	10-0151-20	10-0000-51	10-0154-20	10-1716-20
3,0 m	10-0151-30	10-0155-30	10-0154-30	10-1716-30
LED strip width (mm)	10			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

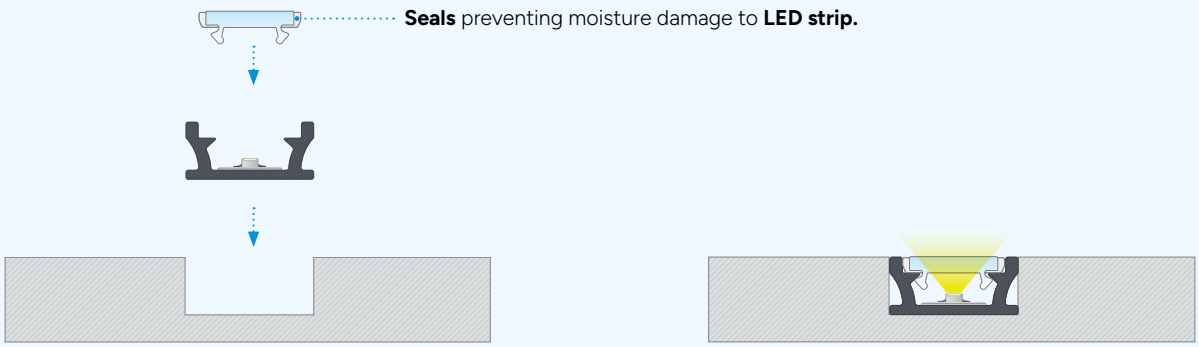
MILKY
TERRA

1 m PC: 11-3041-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER / GRAY**	**GOLDEN**	**WHITE**	**BLACK**	**SILVER / GRAY**	**GOLDEN**
							
		ALU 12-0145-10				ALU 12-0145-11	
		ABS lacq. 12-0145-00				ABS lacq. 12-0145-01	
ABS 12-0141-00	ABS 12-0142-00	ABS 12-0144-00	ABS 12-1769-00	ABS 12-0141-01	ABS 12-0142-01	ABS 12-0144-01	ABS 12-1769-01

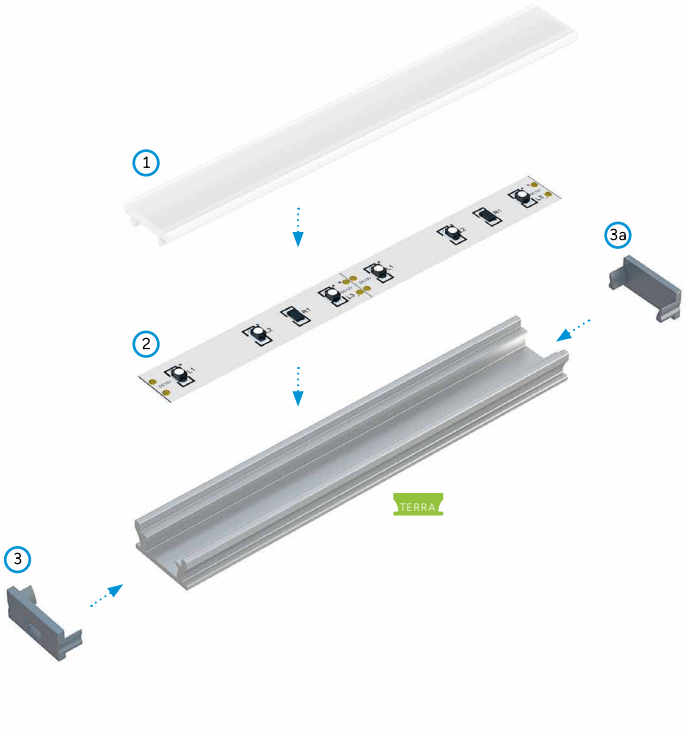
Resistance and protection ratings

WATER RESISTANCE	STATIC LOAD	DYNAMIC RESISTANCE
IP54 protection class (according to PN-EN 60529 : 2003)	**1,5 kN**	**IK07 protection rate for IP54 (according to PN-EN 50102 : 2001)**



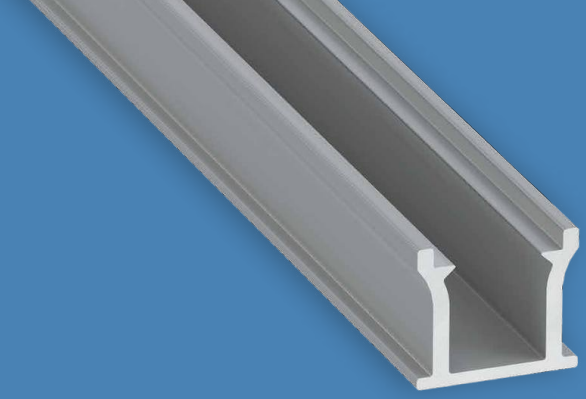
Instruction for installing **TERRA LED profile** with **TERRA cover**.

The effect of mounting **TERRA LED profile** with **TERRA cover**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **TERRA LED profile** and (1) **TERRA cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap with hole,** (3a) **end cap without hole.**

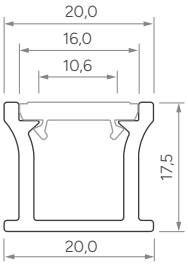

LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator
RUNO
LUMINES



RUNO

LED Profile

A deep recessed LED profile designed for decorative floor lighting. Thanks to the sealing TERRA cover, which protects the LED strip against moisture ingress, it can also be used in areas exposed to humidity. The profile offers protection ratings of IP54 and impact resistance IK07.

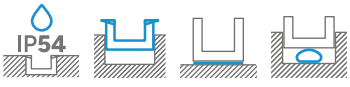


Customize
this LED profile

LUMINES® LIGHTING

RUNO

Assembly methods



RUNO

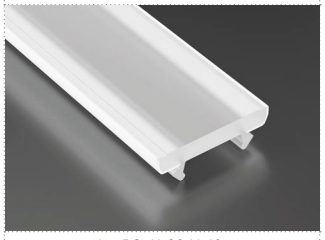
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

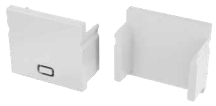
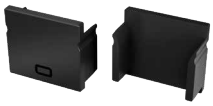
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0001-37	10-0755-10	10-0001-42
2,02 m	10-0001-38	10-0625-20	10-0001-43
3,0 m	10-0001-39	10-0755-30	10-0001-44
LED strip width (mm)		**10**	

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

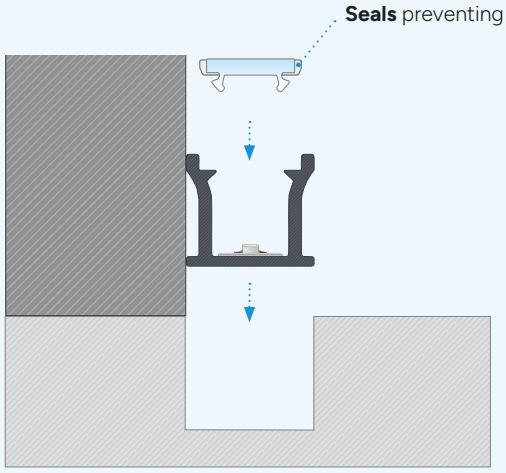
MILKY
TERRA

1 m PC: 11-3041-10

End caps (plastic)

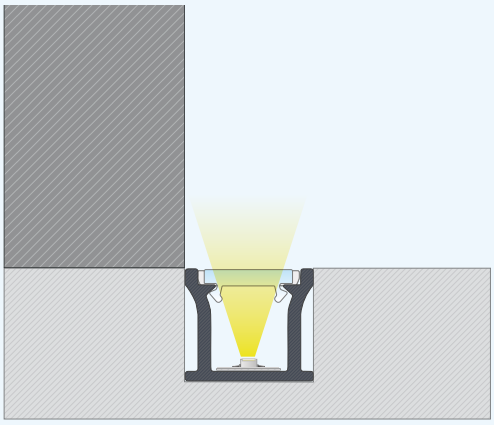
WITH PUSH-HOLE		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER / GRAY**
		
ABS 12-0000-57	ABS 12-0000-71	ABS 12-0000-58 ABS lacq. 12-1105-01

Resistance and protection ratings

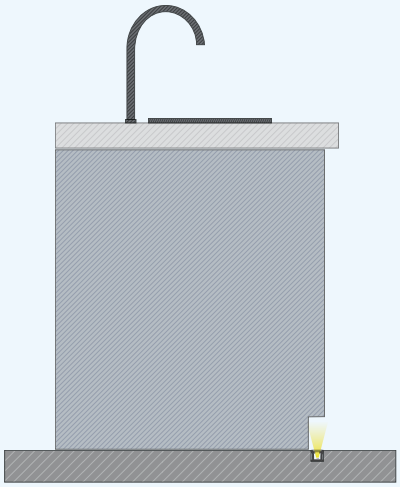
WATER RESISTANCE	STATIC LOAD	DYNAMIC RESISTANCE
IP54 protection class (according to PN-EN 60529 : 2003)	**1,5 kN**	**IK07 protection rate for IP54 (according to PN-EN 50102 : 2001)**



Instruction for installing **RUNO LED profile** with **TERRA cover**.

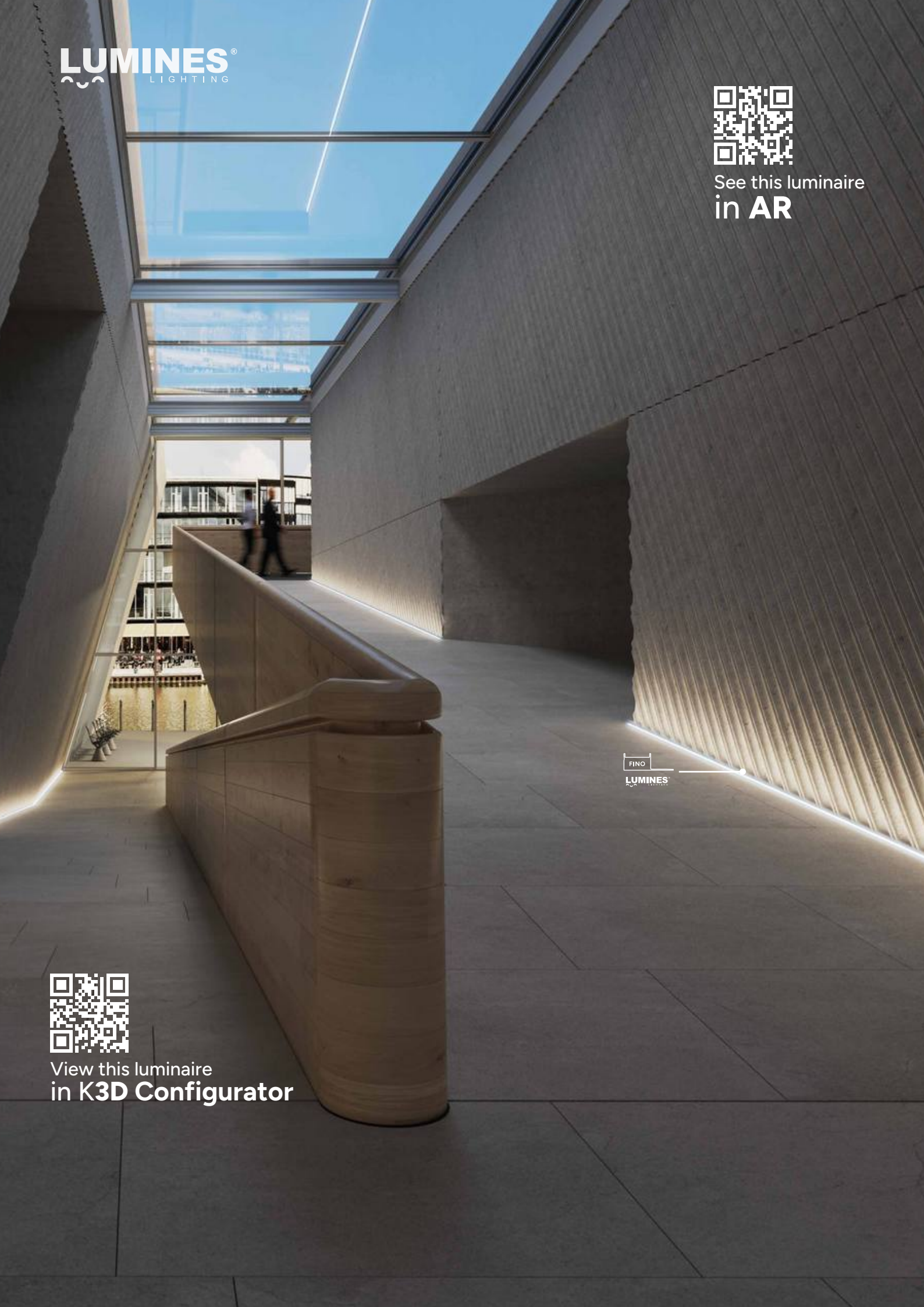


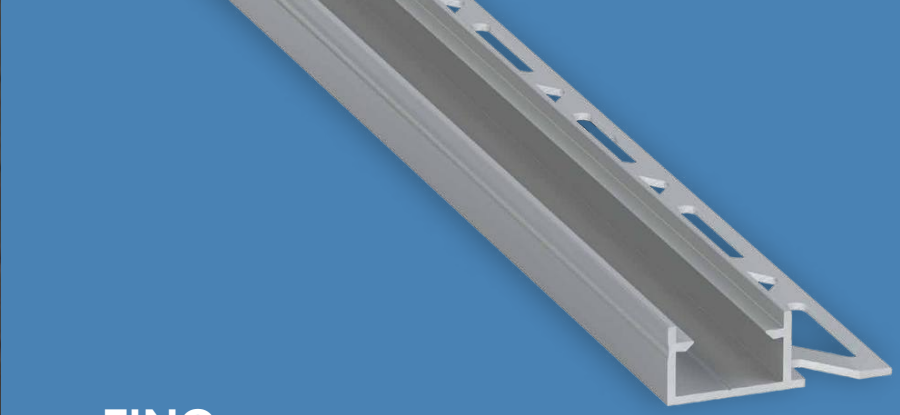
The effect of mounting **RUNO LED profile** with **TERRA cover**.



Example of installing **RUNO LED profile** in a milled hole.




LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
FINO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

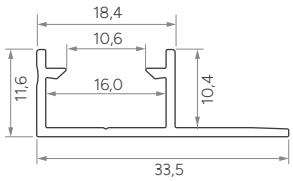


FINO

LED Profile

An edge-end LED profile for under-tile applications, intended for accent lighting and suitable for humid areas thanks to the sealing TERRA cover (IP54), with a height matching standard ceramic tile thickness and perforated triangular flanges ensuring even adhesive distribution and stable installation.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

FINO

Assembly methods

IP54

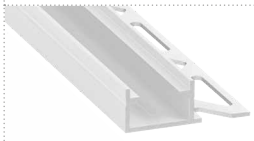
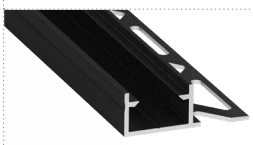
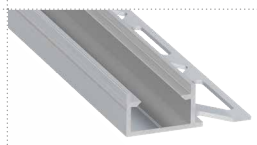
WATCH DIY VIDEO

FINO

FINO

LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

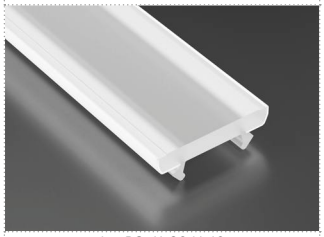
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1561-10	10-1565-10	10-1564-10	10-1560-10
2,02 m	10-1561-20	10-1565-20	10-1564-20	10-1560-20
3,0 m	10-1561-30	10-1565-30	10-1564-30	10-1560-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

MILKY

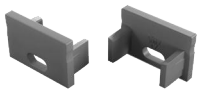
TERRA



1 m PC: 11-3041-10

End caps (aluminium and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)

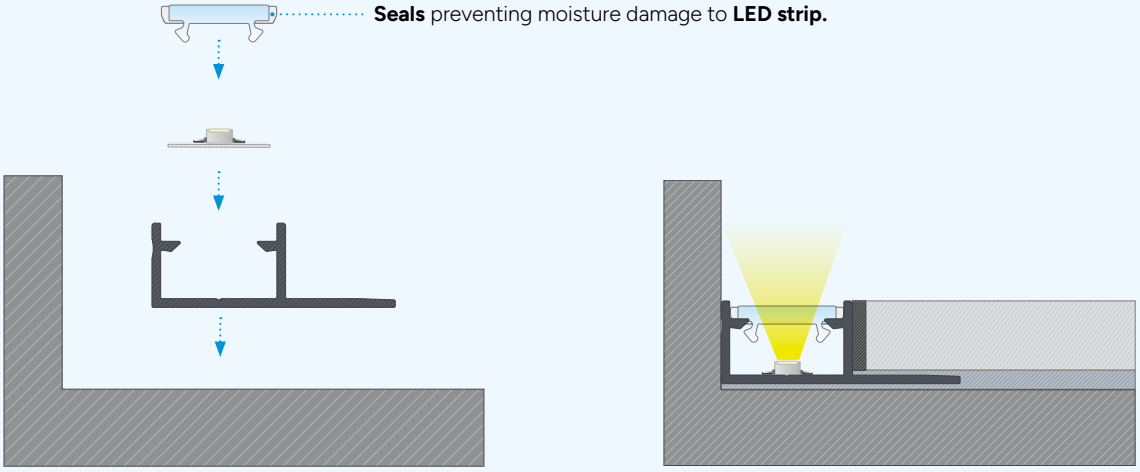
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1701-00	12-1702-00	12-1705-00	12-1704-00

WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)

WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
12-1701-10	12-1702-10	12-1705-10

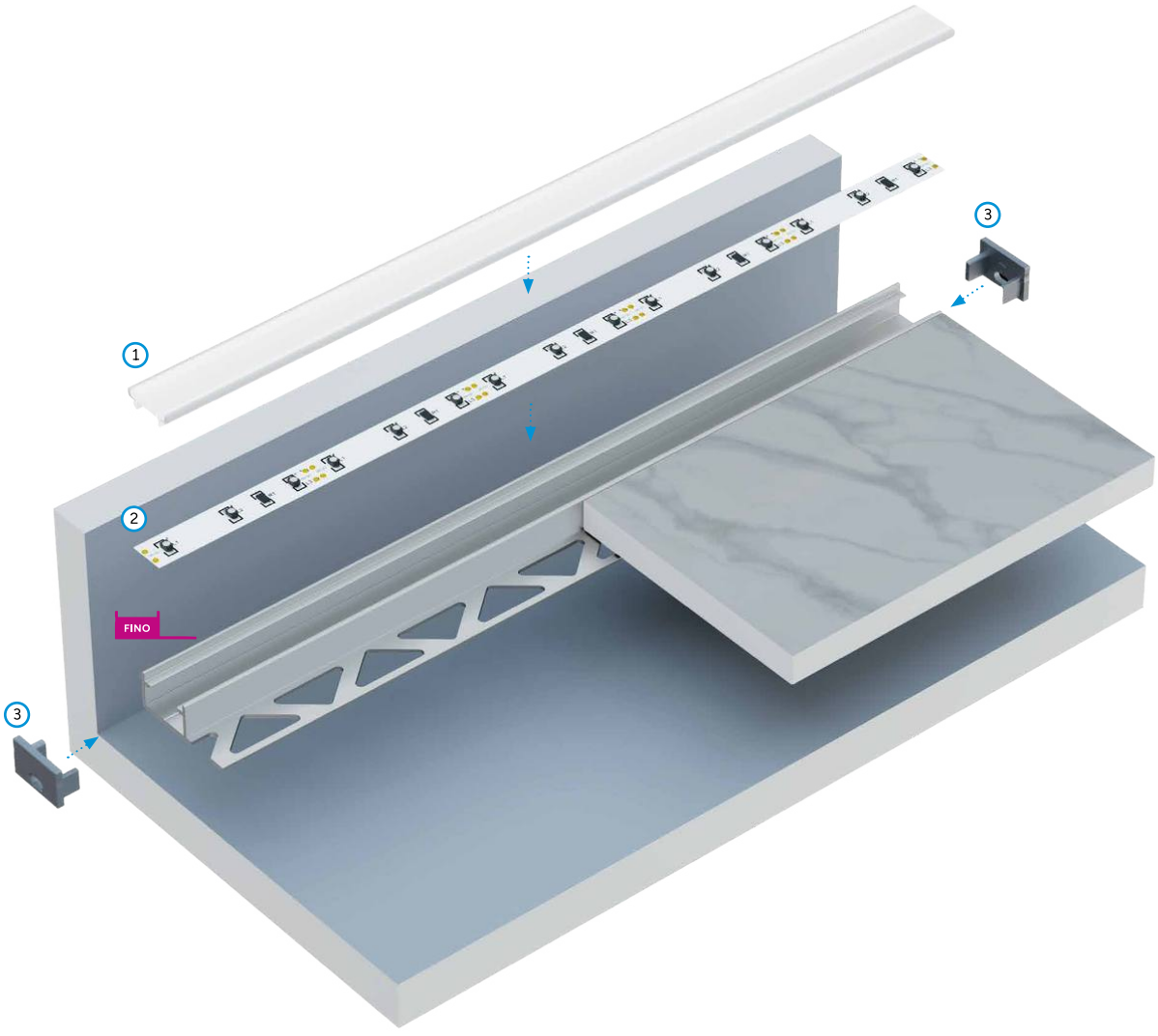
Water resistance

IP54 protection class (according to PN-EN 60529 : 2003)



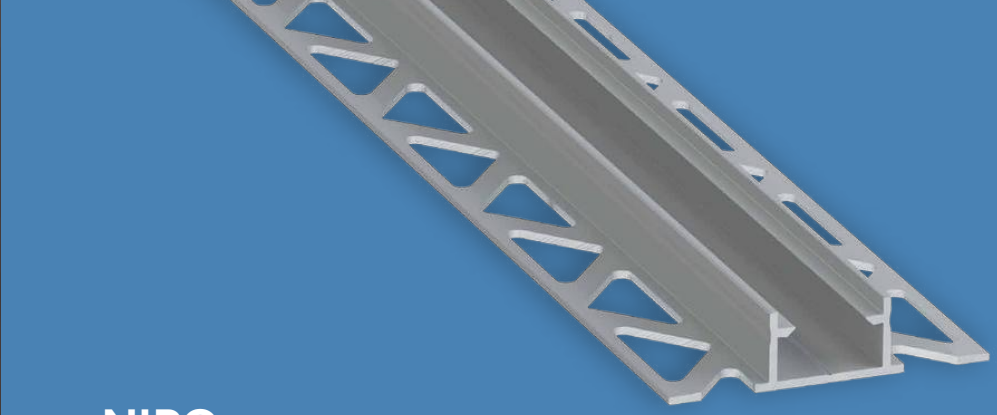
Instruction for installing **FINO LED profile** with **TERRA cover**.

The effect of mounting **FINO LED profile** with **TERRA cover** between the wall and the tile.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FINO LED profile** and (1) **TERRA cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes.**


LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator
NIPO
LUMINES

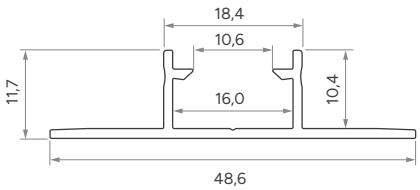


NIPO

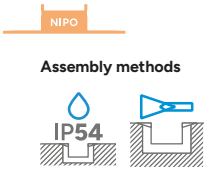
LED Profile

An inter-tile LED profile for under-tile applications, intended for accent lighting and suitable for humid areas thanks to the sealing TERRA cover (IP54), with a height matching standard ceramic tile thickness and perforated triangular flanges ensuring even adhesive distribution and stable installation.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods

WATCH DIY VIDEO

NIPO

NIPO

LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

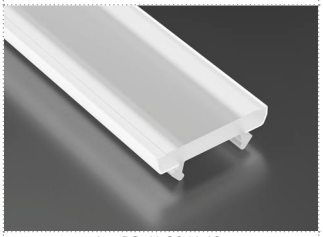
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1581-10	10-1585-10	10-1584-10	10-1580-10
2,02 m	10-1581-20	10-1585-20	10-1584-20	10-1580-20
3,0 m	10-1581-30	10-1585-30	10-1584-30	10-1580-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

MILKY

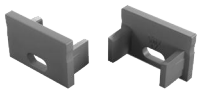
TERRA



1 m PC: 11-3041-10

End caps (aluminium and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)

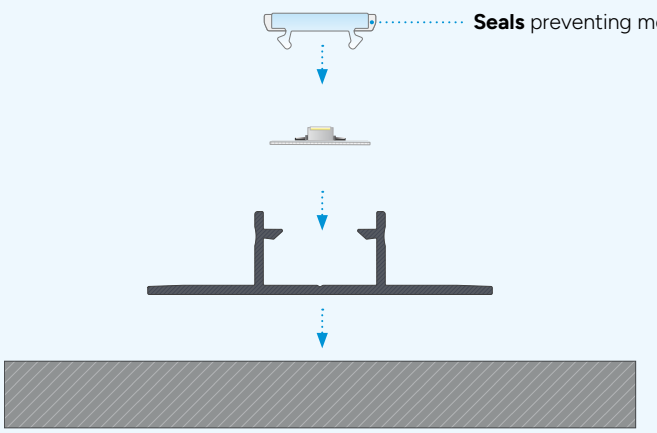
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1701-00	12-1702-00	12-1705-00	12-1704-00

WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM)

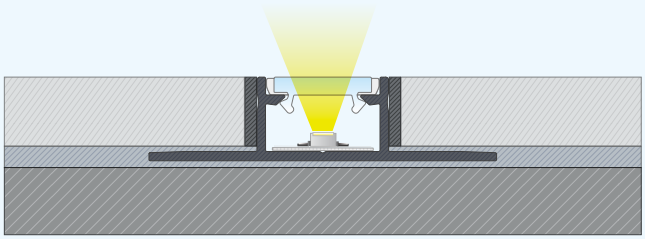
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
12-1701-10	12-1702-10	12-1705-10

Water resistance

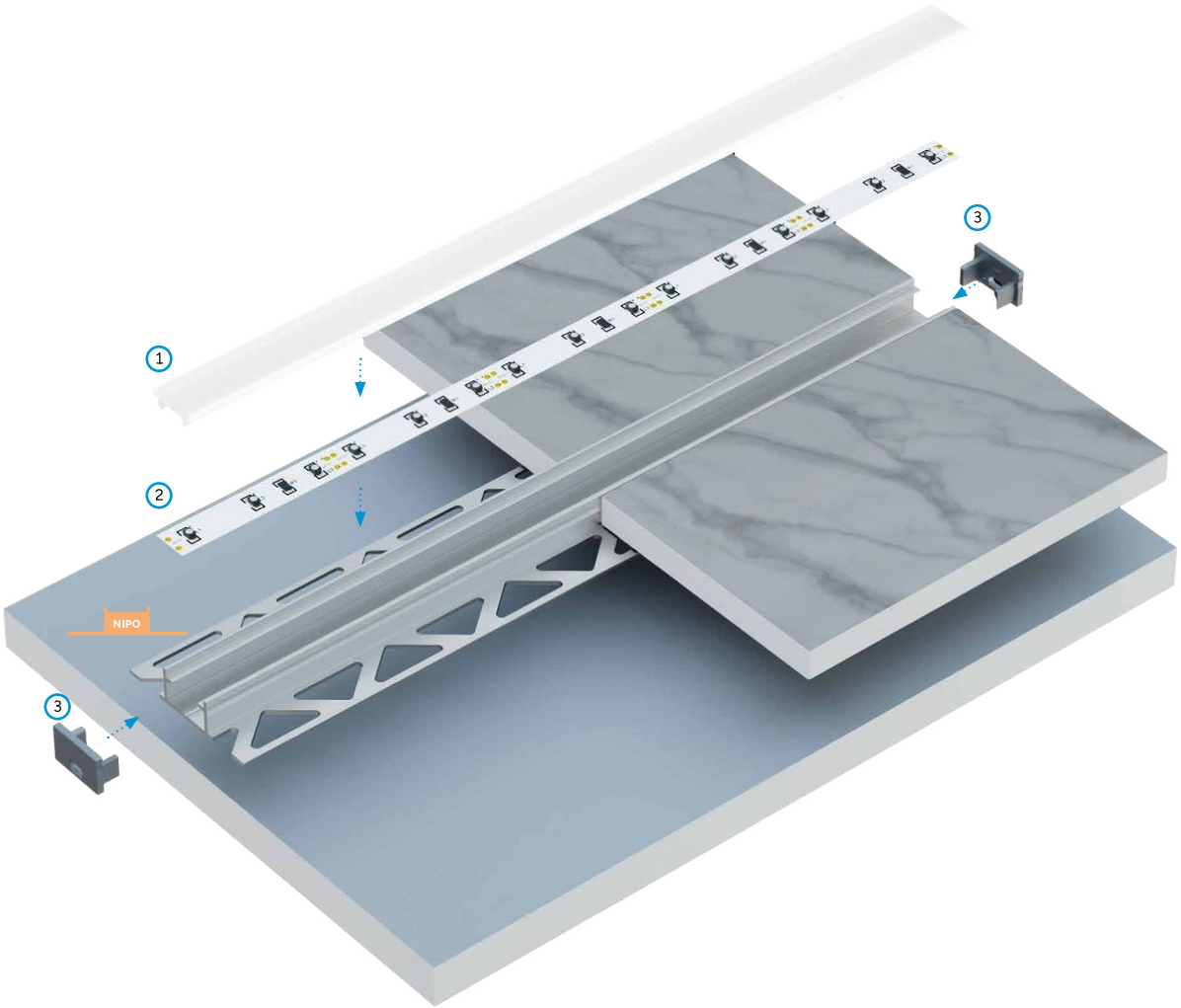
IP54 protection cla (according to PN-EN 60529 : 2003)



Instruction for installing **NIPO LED profile** with **TERRA cover**.

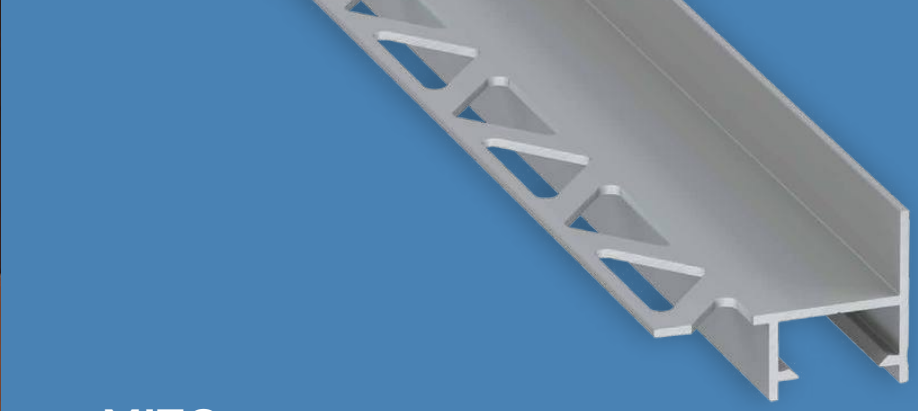


The effect of mounting **NIPO LED profile** with **TERRA cover** between the tiles.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **NIPO LED profile** and (1) **TERRA cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes.**


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
MITO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

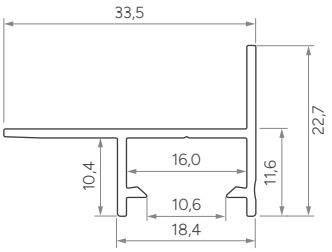


MITO

LED Profile

A stair LED profile for under-tile applications, intended for accent lighting and suitable for humid areas thanks to the sealing TERRA cover (IP54), with a height matching standard ceramic tile thickness and perforated triangular flanges ensuring even adhesive distribution and stable installation.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

MITO

Assembly methods

IP54

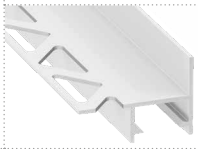
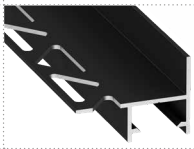
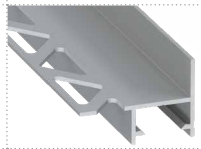
WATCH DIY VIDEO

MITO

MITO

LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

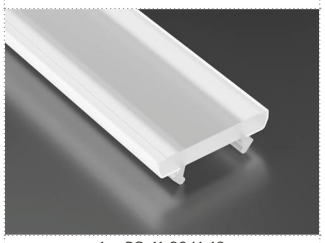
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1571-10	10-1575-10	10-1574-10	10-1570-10
2,02 m	10-1571-20	10-1575-20	10-1574-20	10-1570-20
3,0 m	10-1571-30	10-1575-30	10-1574-30	10-1570-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

MILKY

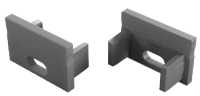
TERRA



1 m PC: 11-3041-10

End caps (aluminium and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)

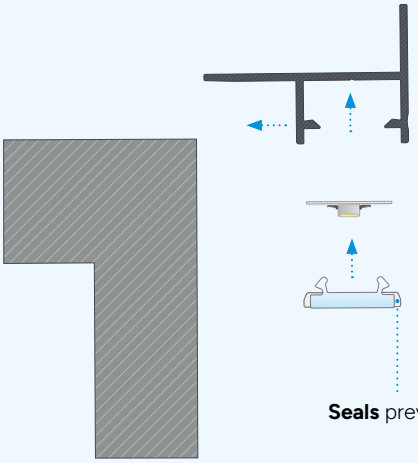
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1701-00	12-1702-00	12-1705-00	12-1704-00

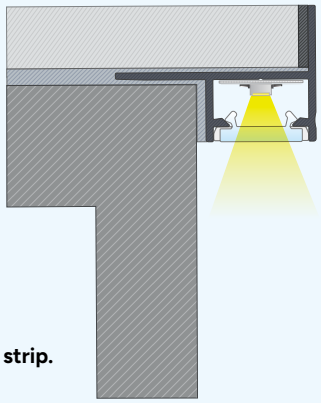
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM)

WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
12-1701-10	12-1702-10	12-1705-10

Water resistance

IP54 protection class (according to PN-EN 60529 : 2003)

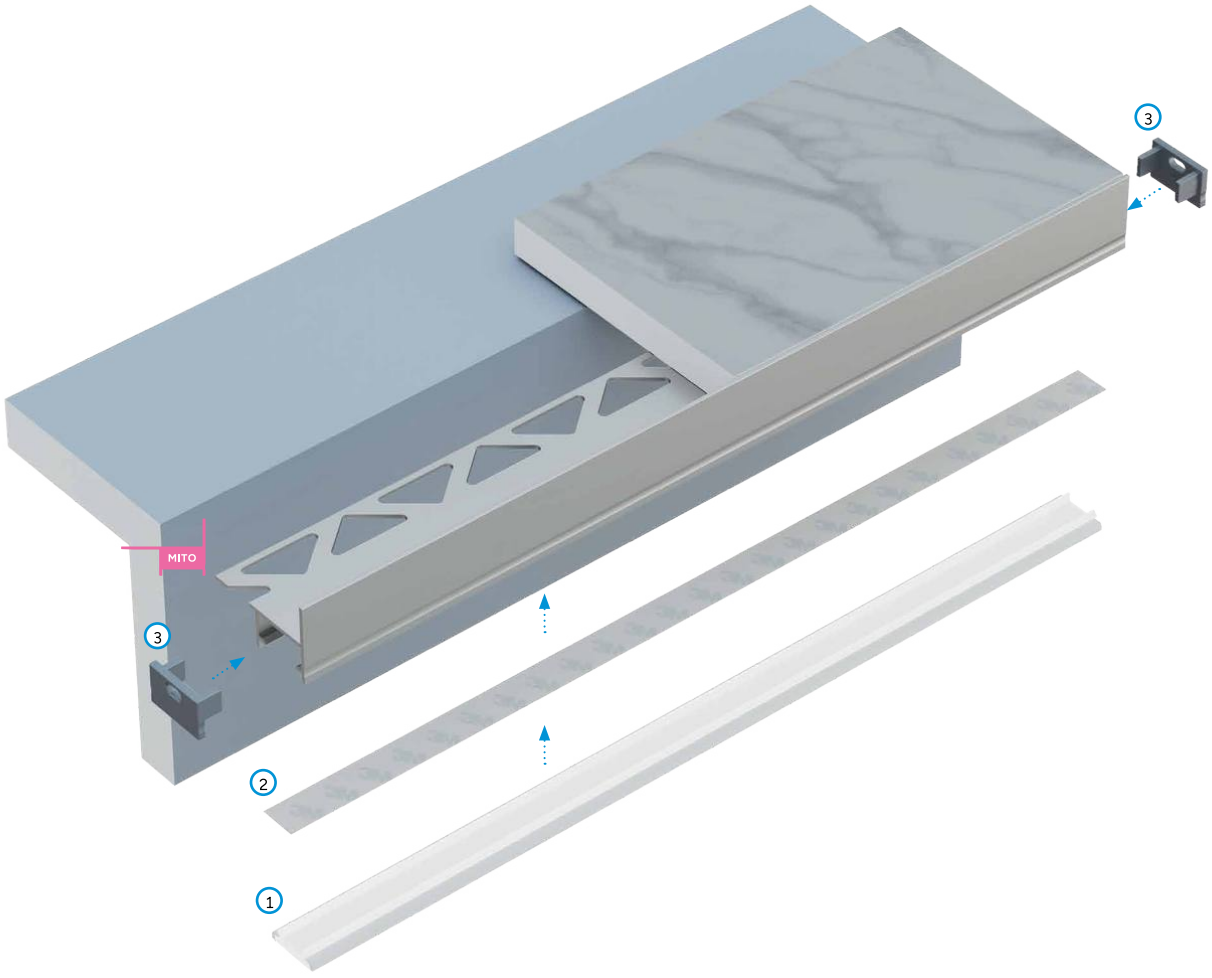




Seals preventing moisture damage to **LED strip.**

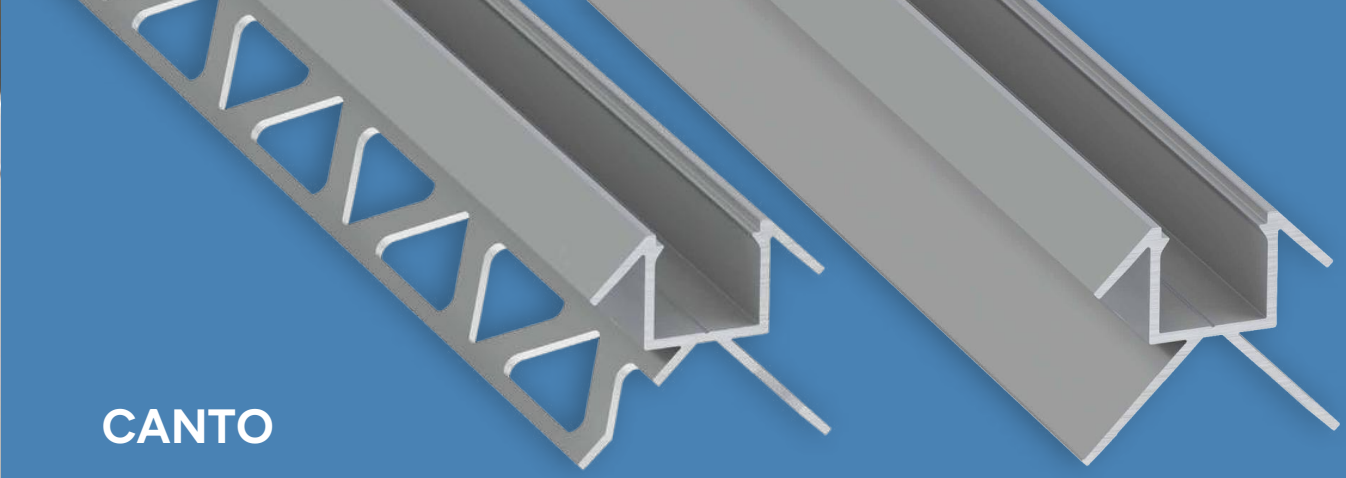
Instruction for installing **MITO LED profile** with **TERRA cover**.

The effect of mounting **MITO LED profile** with **TERRA cover** beneath the stair tile.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **MITO LED profile** and (1) **TERRA cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes.**


LUMINES
LIGHTING
CANTO
LUMINES
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

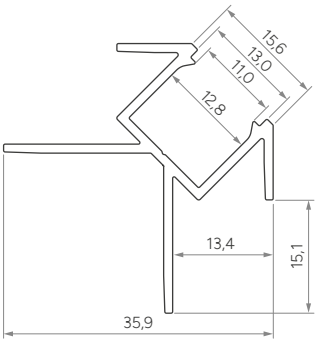


CANTO

LED Profile

An external-corner LED profile available in two versions.
The perforated version is designed for under-tile applications, featuring perforated triangular flanges that ensure even adhesive distribution and stable installation, making it suitable for accent lighting.
The non-perforated version is intended for installation in plasterboard (drywall) systems.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



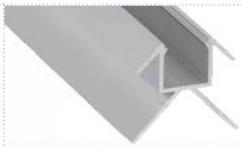
Assembly methods



CANTO

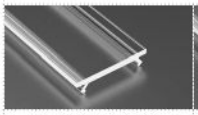
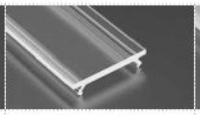
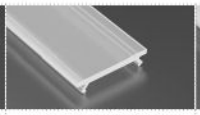
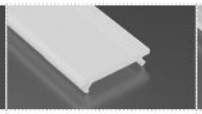
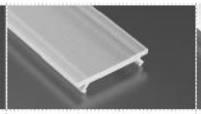
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Colors of profiles without perforations				
1,0 m	10-1491-10	10-1495-10	10-1494-10	10-1490-10
2,02 m	10-1491-20	10-1495-20	10-1494-20	10-1490-20
3,0 m	10-1491-30	10-1495-30	10-1494-30	10-1490-30
Colors of profiles with perforations				
1,0 m	10-1541-10	10-1545-10	10-1544-10	10-1540-10
2,02 m	10-1541-20	10-1545-20	10-1544-20	10-1540-20
3,0 m	10-1541-30	10-1545-30	10-1544-30	10-1540-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10

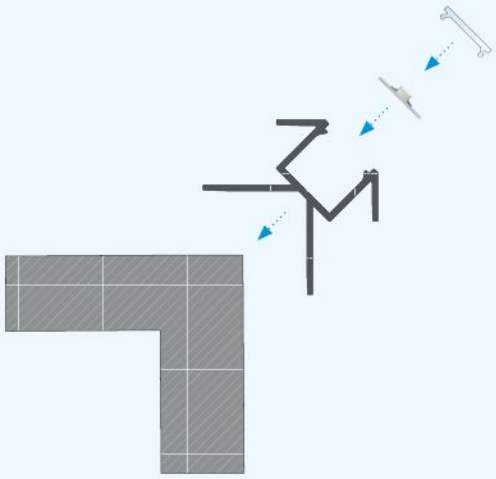
End caps (aluminium and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)

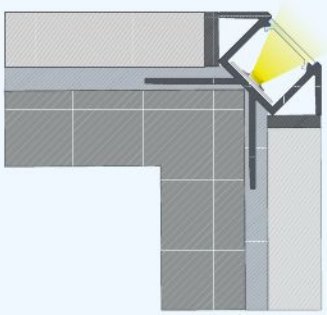
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1691-00	12-1692-00	12-1695-00	12-1694-00

WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM)

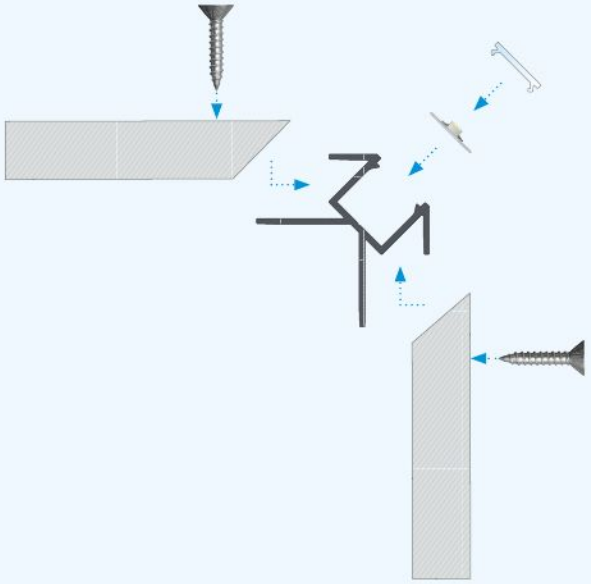
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
12-1691-10	12-1692-10	12-1695-10



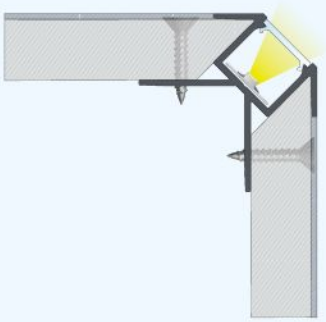
Instruction for installing **CANTO LED profile** with **BASIC cover**.



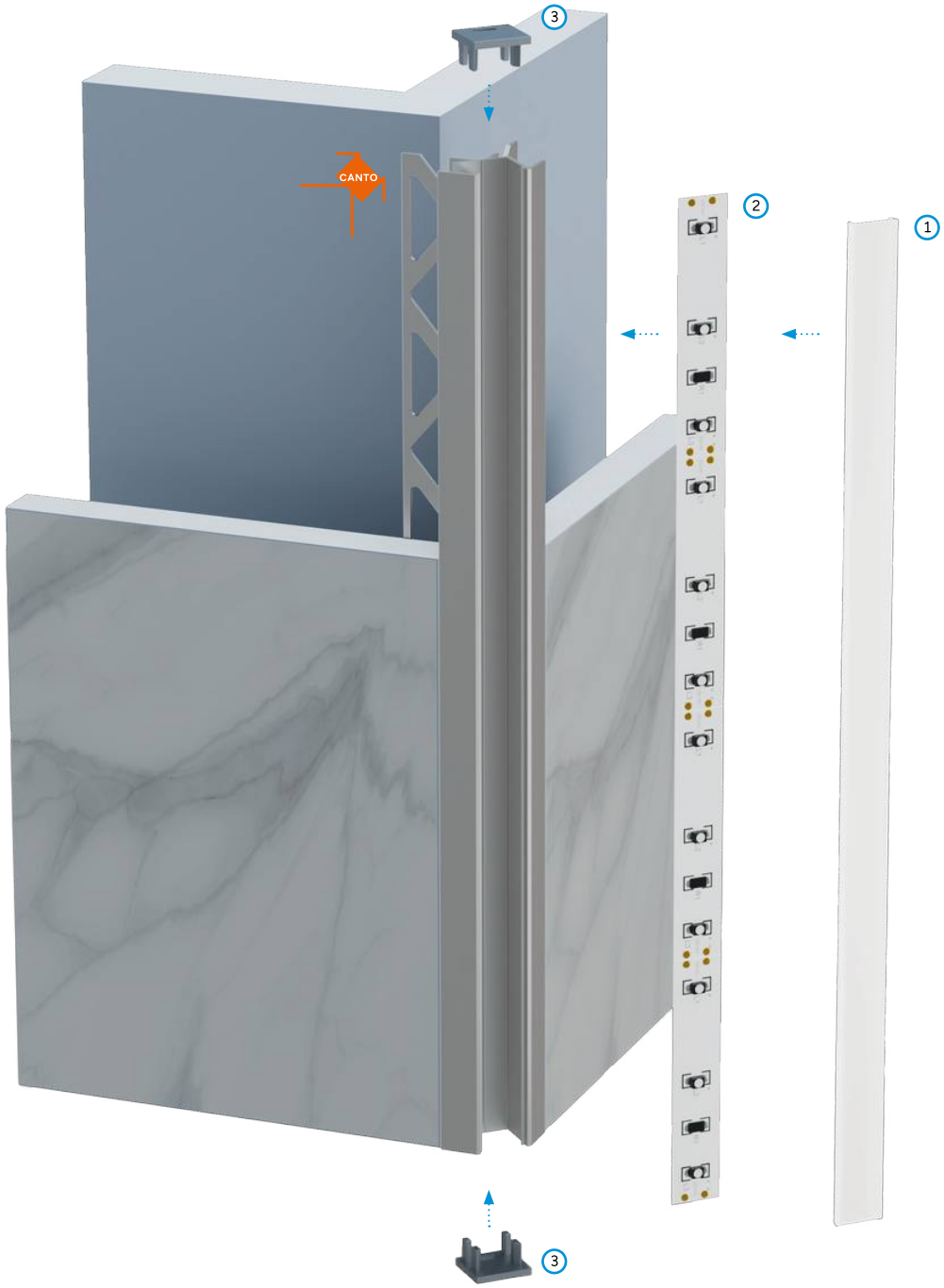
The effect of mounting **CANTO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the wall corner between the plasterboards.



Instruction for installing **CANTO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in plasterboards using **screws.**



The effect of mounting **CANTO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in plasterboards using **screws.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **CANTO perforated LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes.**



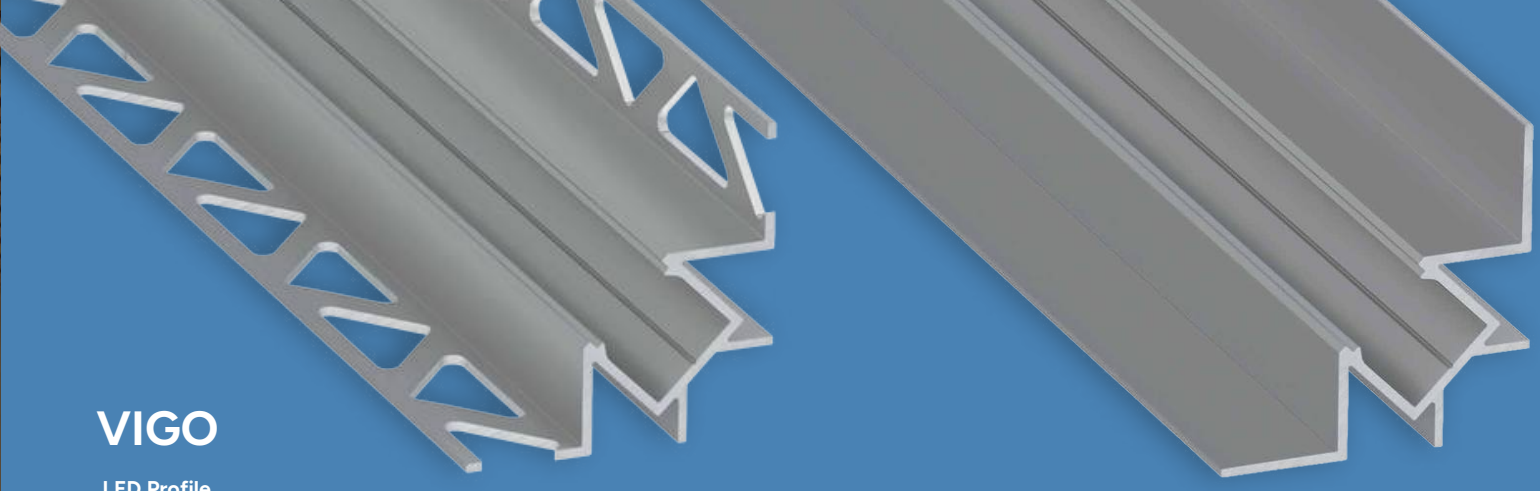
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **CANTO non-perforated LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes,** (4) **screws.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

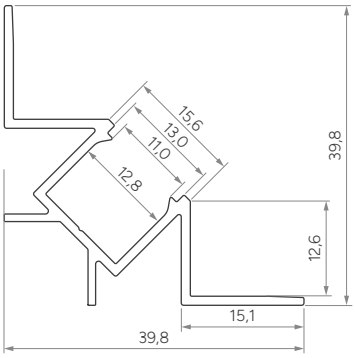


VIGO

LED Profile

An internal-corner LED profile available in two versions.
The perforated version is designed for under-tile applications, featuring perforated triangular flanges that ensure even adhesive distribution and stable installation, making it suitable for accent lighting.
The non-perforated version is intended for installation in plasterboard (drywall) systems.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



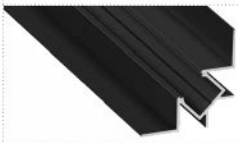
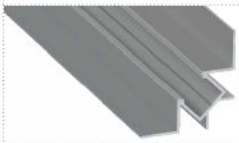
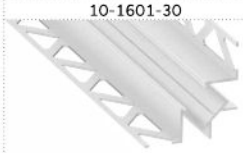
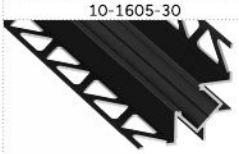
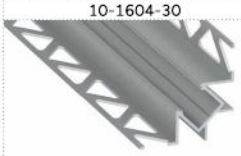
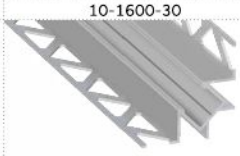
Assembly methods



VIGO

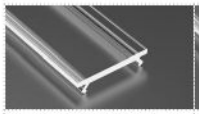
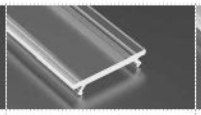
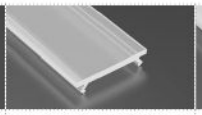
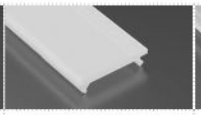
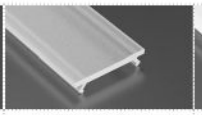
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Colors of profiles without perforations				
1,0 m	10-1601-10	10-1605-10	10-1604-10	10-1600-10
2,02 m	10-1601-20	10-1605-20	10-1604-20	10-1600-20
3,0 m	10-1601-30	10-1605-30	10-1604-30	10-1600-30
Colors of profiles with perforations				
1,0 m	10-1551-10	10-1555-10	10-1554-10	10-1550-10
2,02 m	10-1551-20	10-1555-20	10-1554-20	10-1550-20
3,0 m	10-1551-30	10-1555-30	10-1554-30	10-1550-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

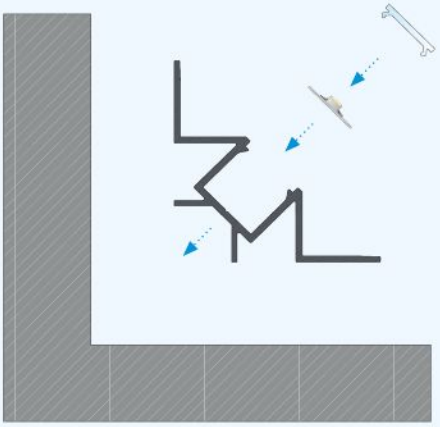
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10

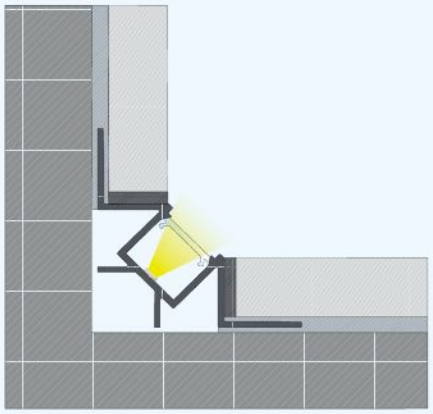
End caps (aluminium and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1691-00	12-1692-00	12-1695-00	12-1694-00

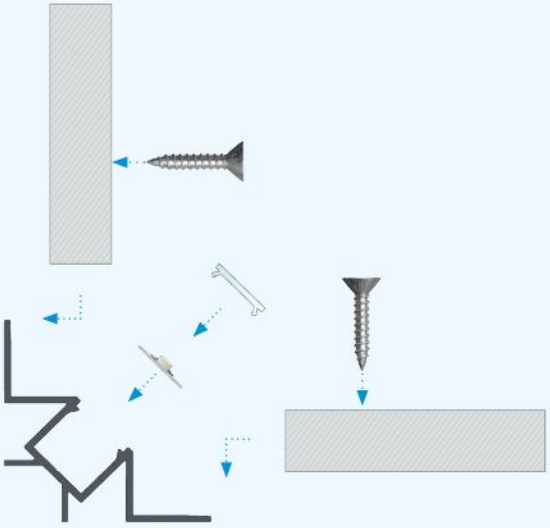
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM)		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
12-1691-10	12-1692-10	12-1695-10



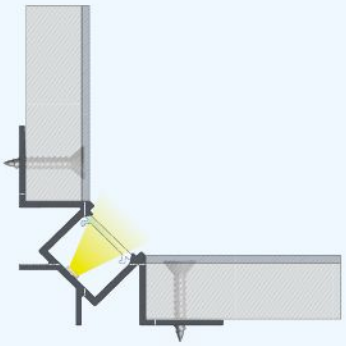
Instruction for installing **VIGO LED profile** with **BASIC cover**.



The effect of mounting **VIGO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the wall corner between the plasterboards.



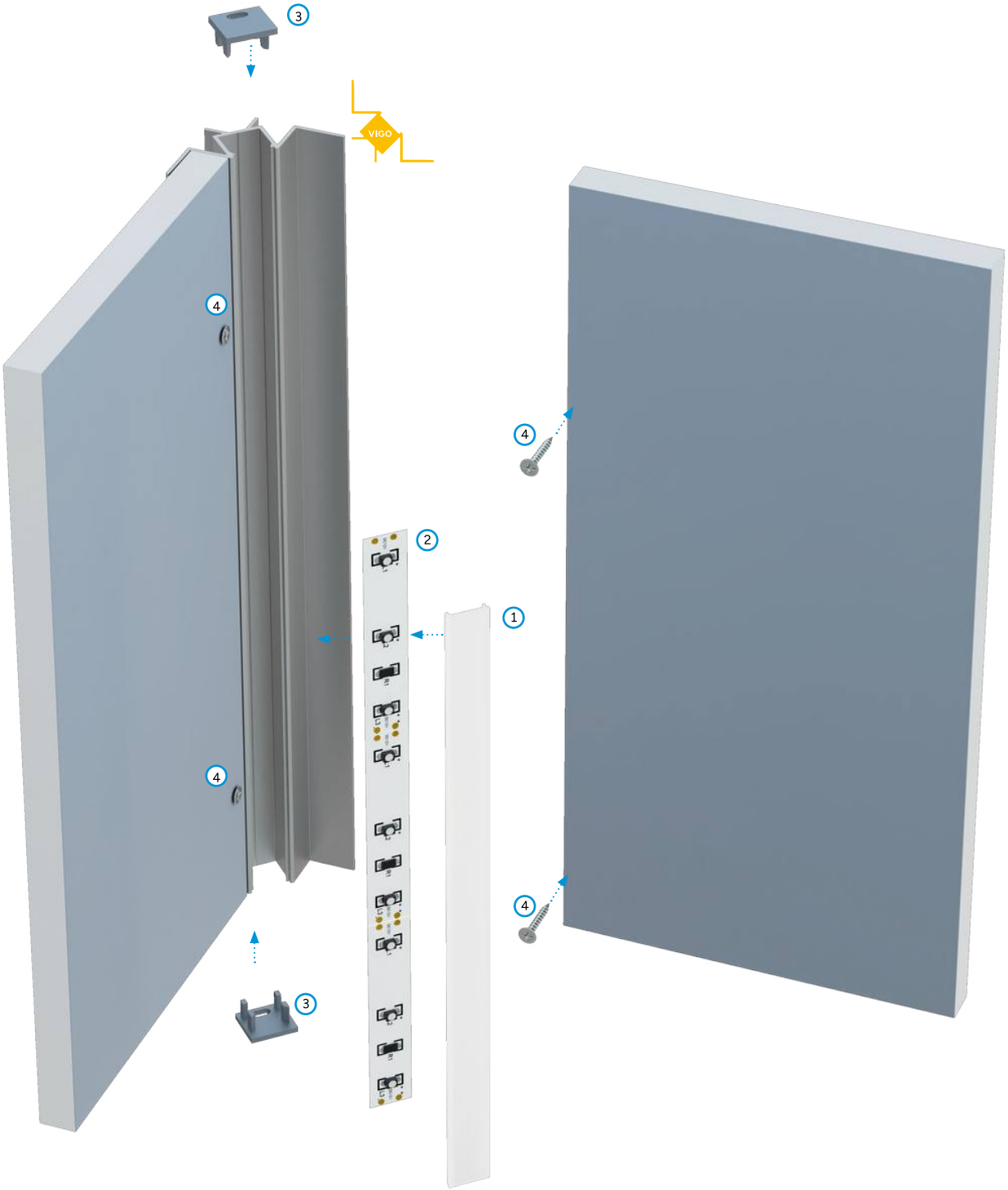
Instruction for installing **VIGO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in plasterboards using **screws.**



The effect of mounting **VIGO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in plasterboards using **screws.**

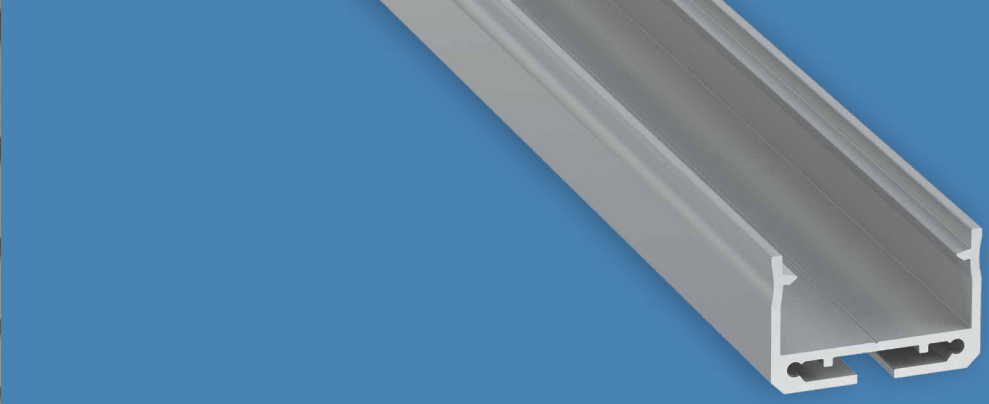


Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **VIGO perforated LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **VIGO non-perforated LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes** and (4) **screws.**


LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
SILEDA
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

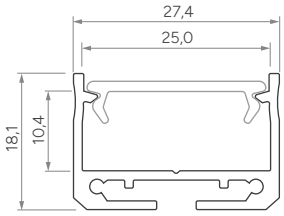


SILEDA

LED Profile

A surface-mounted profile for room lighting using two LED strips; it can be installed surface-mounted or suspended and serves as an excellent base for custom LED luminaires, including single fixtures and continuous linear lighting systems in various shapes using dedicated connectors.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



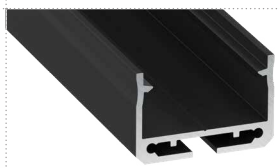
Assembly methods



SILEDA

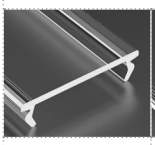
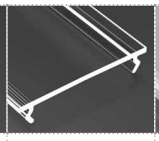
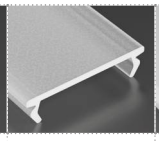
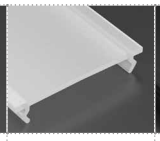
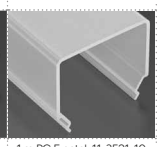
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0331-10	10-0335-10	10-0334-10
2,02 m	10-0331-20	10-0335-20	10-0334-20
3,0 m	10-0331-30	10-0335-30	10-0334-30
LED strip width (mm)		**2 x 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	OPAL
		DOUBLE					TALL
							
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3521-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
					
ALU 12-0641-10	ALU 12-0000-21	ALU 12-0645-10	ALU 12-0641-11	ALU 12-0000-19	ALU 12-0645-11

WITH PUSH-HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
		
		ABS lacq. 12-1005-01
ABS 12-1001-01	ABS 12-1002-01	ABS 12-1004-01

SILEDA + TALL COVER

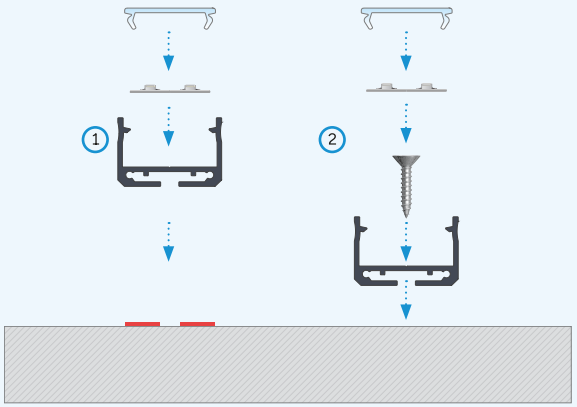
WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER (ANODIZED)	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
		ALU 12-2015-10			ALU 12-2015-11
ALU lacq. 12-2011-10	ALU lacq. 12-2012-10		ALU lacq. 12-2011-11	ALU lacq. 12-2012-11	

Accessories

SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	CONTACTLESS SWITCH	HINGE JOINT BASE	FEMALE HINGE JOINT	MALE HINGE JOINT	HINGE
					
13-0000-02	14-7052-00	14-6044-02	14-6044-04	14-6044-03	14-6045-00

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

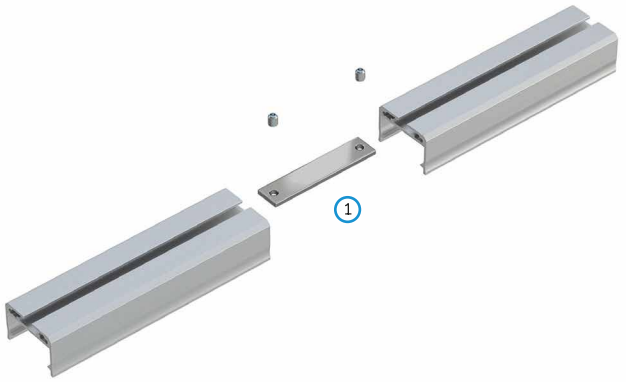
PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
				
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02

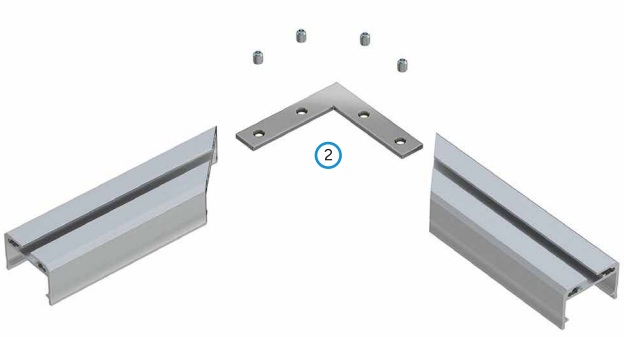


Instructions for installing **SILEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using: (1) double-sided tape, (2) screw.



The effect of mounting **SILEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using: (1) double-sided tape, (2) screw.





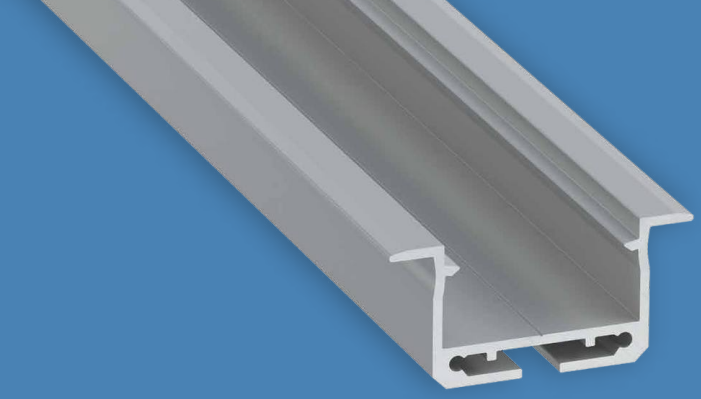
Assembly scheme for connecting **two SILEDA LED profiles** using (1) **straight connector** and (2) **90° angular connector.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

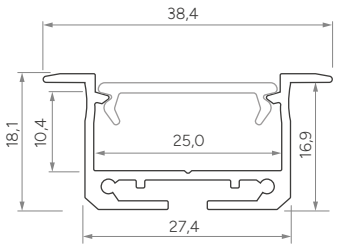


inSILEDA

LED Profile

A recessed architectural profile designed for ceiling and wall applications, installed in a milled opening. It allows two LED strips to be mounted in parallel. The profile is an excellent base for building custom LED luminaires, including single fixtures and continuous linear lighting systems in various shapes using dedicated connectors.

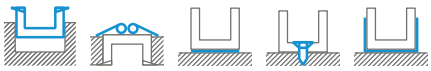
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



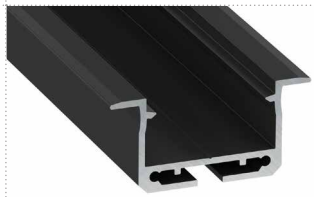
Assembly methods



inSILEDA

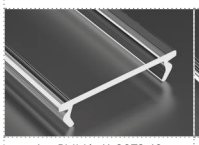
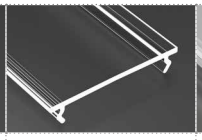
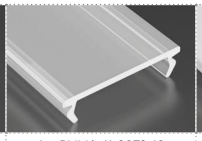
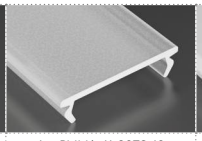
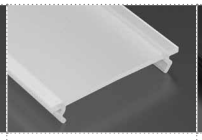
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0221-10	10-0225-10	10-0224-10
2,02 m	10-0221-20	10-0225-20	10-0224-20
3,0 m	10-0221-30	10-0225-30	10-0224-30
LED strip width (mm)		**2 x 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
			DOUBLE			
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10
	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10				1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

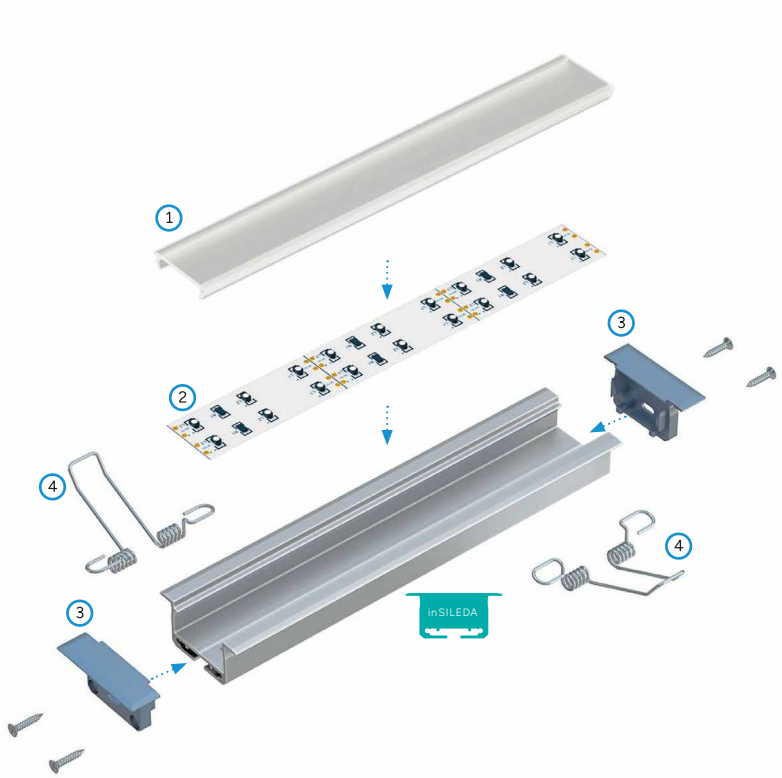
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

	WITH HOLE	
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
		
ALU 12-0411-10	ALU 12-0000-11	ALU 12-0415-10
		ABS lacq. 12-0975-00
ABS 12-0971-00	ABS 12-1172-00	ABS 12-0974-00

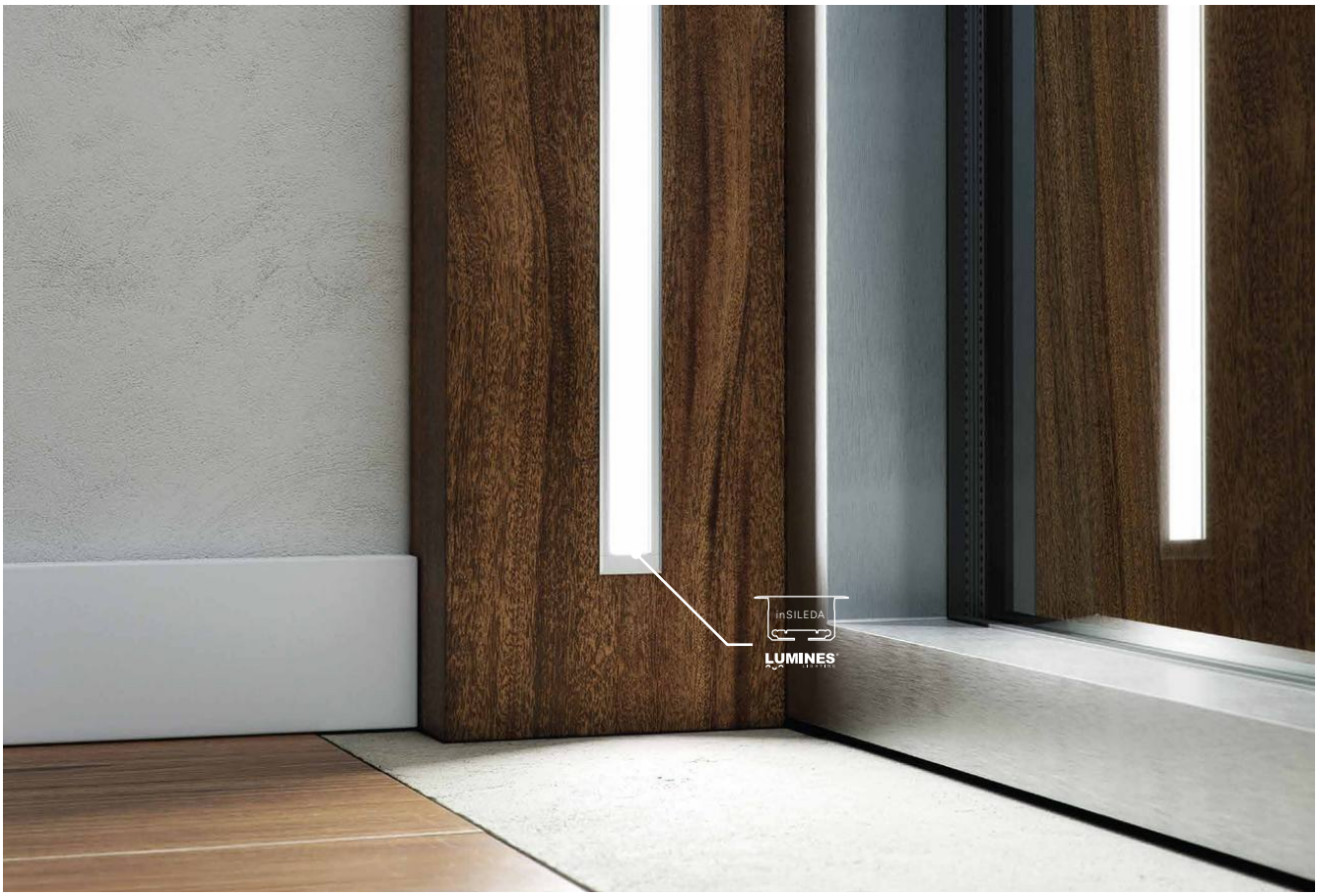
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

MOUNTING SPRING	CONTACTLESS SWITCH	SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP
		
14-5001-00	14-7052-00	13-0000-02



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **inSILEDA LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **end caps with holes** and (4) **mounting springs.**



LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

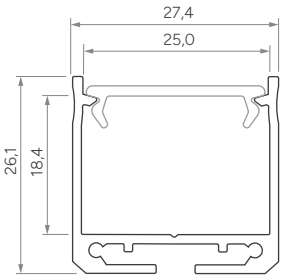


DILEDA

LED Profile

A surface-mounted profile for room lighting using two LED strips, suitable for surface-mounted or suspended installation, ideal for custom single or continuous linear luminaires in various shapes using dedicated connectors, with optional raster cover compatibility to improve visual comfort.

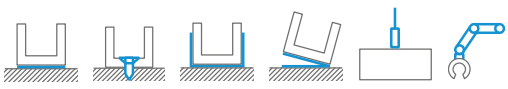
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

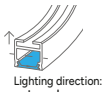


Assembly methods



Bending methods

VERTICAL BENDING



Lighting direction: outward

DILEDA

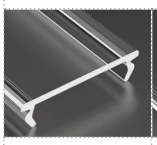
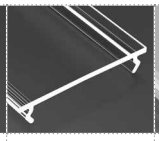
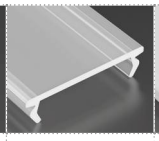
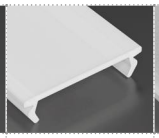
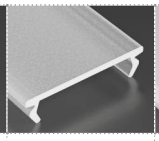
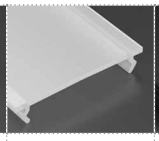
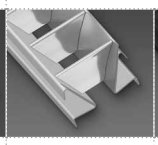
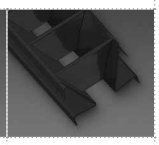
LED Profiles

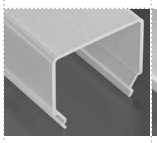
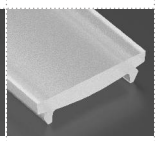
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0181-10	10-0185-10	10-0184-10
2,02 m	10-0181-20	10-0185-20	10-0184-20
3,0 m	10-0181-30	10-0185-30	10-0184-30
LED strip width (mm)		**2 × 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC/SILICONE DOW CORNING)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK
	DOUBLE						RASTER DOUBLE	
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10	1 m: 14-0000-48	1 m: 14-2028-82

OPAL	
TALL	DOUBLE FLEX
	
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3521-10	SILOCONE DOW CORNING 1 m: 11-4641-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
					
ALU 12-0191-10	ALU 12-0192-10	ALU 12-0195-10	ALU 12-0191-11	ALU 12-0192-11	ALU 12-0195-11

WITH PUSH-HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
ABS 12-0931-01	ABS 12-0932-01	ABS 12-0934-01 ABS lacq. 12-0935-01

DILEDA + TALL COVER					
WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
					
ALU lacq. 12-2021-10	ALU lacq. 12-2022-10	ALU 12-2025-10	ALU lacq. 12-2021-11	ALU lacq. 12-2022-11	ALU 12-2025-11

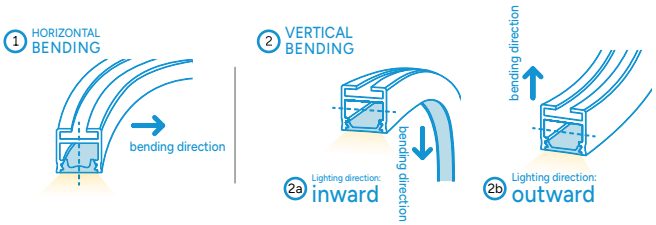
Accessories

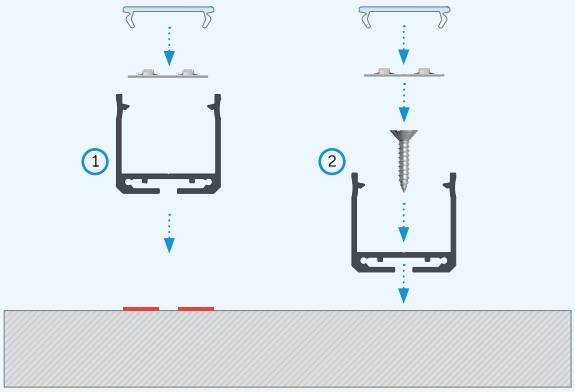
SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	CONTACTLESS SWITCH	HINGE JOINT BASE	FEMALE HINGE JOINT	MALE HINGE JOINT	HINGE
					
13-0000-02	14-7052-00	14-6044-02	14-6044-04	14-6044-03	14-6045-00
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	**90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**	**90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR**	**120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**	**135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**	**3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
	PENDANTS		**CABLE ⌀ 5 mm HOLDER**		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER**	**TRANSPARENT**	**BLACK**	
					
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02	

Table of minimum bending radius

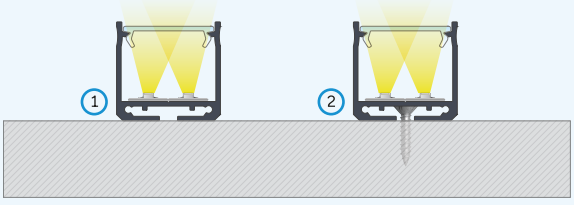
TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	x	x
(2) vertical	(2a) inward	x	x
	(2b) outward	x	300

Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover.
Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.





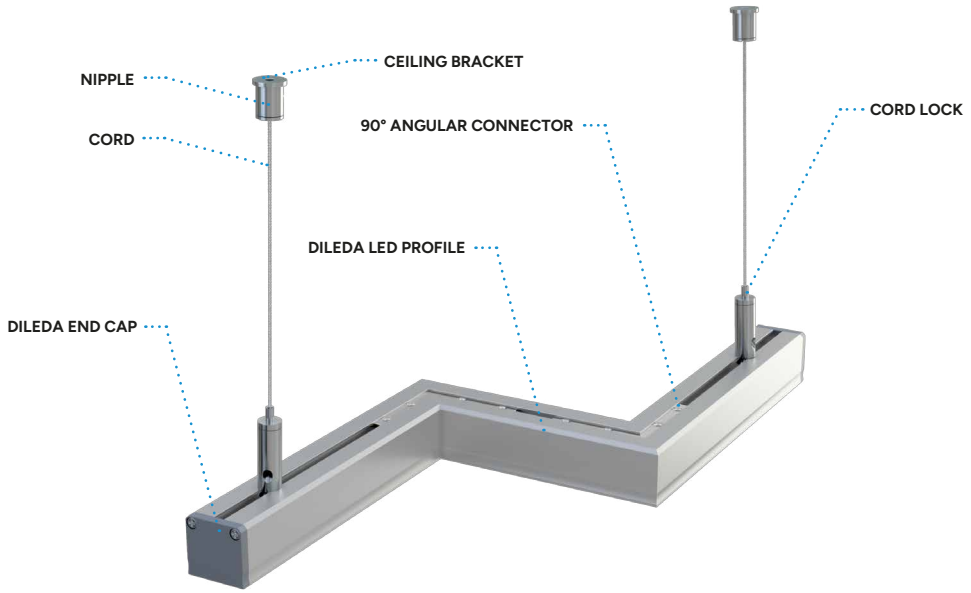
Instructions for installing **DILEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using: (1) double-sided tape, (2) screw.



The effect of mounting **DILEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using: (1) double-sided tape, (2) screw.



Assembly scheme for connecting **two DILEDA LED profiles** using (1) **straight connector** and (2) **90° angular connector.**

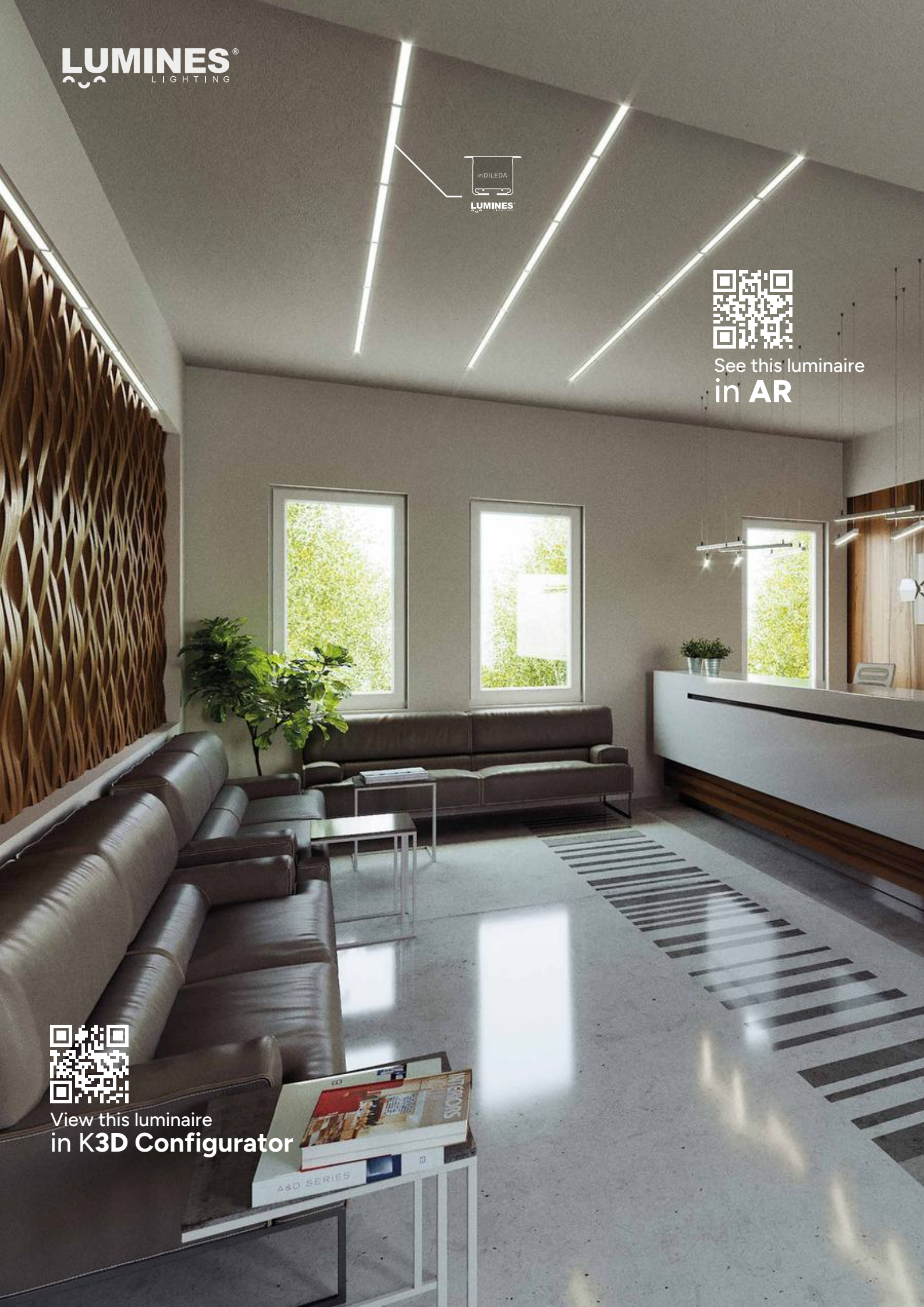


Pendant lighting system consisting of **DILEDA LED profiles.**



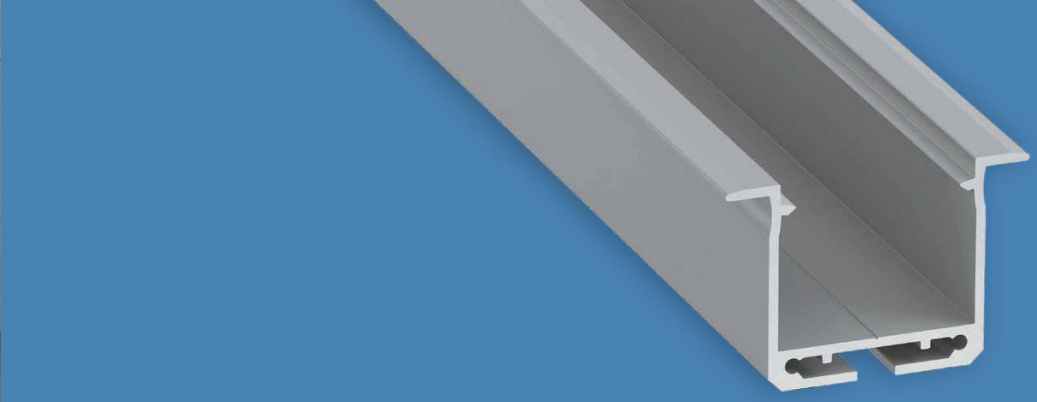

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

LUMINES®
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

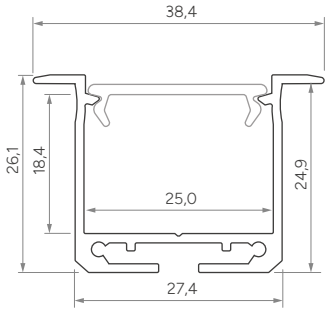


inDILEDA

LED Profile

A recessed architectural profile for ceiling and wall applications, installed in a milled opening and accommodating two LED strips, ideal for custom LED luminaires and continuous linear systems in various shapes using dedicated connectors, with optional raster cover compatibility to improve visual comfort.

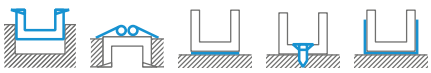
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



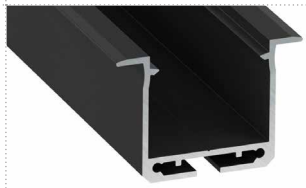
Assembly methods



inDILEDA

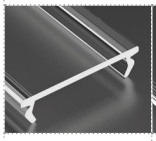
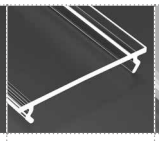
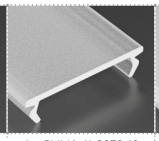
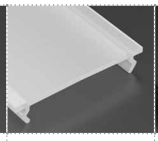
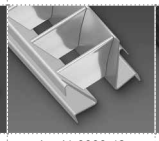
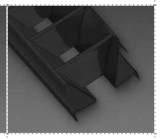
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0201-10	10-0205-10	10-0204-10
2,02 m	10-0201-20	10-0205-20	10-0204-20
3,0 m	10-0201-30	10-0205-30	10-0204-30
LED strip width (mm)		**2 x 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK
		DOUBLE					RASTER DOUBLE	
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10	1 m: 14-0000-48	1 m: 14-2028-82

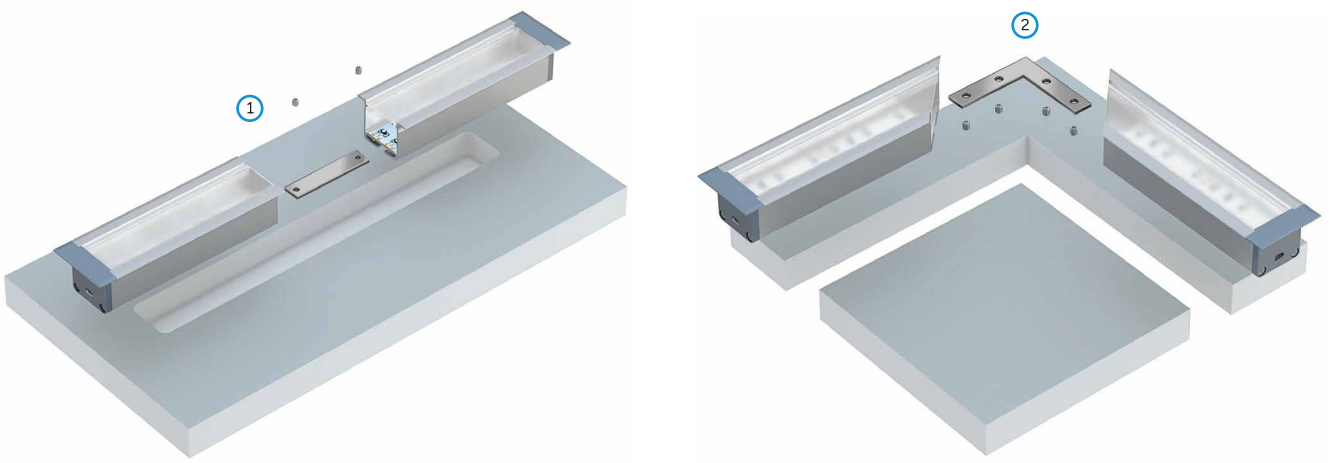
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER / GRAY**
		
ALU 12-0391-10	ALU 12-0000-09	ALU 12-0395-10
		ABS lacq. 12-0965-00
ABS 12-0961-00		ABS 12-0964-00

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

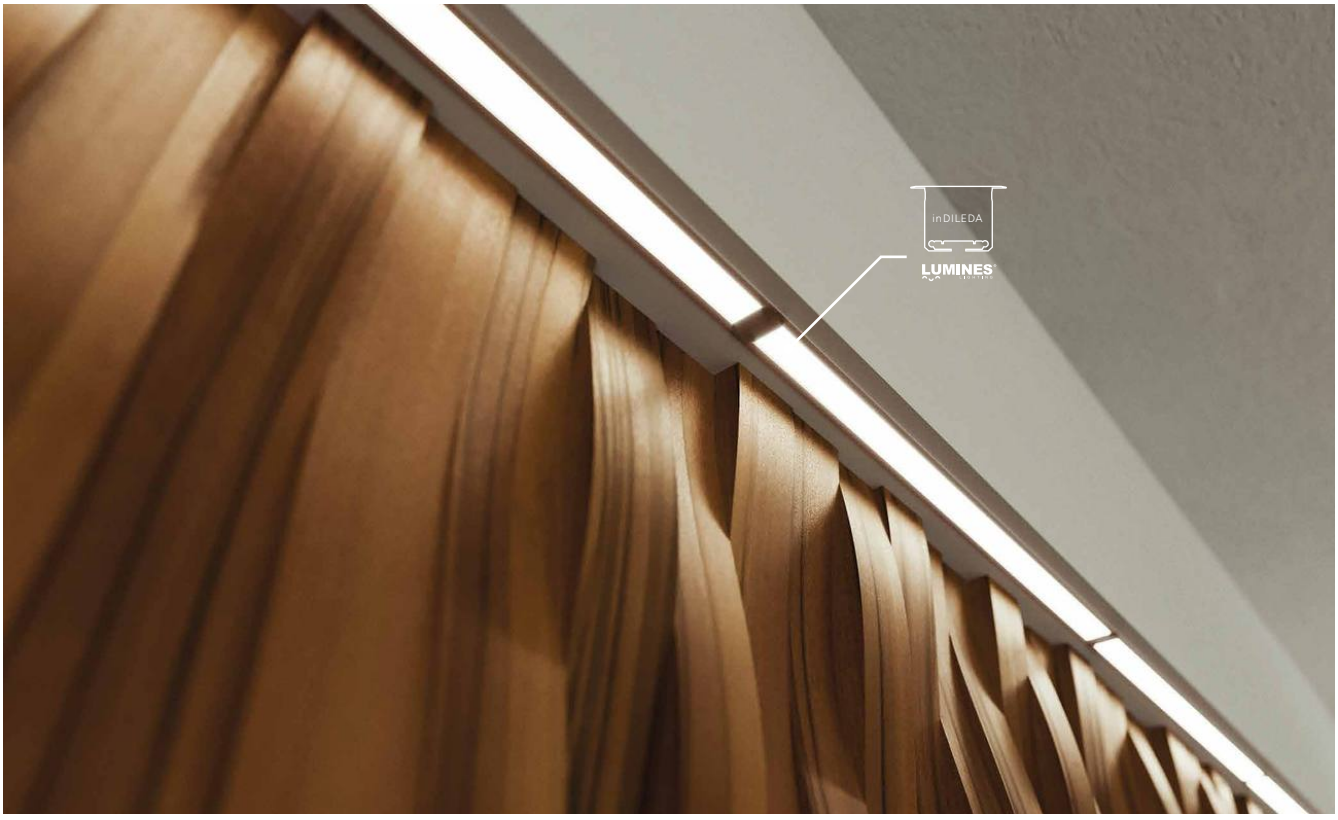
MOUNTING SPRING	CONTACTLESS SWITCH	SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP
		
14-5001-00	14-7052-00	13-0000-02

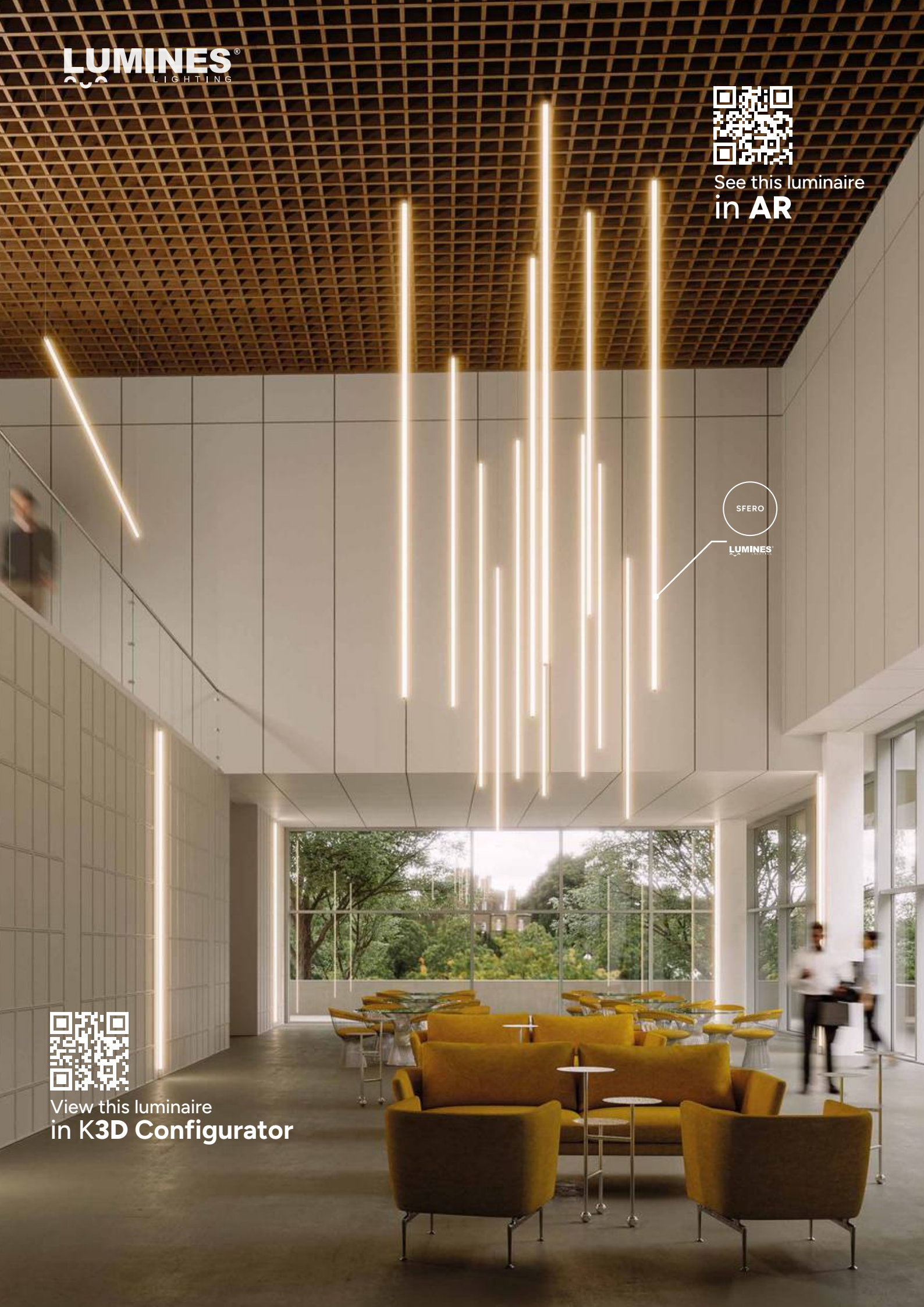


Assembly scheme for connecting **two inDILEDA LED profiles** using (1) **straight connector** and (2) **90° angular connector** in a milled groove.



The effect of installing **two connected inDILEDA LED profiles** using **90° angular connector** in a milled groove.




LUMINES LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
SFERO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

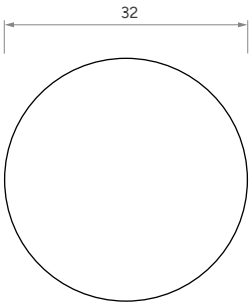


SFERO

LED System

A round LED profile designed for suspended and surface-mounted installation. The use of screws and dedicated mounting clip ensures stable fixing and aesthetic integration of the light line in ceiling and wall applications.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

SFERO

Assembly methods



SFERO

LED PC Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2000, 3000**

	OPAL	OPAL + SFERO FLEX 2700 K	OPAL + SFERO FLEX 4000 K
Profile colors			
1 m	11-3631-10	26-0000-86	26-0000-89
2 m	11-3631-20	26-0000-87	26-0000-90
3 m	11-3631-30	26-0000-88	26-0000-91

Light source

2700 K	4000 K
SFERO FLEX	
	
5 m: 18-2001-27	5 m: 18-2001-40

End caps (aluminum)

MS1			
WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)		WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINUM)	
BLACK	SILVER	BLACK	SILVER
			
12-2362-10	12-2325-10	12-2362-11	12-2325-11

MS2			
WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)		WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINUM)	
BLACK	SILVER	BLACK	SILVER
			
12-2382-10	12-2385-10	12-2382-11	12-2385-11

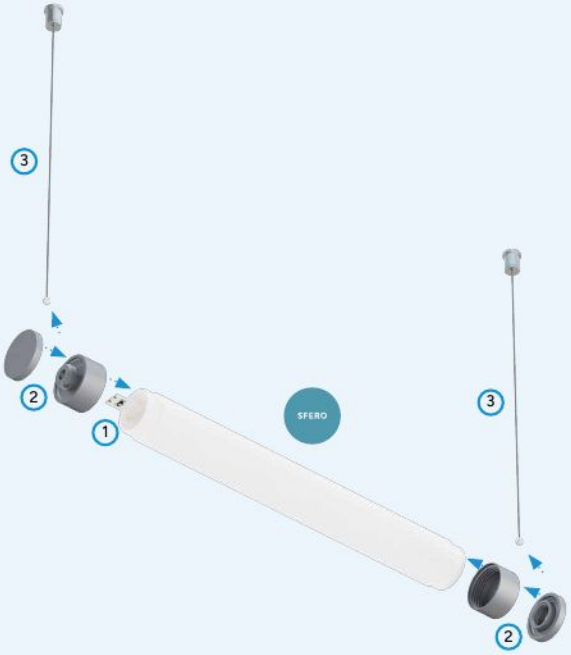
MS3 (ALUMINUM)	
BLACK	SILVER
	
14-2029-31	14-2029-32

Accessories

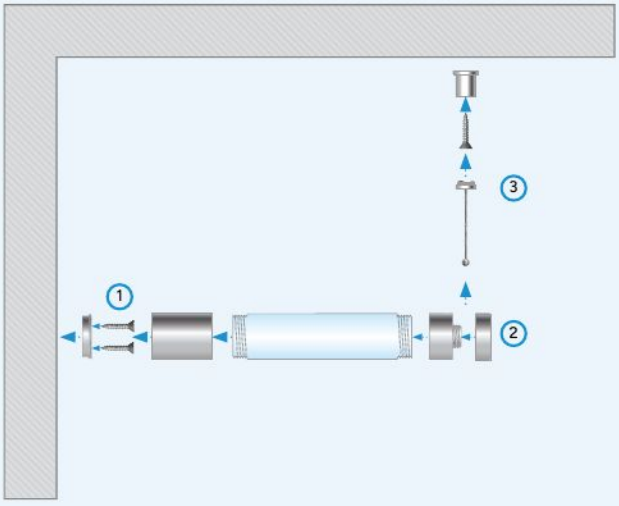
SFERO MS2 METAL MOUNTING CLIP		METAL CABLE LOCK M10X1 4 MM		PENDANTS	
BLACK	SILVER	SILVER	BLACK	BLACK	SILVER
					
14-2029-24	14-2029-23	14-2029-37	14-2028-97	14-2029-34	14-2029-33



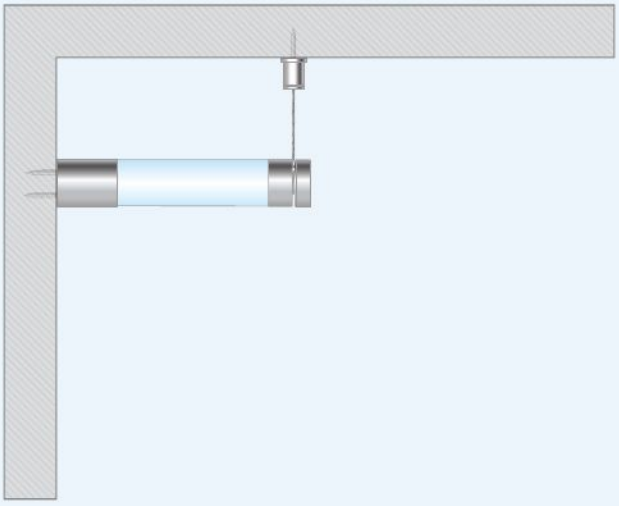
Instructions for installing **SFERO LED profile** using:
(1) **metal cable lock m10x1 4 mm,** (2) **SFERO MS1 end cap with hole,**
(3) **SFERO MS1 end cap without hole.**



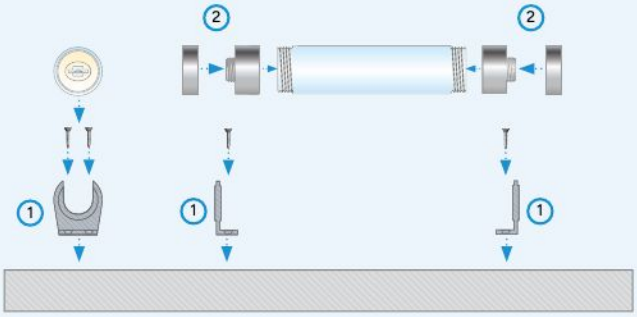
Assembly scheme of the lighting system elements using **SFERO LED profile** and: (1) **SFERO FLEX light source**, (2) **two-component SFERO MS2 end caps without holes,** (3) **pendants.**



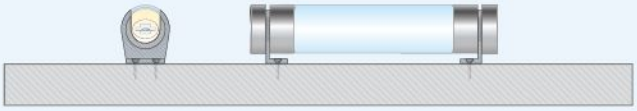
Instructions for installing **SFERO LED profile** using:
(1) **two-component SFERO MS3 end cap,**
(2) **two-component SFERO MS2 end cap,**
(3) **pendants.**



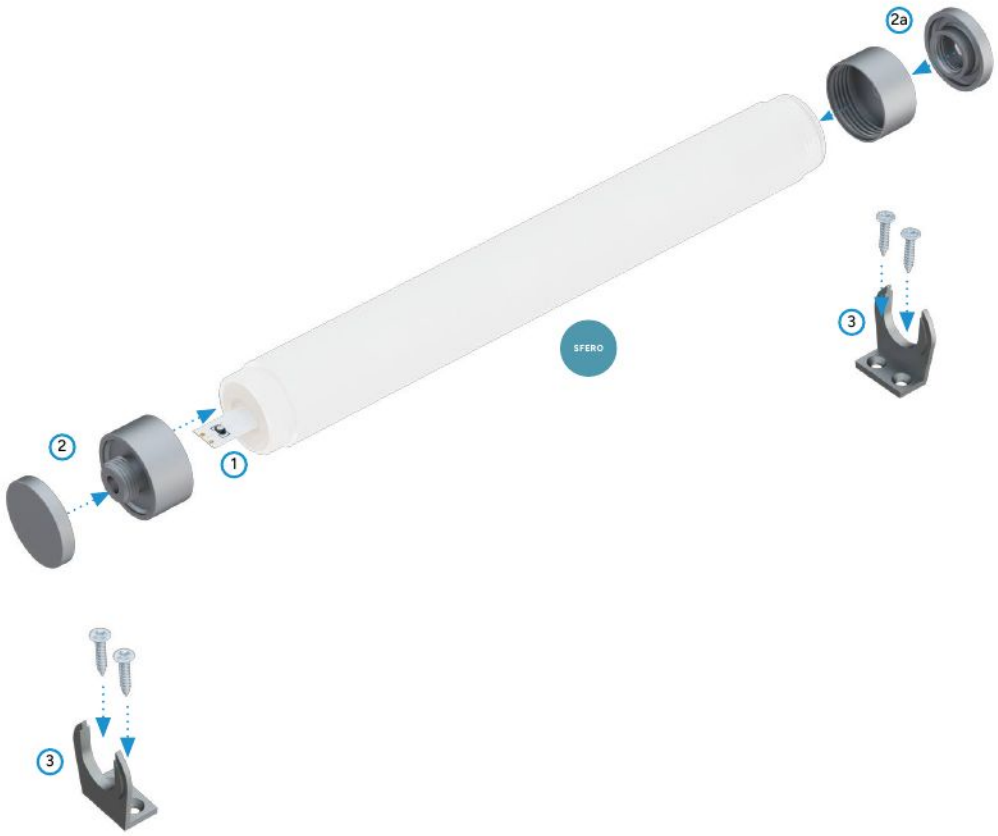
The effect of mounting **SFERO LED profile** using: **two-component SFERO MS3 end cap, two-component SFERO MS2 end cap** and **pendants.**



Instructions for installing **SFERO LED profile** using:
(1) **SFERO MS2 metal mounting clips,**
(2) **two-component SFERO MS2 end caps.**



The effect of mounting **SFERO LED profile** using:
SFERO MS2 metal mounting clips
and **two-component SFERO MS2 end caps.**

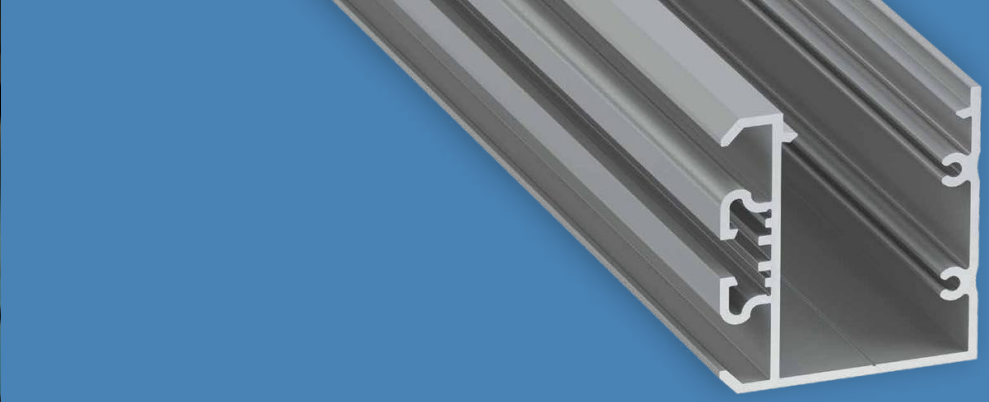


Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **SFERO LED profile** and (1) **SFERO FLEX light source,**
(2) **two-component SFERO MS2 end cap without hole,** (2a) **two-component SFERO MS2 end cap with hole,**
(3) **SFERO MS2 metal mounting clips.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING




LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
UNICO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

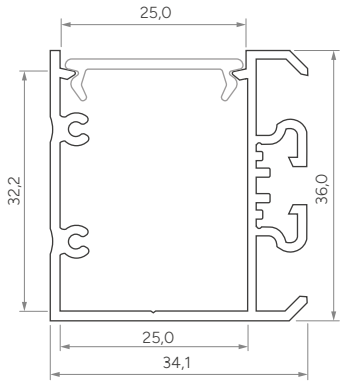


UNICO

LED Profile

A surface-mounted two LED strips profile with one-sided, sideways light emission, designed for directional lighting in public and office interiors. It features a gravity-lock snap mechanism used with the TALIA M2 mounting profile, allowing a power supply to be concealed.

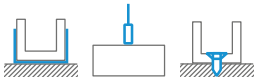
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



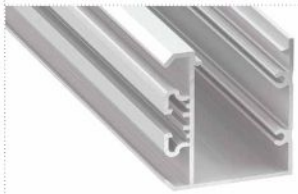
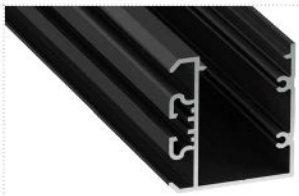
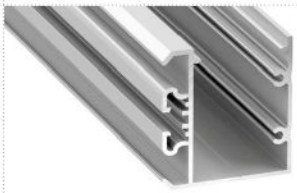
Assembly methods



UNICO

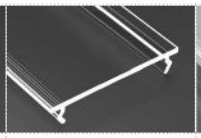
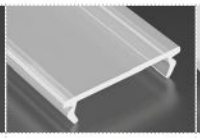
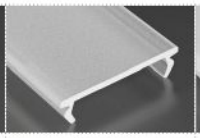
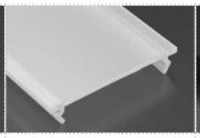
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0391-10	10-0825-10	10-0394-10
2,02 m	10-0391-20	10-1395-20	10-0394-20
3,0 m	10-0391-30	10-0825-30	10-0394-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 x 12**		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
		DOUBLE				
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

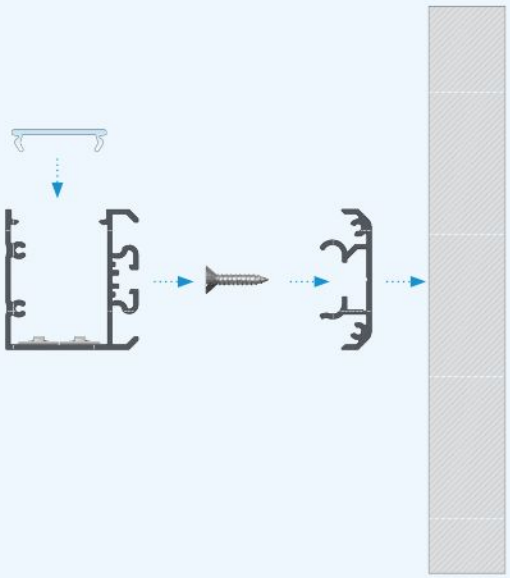
End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE						WITHOUT HOLE					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER / GRAY		WHITE		BLACK		SILVER / GRAY	
UNICO											
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-0871-10	ALU 12-0881-10	ALU 12-0000-30	ALU 12-0892-10	ALU 12-0875-10	ALU 12-0885-10	ALU 12-0871-11	ALU 12-0881-11	ALU 12-0000-29	ALU 12-0000-31	ALU 12-0875-11	ALU 12-0885-11
UNICO + TALIA M2						UNICO + TALIA M2					
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-1121-10	ALU 12-1131-10	ALU 12-0742-10	ALU 12-0752-10	ALU 12-1125-10	ALU 12-1135-10	ALU 12-1121-11	ALU 12-1131-11	ALU 12-0000-27	ALU 12-0000-28	ALU 12-1125-11	ALU 12-1135-11

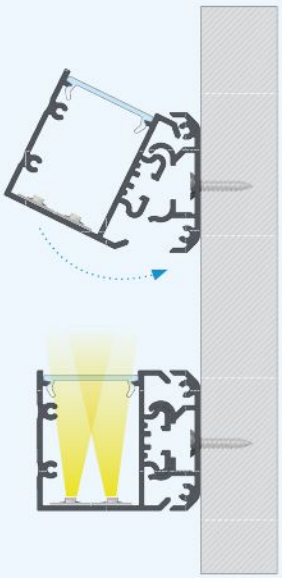
Accessories

TALIA M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE			TALIA M2 ASSEMBLY PROFILE		
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
1 m: 10-0341-10	1 m: 10-0345-10	1 m: 10-0344-10	1 m: 10-0351-10	1 m: 10-0795-10	1 m: 10-0795-10
2,02 m: 10-0341-20	2,02 m: 10-0345-20	2,02 m: 10-0344-20	2,02 m: 10-0351-20	2,02 m: 10-0355-20	2,02 m: 10-0355-20
3 m: 10-0341-30	3 m: 10-0785-30	3 m: 10-0344-30	3 m: 10-0351-30	3 m: 10-0795-30	3 m: 10-0795-30

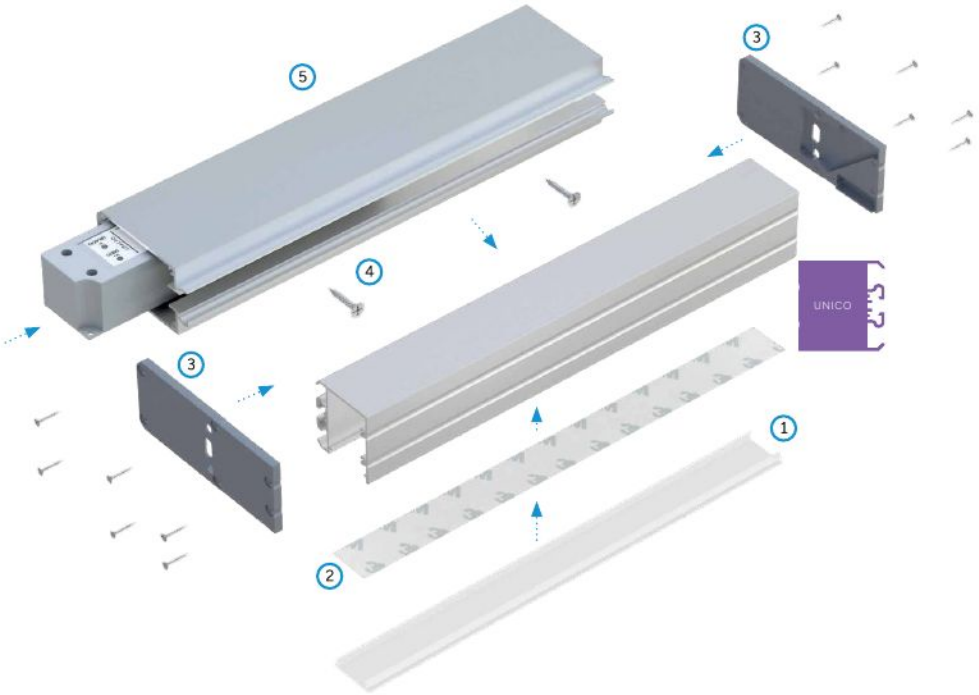
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	CABLE GLAND	
	WHITE	BLACK
		
14-3032-02	14-5046-01	14-5046-00



Instructions for installing **UNICO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw** and **TALIA M1 assembly profile.**



The effect of installing **UNICO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw** and **TALIA M1 assembly profile.**



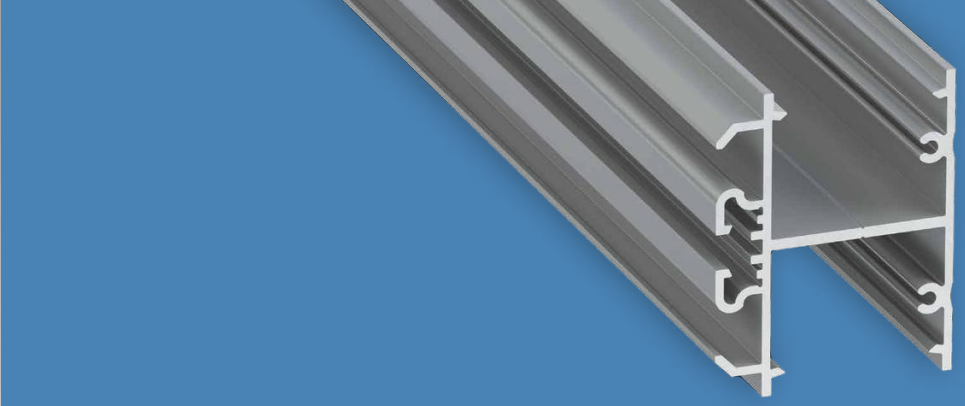
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **UNICO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **end caps with holes,** (4) **screws,** (5) **TALIA M2 assembly profile** with **LED power supply** hidden inside.

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

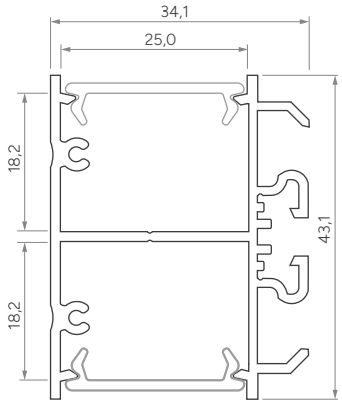


DOPIO

LED Profile

A surface-mounted two LED strips profile with two-sided, sideways light emission, designed for directional lighting. It features a gravity-lock snap mechanism used with the TALIA M2 mounting profile, allowing a LED power supply to be concealed.

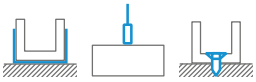
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods



DOPIO

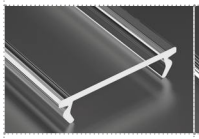
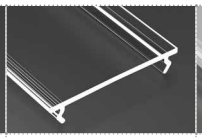
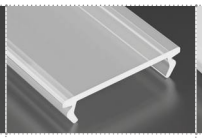
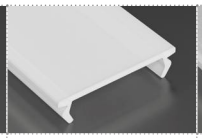
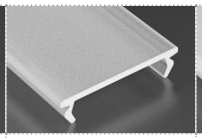
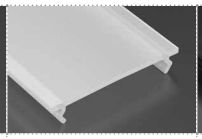
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0191-10	10-0000-16	10-0194-10
2,02 m	10-0191-20	10-0195-20	10-0194-20
3,0 m	10-0191-30	10-0000-17	10-0194-30
LED strip width (mm)		**4 × 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
			DOUBLE			
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

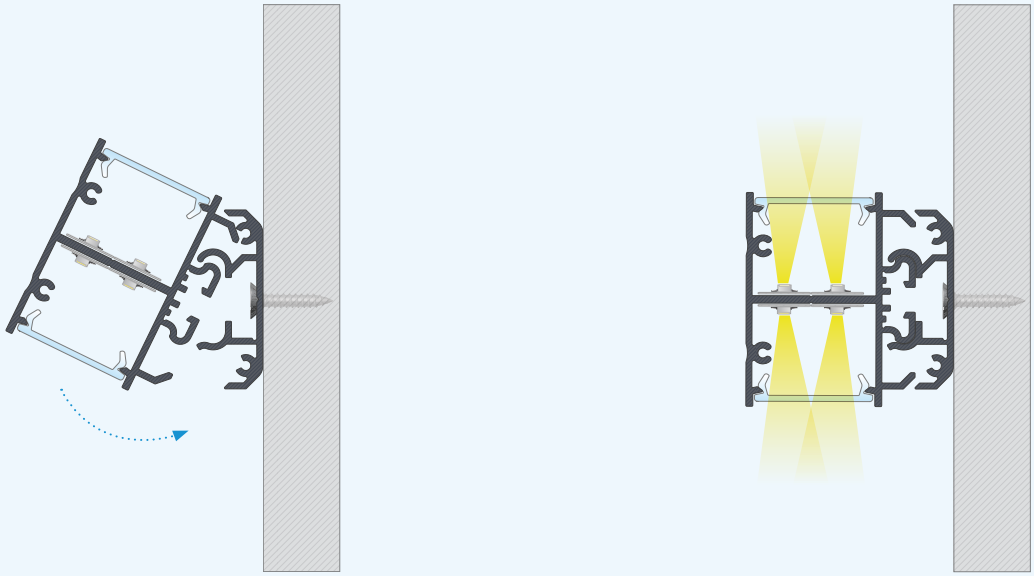
End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
DOPIO					
					
ALU 12-0201-10	ALU 12-0000-04	ALU 12-0205-10	ALU 12-0201-11	ALU 12-0000-55	ALU 12-0205-11
DOPIO + TALIA M2			DOPIO + TALIA M2		
					
ALU 12-1111-10	ALU 12-0000-26	ALU 12-1115-10	ALU 12-1111-11	ALU 12-0000-25	ALU 12-1115-11

Accessories

TALIA M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE			TALIA M2 ASSEMBLY PROFILE		
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
1 m: 10-0341-10	1 m: 10-0345-10	1 m: 10-0344-10	1 m: 10-0351-10	1 m: 10-0795-10	1 m: 10-0795-10
2,02 m: 10-0341-20	2,02 m: 10-0345-20	2,02 m: 10-0344-20	2,02 m: 10-0351-20	2,02 m: 10-0355-20	2,02 m: 10-0355-20
3 m: 10-0341-30	3 m: 10-0785-30	3 m: 10-0344-30	3 m: 10-0351-30	3 m: 10-0795-30	3 m: 10-0795-30

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	CABLE GLAND	
	WHITE	BLACK
		
14-3032-02	14-5046-01	14-5046-00



The effect of installing **DOPIO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw** and **TALIA M1 assembly profile.**




LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
SLIMO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

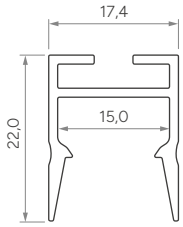


SLIMO

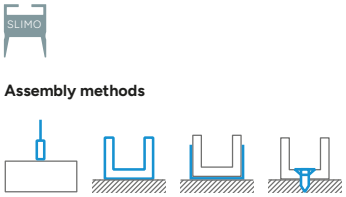
LED Profile

A compact LED profile suitable for suspended installation or surface mounting. Its recessed cover reduces glare (UGR) and narrows the light distribution angle, improving visual comfort.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

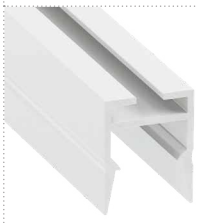
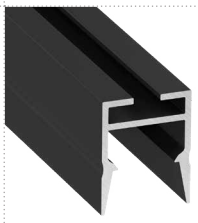
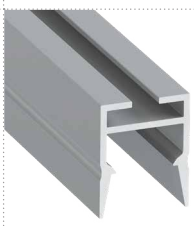


Assembly methods

SLIMO

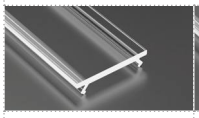
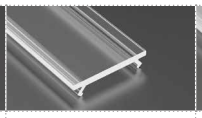
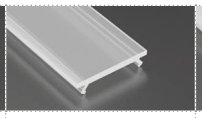
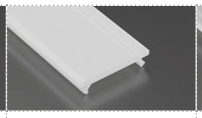
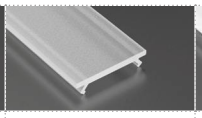
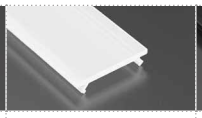
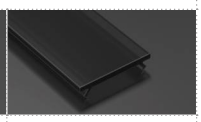
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

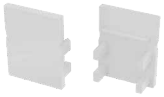
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-1171-10	10-1175-10	10-1174-10
2,02 m	10-1171-20	10-1175-20	10-1174-20
3,0 m	10-1171-30	10-1175-30	10-1174-30
LED strip width (mm)		**up to 14,6**	

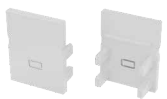
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10

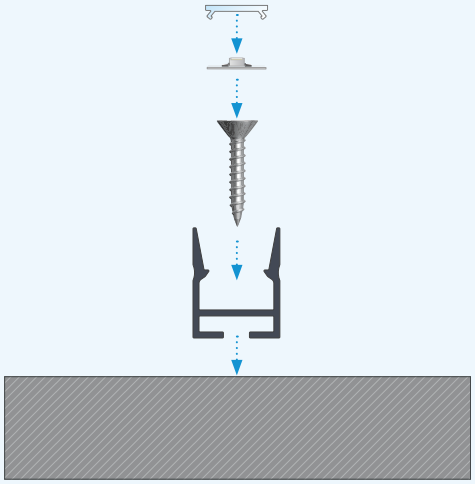
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
					
ALU lacq. 12-1471-10	ALU lacq. 12-1472-10	ALU anod. 12-1465-11	ALU lacq. 12-1461-11	ALU lacq. 12-1462-11	ALU anod. 12-1475-10

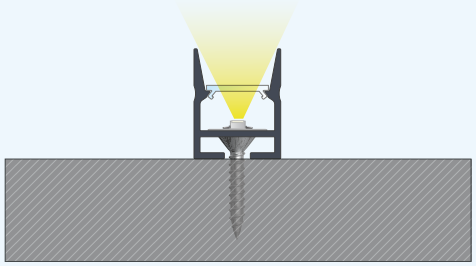
WITH PUSH-HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
		
ABS 12-1381-01	ABS 12-1382-01	ABS lacq. 12-1385-01 ABS 12-1384-01

Accessories

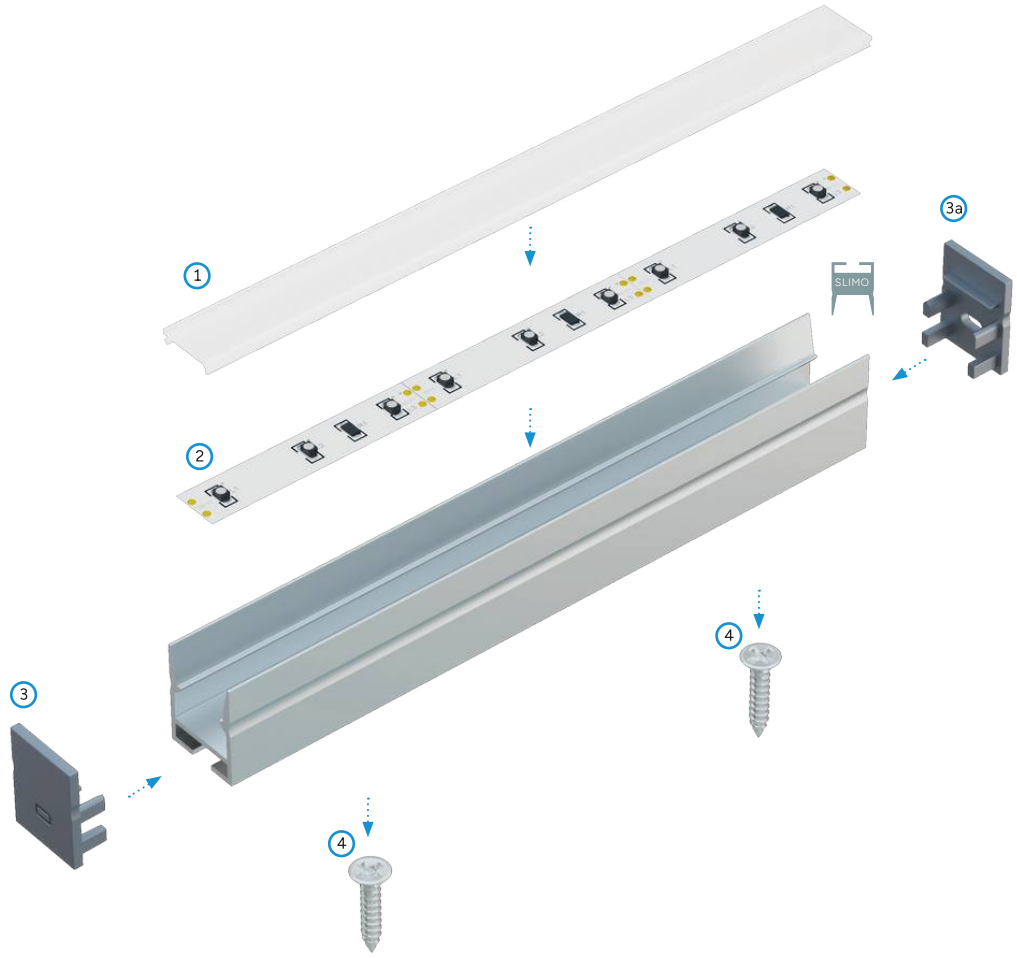
SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
					
13-0000-02	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	**90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**	**ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR**	**120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**	**135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**	**3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR**
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65



Instructions for installing **SLIMO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screw.**



The effect of installing **SLIMO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screw.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **SLIMO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end cap with push-hole,** (3a) **end cap with hole,** (4) **screws.**

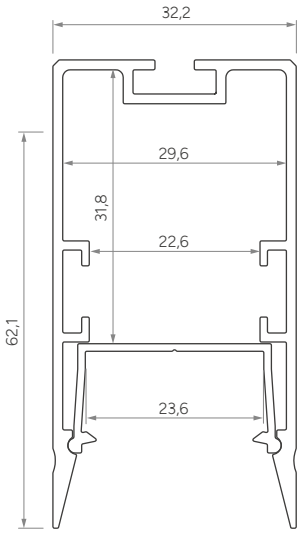

LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
FIXO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



FIXO

LED System

A suspended LED system with a concealed power supply, featuring an opening profile that allows quick servicing and power supply replacement without removing the luminaire from its suspension, with a recessed cover that narrows the light distribution angle, reduces UGR, and improves visual comfort.

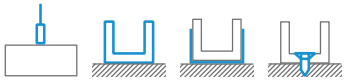


Customize
this LED profile

LUMINES® LIGHTING



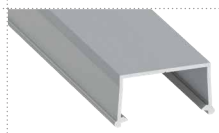
Assembly methods



FIXO

LED Profiles

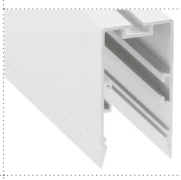
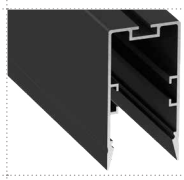
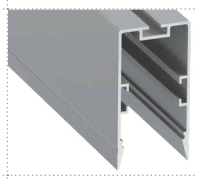
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-1181-10	10-1185-10	10-1184-10
2,02 m	10-1181-20	10-1185-20	10-1184-20
3,0 m	10-1181-30	10-1185-30	10-1184-30
LED strip width (mm)		**up to 23,6**	

LED Assembly profiles

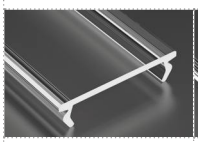
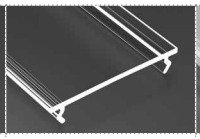
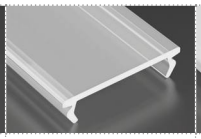
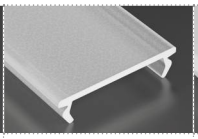
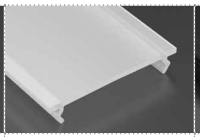
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

FIXO M1

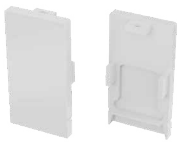
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-1191-10	10-1195-10	10-1194-10
2,02 m	10-1191-20	10-1195-20	10-1194-20
3,0 m	10-1191-30	10-1195-30	10-1194-30

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
			DOUBLE			
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

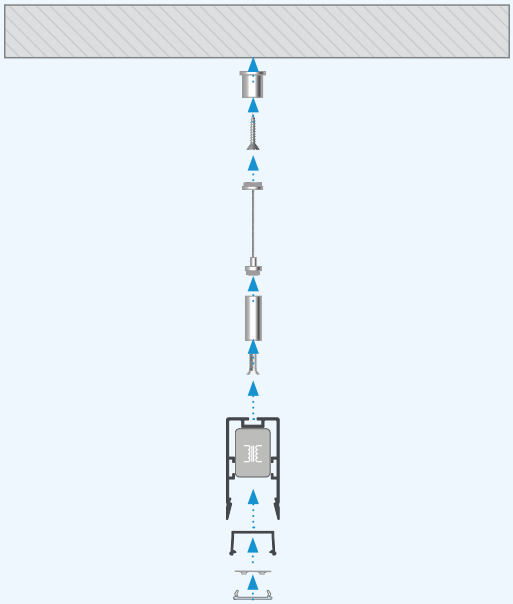
WITH HOLE		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER / GRAY**
		
ALU lacq. 12-1481-11	ALU lacq. 12-1482-11	ALU anod. 12-1485-11
ABS 12-1411-01	ABS 12-1412-01	ABS lacq. 12-1415-01 ABS 12-1414-01

Accessories

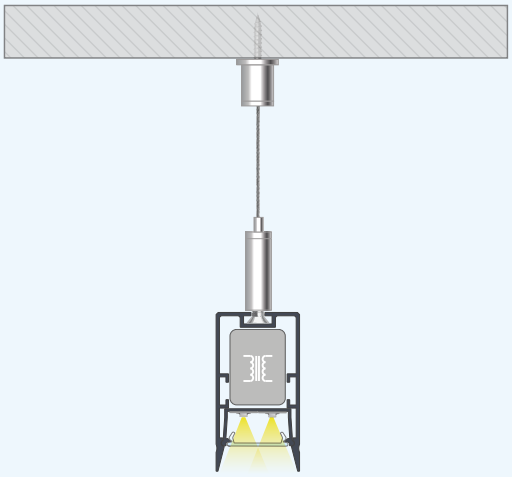
SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
					
13-0000-02	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02

Accessories

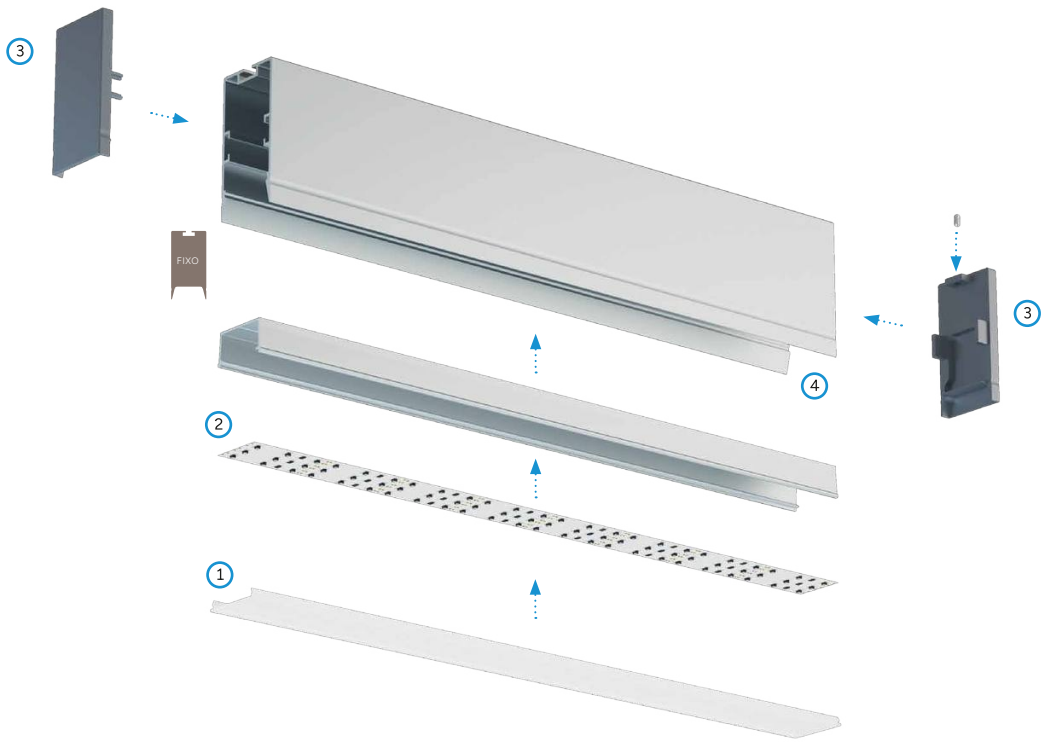
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65



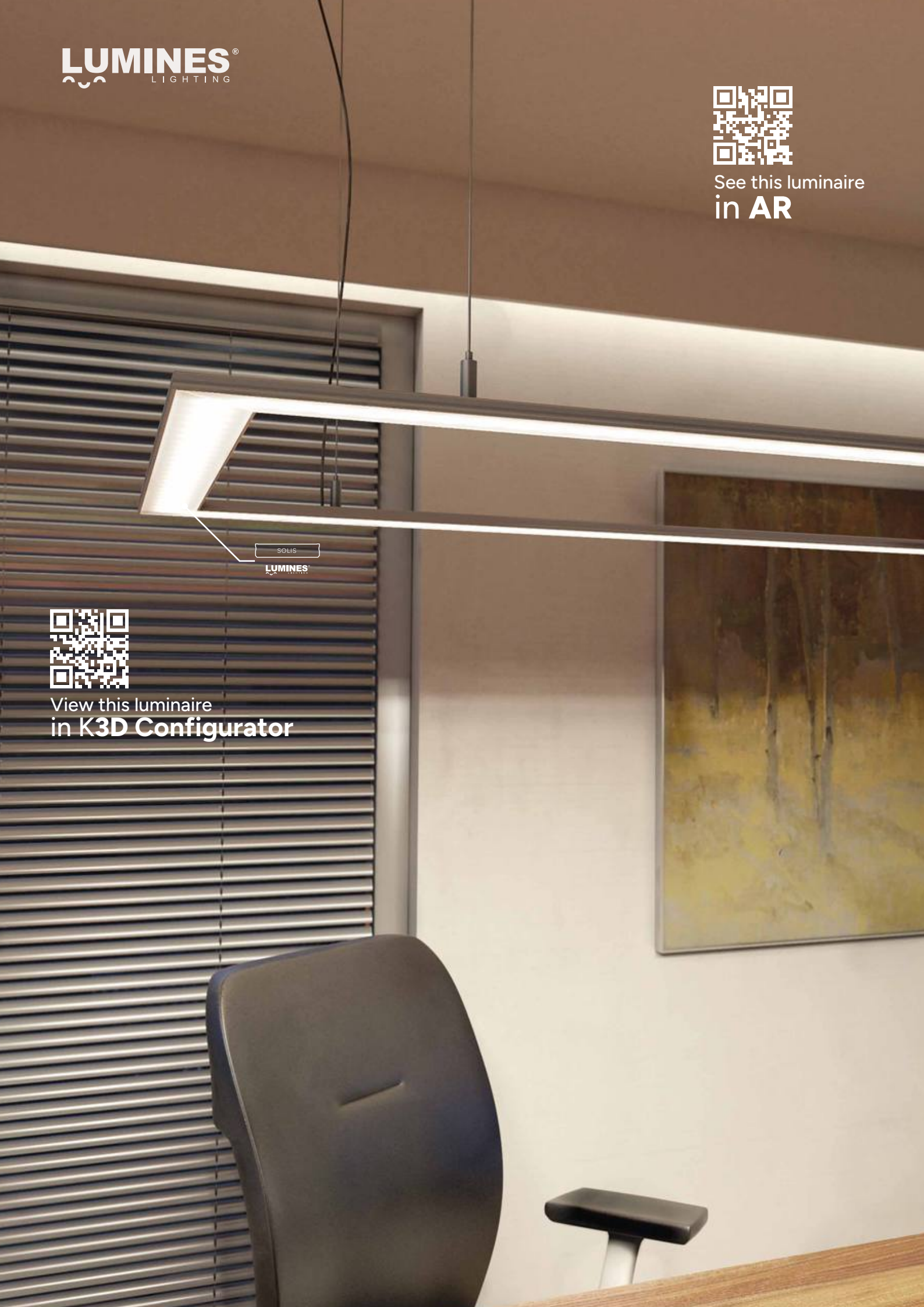
Instructions for installing **FIXO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **pendants** and **FIXO M1 assembly profile** with **power supply inside.**

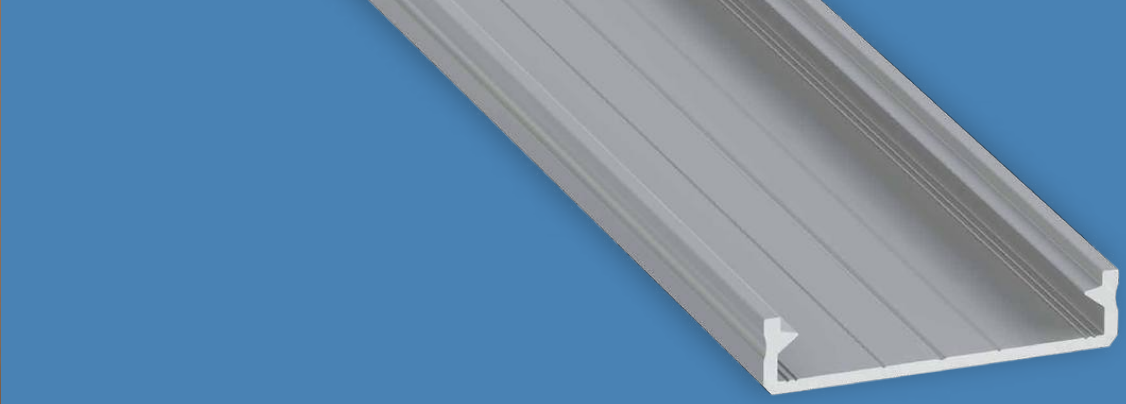


The effect of installing **FIXO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **pendants** and **FIXO M1 assembly profile** with **power supply inside.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FIXO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **end caps,** (4) **FIXO M1 assembly profile.**


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
SOLIS
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

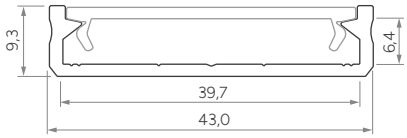


SOLIS

LED Profile

An architectural profile designed for surface-mounted and suspended lighting applications. Its low-profile design accommodates three LED strips arranged in parallel, creating a distinctive lighting effect.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

SOLIS

Assembly methods

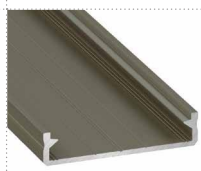


SOLIS

SOLIS

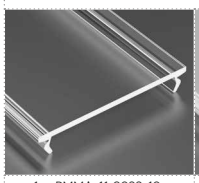
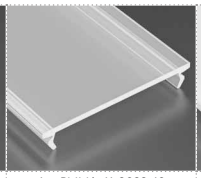
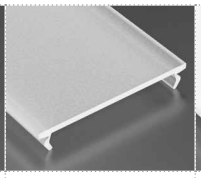
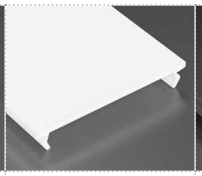
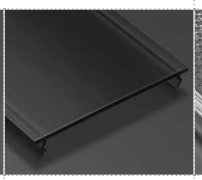
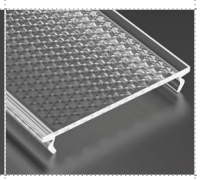
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0141-10	10-0142-10	10-0143-10	10-0144-10	10-0140-10
2,02 m	10-0141-20	10-0142-20	10-0143-10	10-0144-20	10-0140-20
3,0 m	10-0141-30	10-0142-30	10-0143-10	10-0144-30	10-0140-30
LED strip width (mm)	**3 × 10**				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	TRANSPARENT
			WIDE			PRISMATIC PC
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2033-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2032-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2031-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2036-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2337-10	
1 m PC: 11-3033-10	1 m PC: 11-3032-10	1 m PC: 11-3031-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3431-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3430-10	1 m PC: 11-3034-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

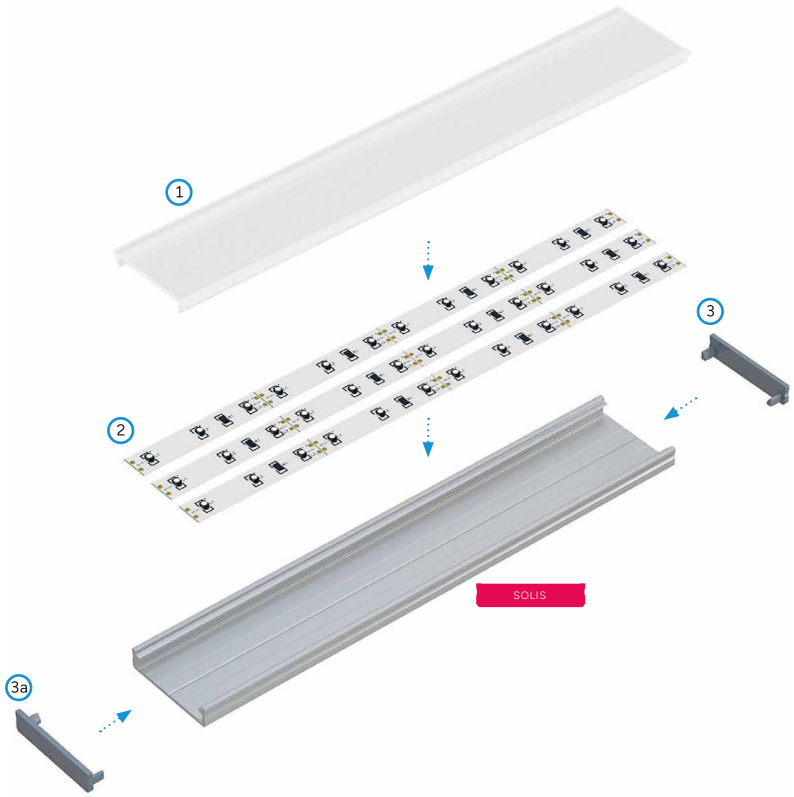
WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
							
	ALU 12-0132-10		ALU 12-0135-10 ABS lacq.12-0135-00		ALU 12-0132-11		ALU 12-0135-11 ABS lacq.12-0135-01

WITH PUSH-HOLE			
			
ABS 12-1161-01	ABS 12-1172-01	ABS 12-1183-01	ABS 12-1195-01 ABS lacq.12-1104-01

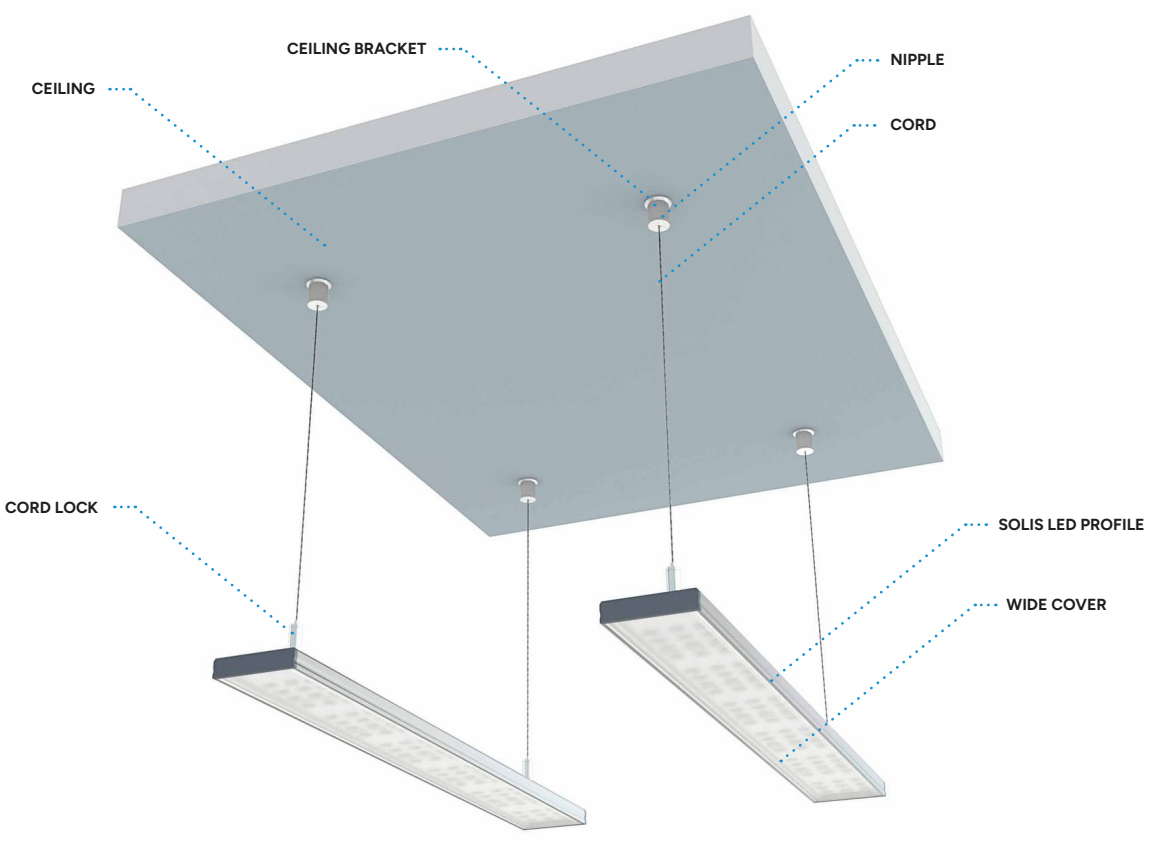
Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
SOLIS METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
	13-0731-02	13-0872-02	13-0010-02
PENDANTS			
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02

	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **SOLIS LED profile** and (1) **WIDE cover,** (2) **three LED strips,** (3) **end cap without hole,** (3a) **end cap with hole.**



Pendant lighting system consisting of **SOLIS LED profiles.**


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator
ILEDO
LUMINES

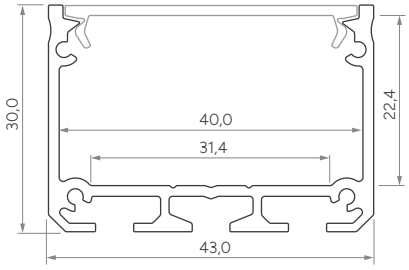


ILEDO

LED Profile

An architectural profile designed for surface-mounted and suspended lighting applications. It accommodates three LED strips arranged in parallel. Compatibility with the MODI mounting profile allows the power supply to be installed neatly and discreetly.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



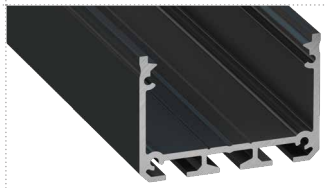
Assembly methods



ILEDO

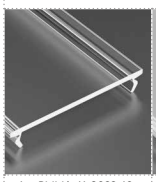
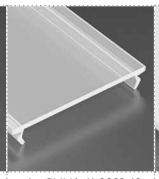
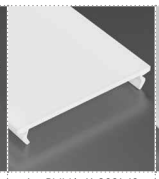
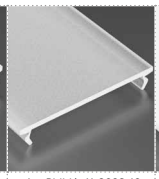
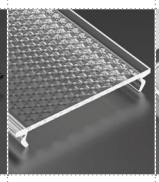
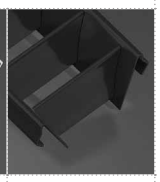
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0111-10	10-0115-10	10-0114-10
2,02 m	10-0111-20	10-0115-20	10-0114-20
3,0 m	10-0111-30	10-0115-30	10-0114-30
LED strip width (mm)		**3 × 10**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

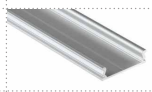
TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	TRANSPARENT	SILVER	BLACK
WIDE						PRISMATIC PC	RASTER WIDE	
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2033-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2032-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2031-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2036-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2337-10			
1 m PC: 11-3033-10	1 m PC: 11-3032-10	1 m PC: 11-3031-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3431-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3430-10	1 m PC: 11-3034-10	1 m: 14-7068-00	1 m: 14-2028-83

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
					
ALU 12-0111-10	ALU 12-0112-10	ALU 12-0115-10	ALU 12-0111-11	ALU 12-0112-11	ALU 12-0115-11

WITH PUSH-HOLE		
		
ABS 12-1121-01	ABS 12-1132-01	ABS 12-1154-01 ABS lacq. 12-1145-01

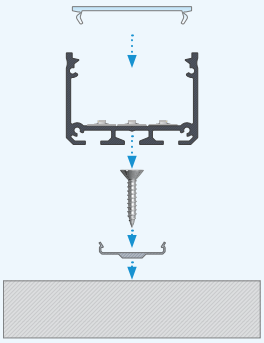
Accessories

MODI ASSEMBLY PROFILE			ILEDO METAL MOUNTING CLIP	MOUNTING SPRING
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)		
				
1 m: 10-0131-10	1 m: 10-0135-10	1 m: 10-0134-10		
2,02 m: 10-0131-20	2,02 m: 10-0135-20	2,02 m: 10-0134-20		
3 m: 10-0131-30	3 m: 10-0135-30	3 m: 10-0134-30	13-0210-02	14-5001-00

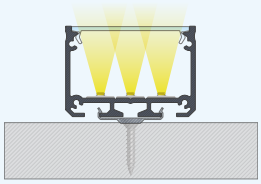
PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
				
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65



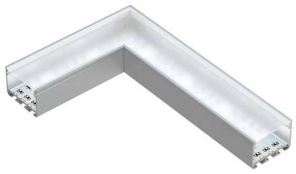
Instructions for installing **ILEDO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using **screw** and **ILEDO mounting profile.**



The effect of installing **ILEDO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using **screw** and **ILEDO mounting profile.**



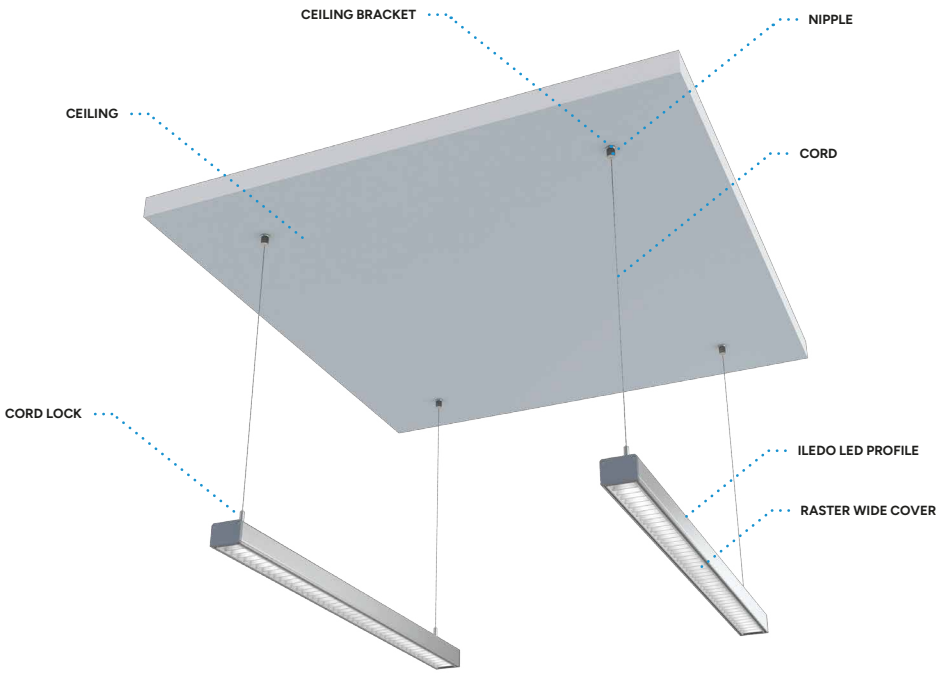
Assembly scheme for connecting **two ILEDO LED profiles** with **RASTER WIDE covers** using **90° angular transverse connector.**



Assembly scheme for connecting **two ILEDO LED profiles** with **WIDE covers** using **90° angular connector.**



Assembly scheme for concealing **power supply** inside **ILEDO LED profile** using **MODI assembly profile.**



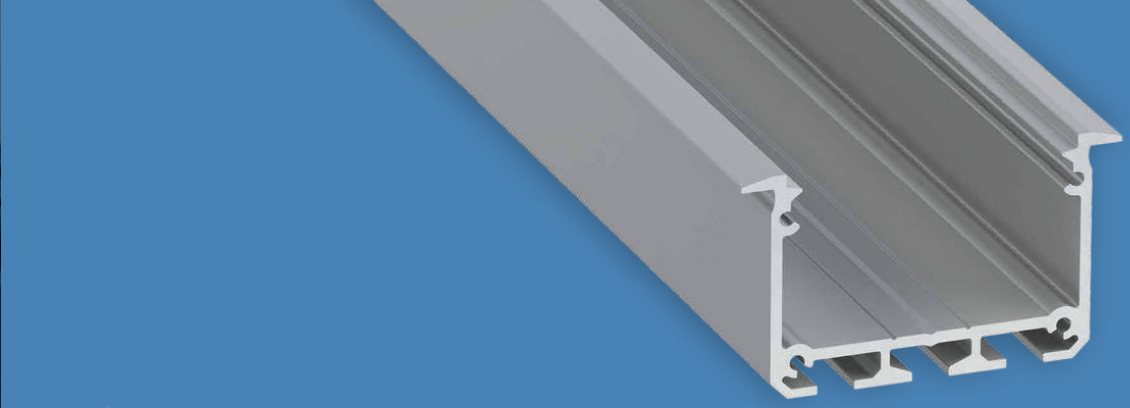
Pendant lighting system consisting of **ILEDO LED profiles.**

LUMINES® LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

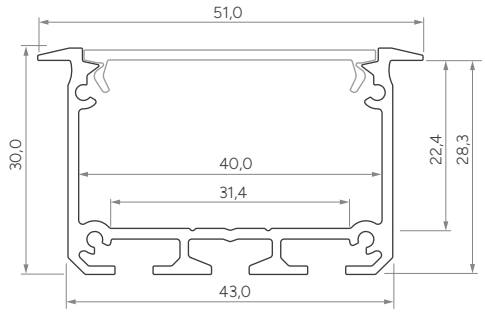


inSO

LED Profile

An architectural recessed profile for ceiling and wall applications, including installation in gypsum plasterboard using mounting springs, accommodating three parallel LED strips and compatible with the MODI mounting profile for neat, discreet power supply installation.

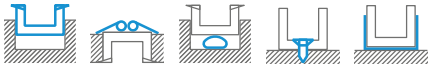
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



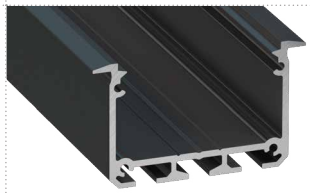
Assembly methods



inSO

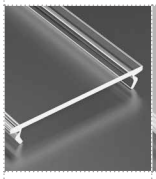
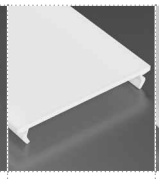
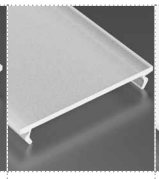
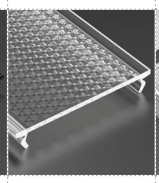
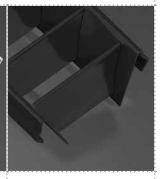
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0121-10	10-0125-10	10-0124-10
2,02 m	10-0121-20	10-0125-20	10-0124-20
3,0 m	10-0121-30	10-0125-30	10-0124-30
LED strip width (mm)		**3 × 10**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

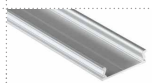
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	TRANSPARENT	SILVER	BLACK
WIDE						PRISMATIC PC	RASTER WIDE	
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2033-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2032-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2031-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2036-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2337-10			
1 m PC: 11-3033-10	1 m PC: 11-3032-10	1 m PC: 11-3031-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3431-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3430-10	1 m PC: 11-3034-10	1 m: 14-7068-00	1 m: 14-2028-83

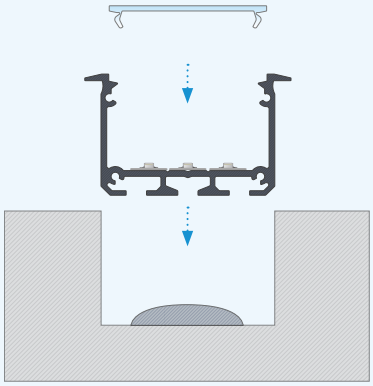
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
					
ALU 12-0000-12	ALU 12-0000-78	ALU 12-0000-13	ALU 12-0121-11	ALU 12-0122-11	ALU 12-0125-11
					
					ABS lacq. 12-0125-01
			ABS 12-0121-01	ABS 12-0122-01	ABS 12-0124-01

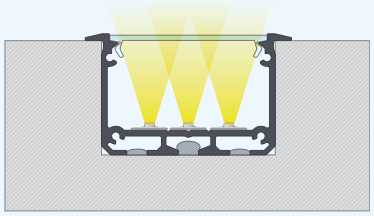
Accessories

MODI ASSEMBLY PROFILE			ILEDO MOUNTING CLIP	MOUNTING SPRING	
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)			
					
1 m: 10-0131-10	1 m: 10-0135-10	1 m: 10-0134-10			
2,02 m: 10-0131-20	2,02 m: 10-0135-20	2,02 m: 10-0134-20			
3 m: 10-0131-30	3 m: 10-0135-30	3 m: 10-0134-30	13-0210-02	14-5001-00	

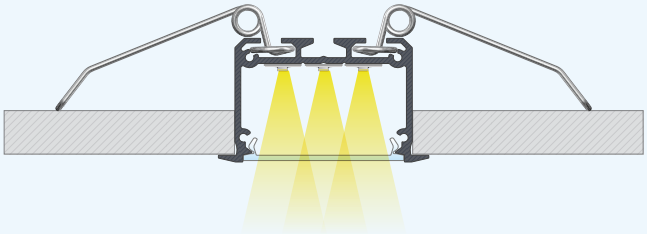
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65



Instructions for installing **inSO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using mounting glue in a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **inSO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using mounting glue in a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **inSO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using mounting spring.



LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



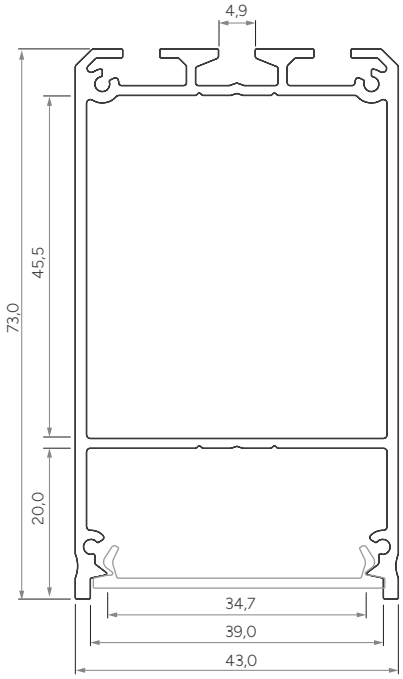
View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**



CLARO

LED Profile

An LED profile for lighting residential and office interiors, suitable for surface-mounted or suspended installation with a discreetly concealed power supply, accommodating two LED strips and compatible with a raster cover for improved glare control and visual comfort.

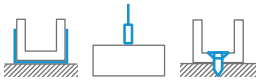


Customize
this LED profile

LUMINES® LIGHTING



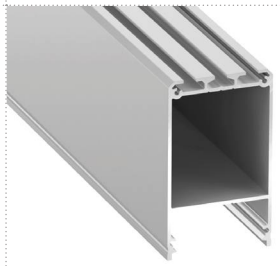
Assembly methods



CLARO

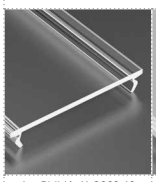
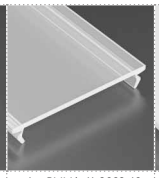
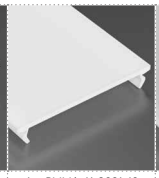
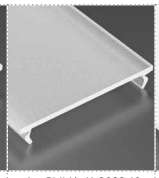
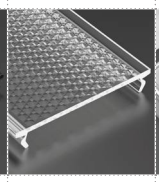
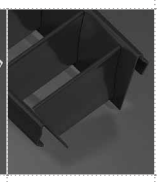
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0601-10	10-0000-06	10-0604-10
2,02 m	10-0601-20	10-0000-07	10-0604-20
3,0 m	10-0601-30	10-0000-08	10-0604-30
LED strip width (mm)		**3 × 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

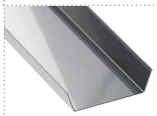
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	TRANSPARENT	SILVER	BLACK
WIDE						PRISMATIC PC	RASTER WIDE	
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2033-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2032-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2031-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2036-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2337-10			
1 m PC: 11-3033-10	1 m PC: 11-3032-10	1 m PC: 11-3031-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3431-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3430-10	1 m PC: 11-3034-10	1 m: 14-7068-00	1 m: 14-2028-83

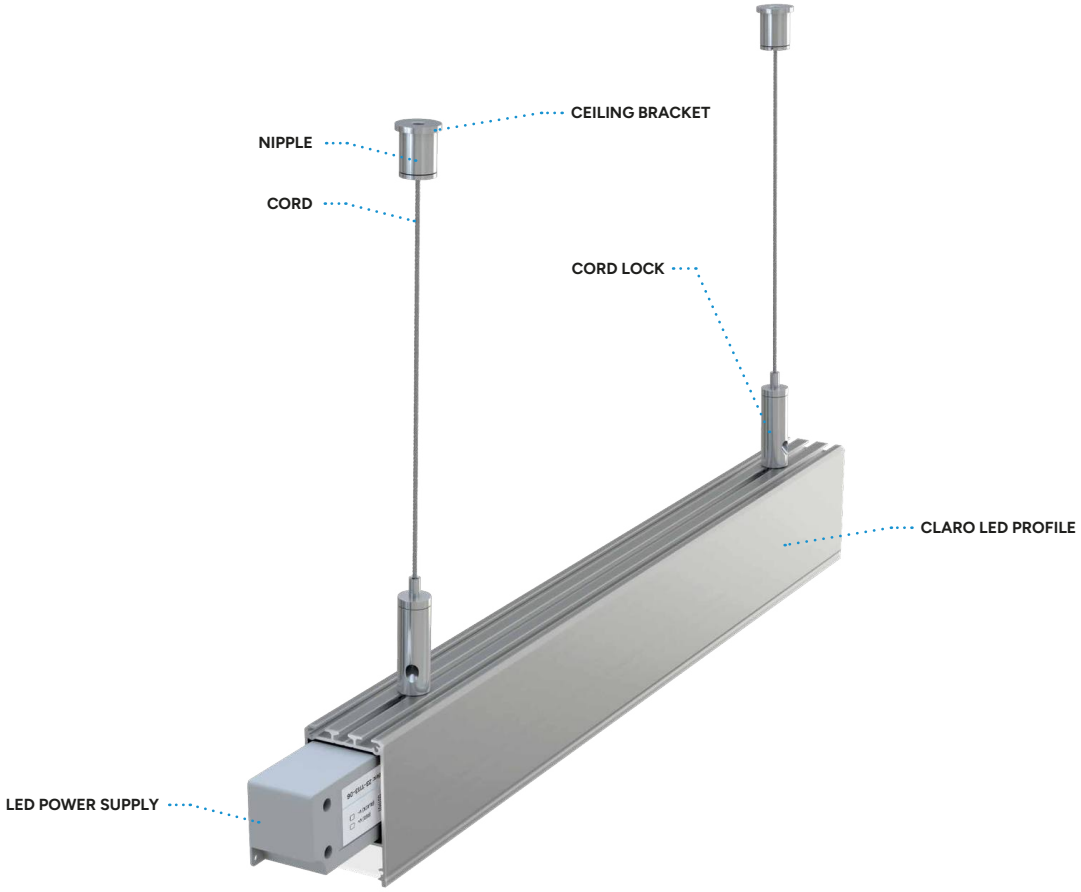
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITH PUSH-HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
CLARO								
								
ALU 12-1141-10	ALU 12-0000-54	ALU 12-1145-10	ABS 12-1301-01	ABS 12-1302-01	ABS 12-1305-01	ALU 12-1141-11	ALU 12-0000-53	ALU 12-1145-11

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ILEDO METAL MOUNTING CLIP	LUMINES REFLECTOR
							
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65	13-0210-02	14-0001-02

PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
				
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02



Pendant lighting system consisting of **CLARO LED PROFILE.**

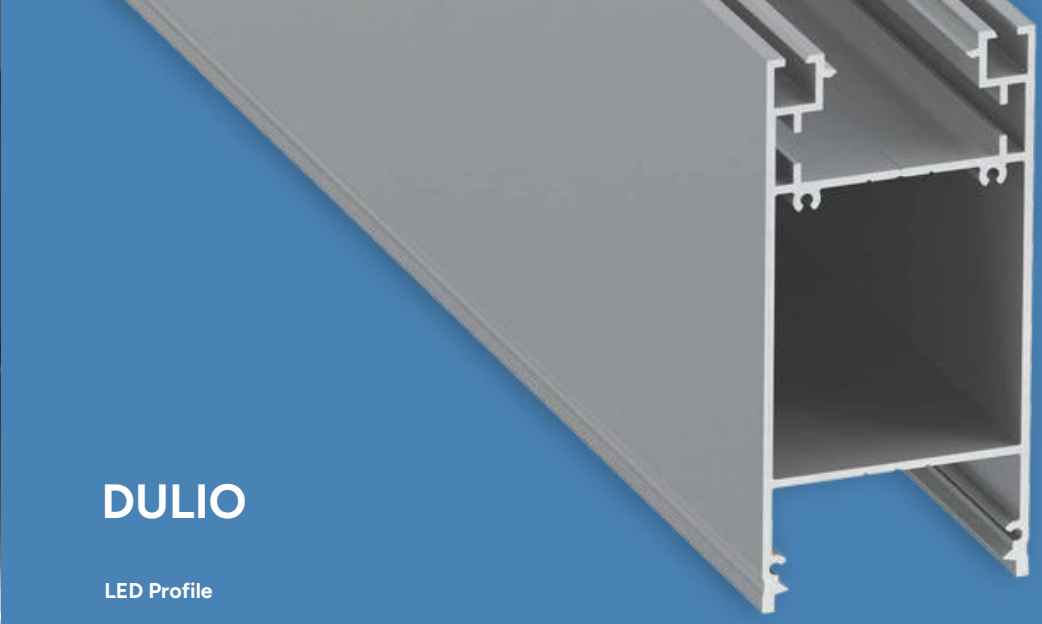


LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



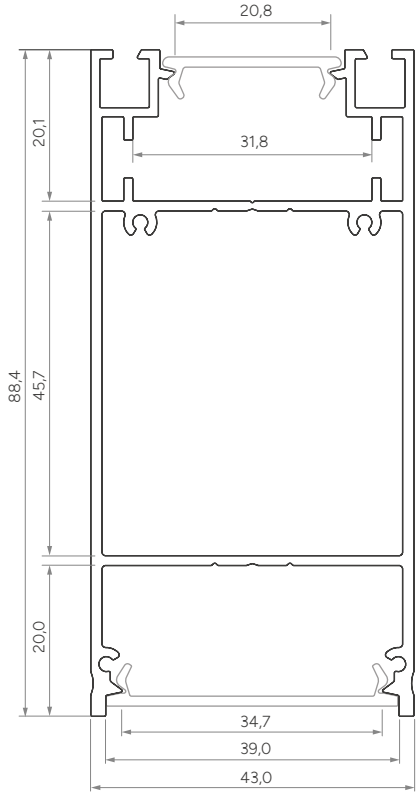
View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**



DULIO

LED Profile

An LED profile for lighting residential and office interiors, suitable for surface-mounted or suspended installation with a discreetly concealed power supply, accommodating three LED strips and compatible with a raster cover for improved glare control and visual comfort.



Customize
this LED profile

LUMINES® LIGHTING



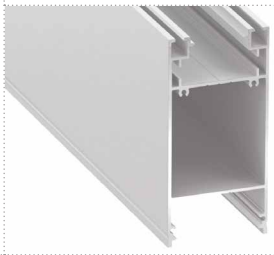
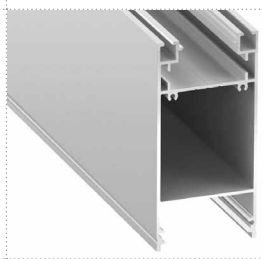
Assembly methods



DULIO

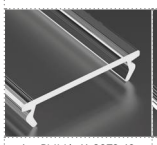
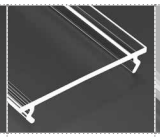
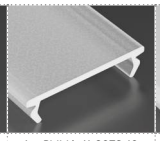
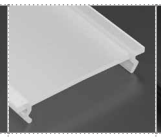
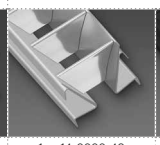
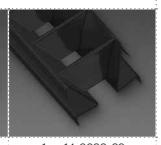
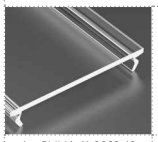
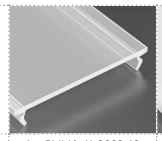
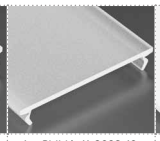
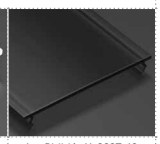
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0611-10	10-0000-20	10-0614-10
2,02 m	10-0611-20	10-0000-21	10-0614-20
3,0 m	10-0611-30	10-0000-22	10-0614-30
LED strip width (mm)		**5 × 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

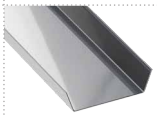
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK
		DOUBLE					RASTER DOUBLE	
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10	1 m: 14-0000-48	1 m: 14-2028-82
		WIDE						
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2033-10 1 m PC: 11-3033-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2032-10 1 m PC: 11-3032-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2031-10 1 m PC: 11-3031-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2036-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3431-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2337-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3430-10		

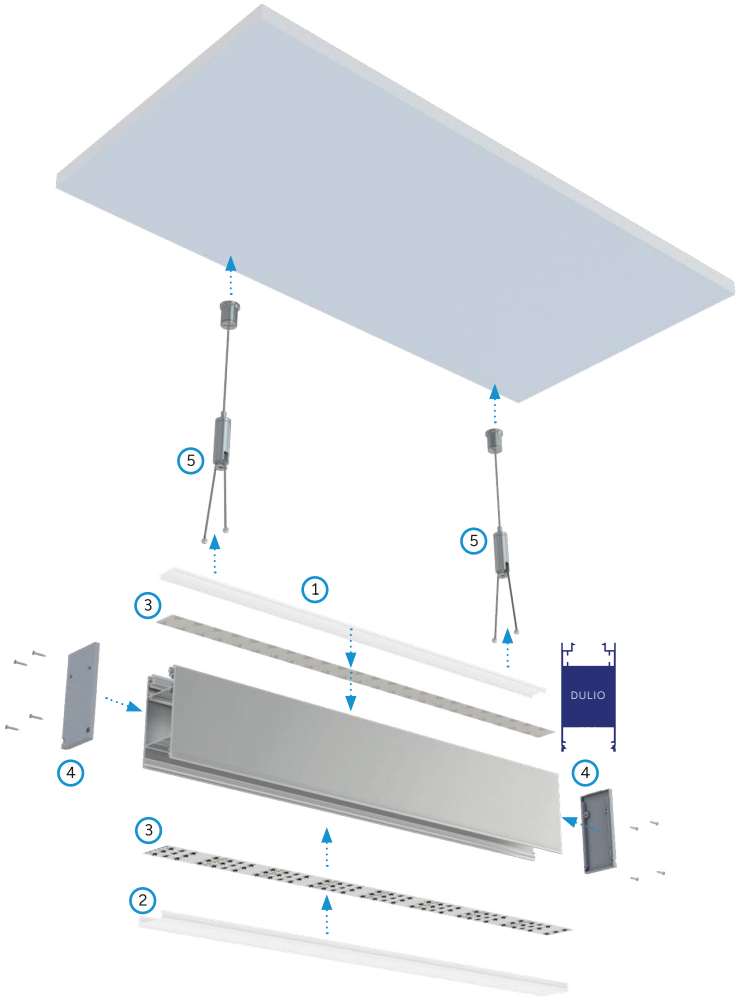
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITH PUSH-HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
			DULIO					
								
ALU 12-1151-10	ALU 12-0000-06	ALU 12-1155-10	ABS 12-1311-01	ABS 12-1312-01	ABS 12-1315-01	ALU 12-1151-11	ALU 12-0000-05	ALU 12-1155-11

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ILEDO METAL MOUNTING CLIP	LUMINES REFLECTOR
							
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65	13-0210-02	14-0001-02

Y TYPE PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
				
14-2077-00	14-2078-00	14-2062-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02

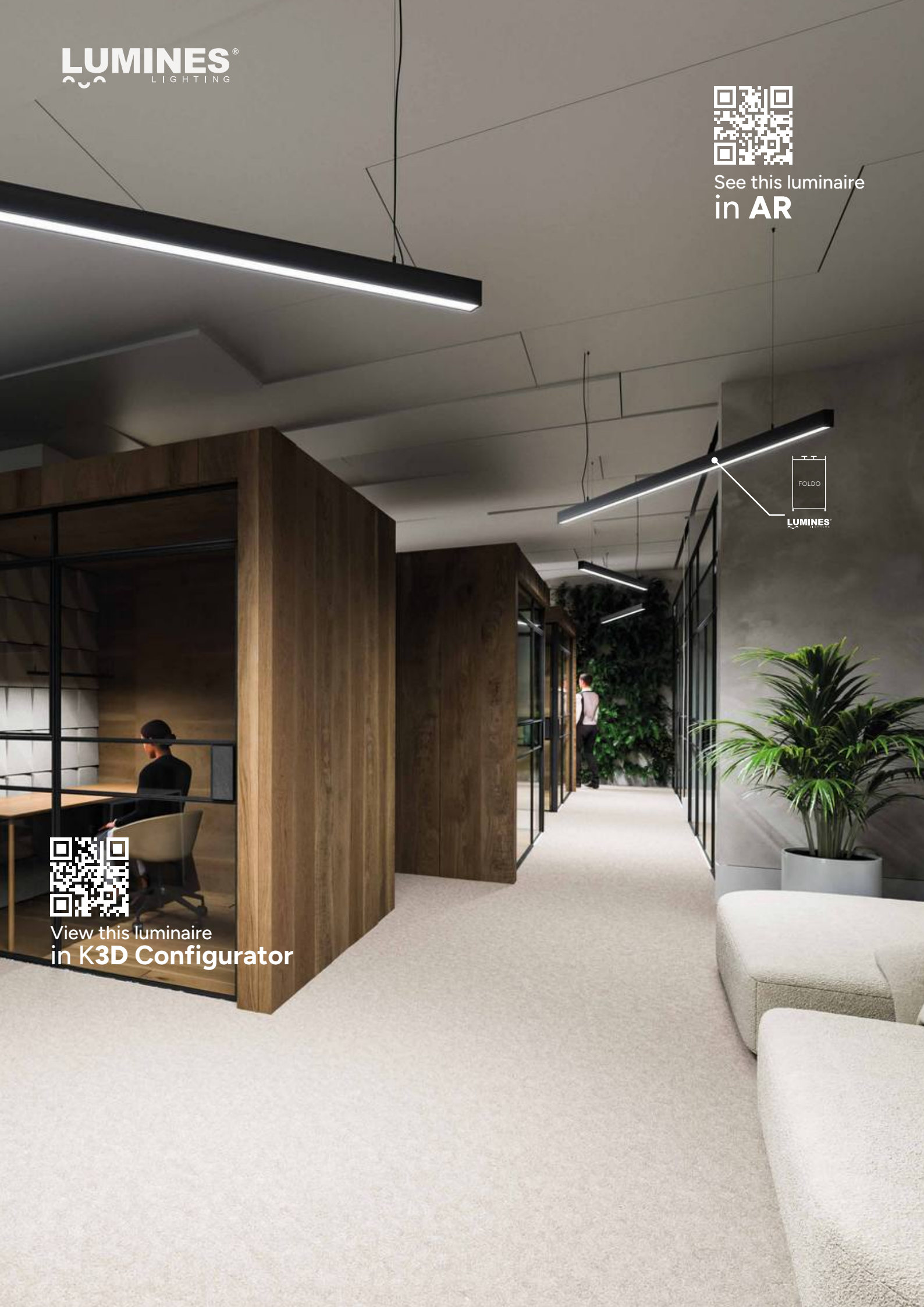


Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **DULIO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover,** (2) **WIDE cover,** (3) **LED strips,** (4) **end caps without holes**, (5) **Y type pendants.**



LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



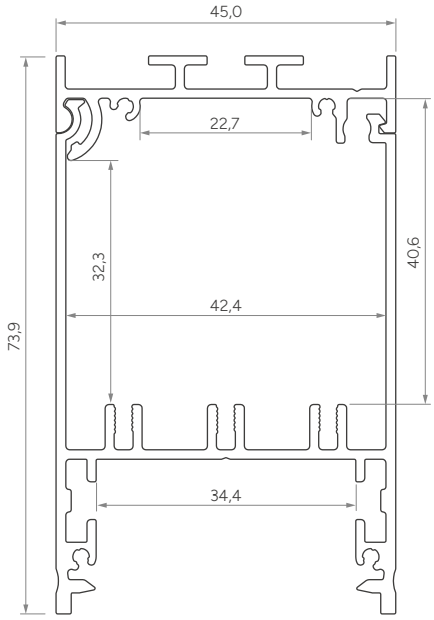
View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**



FOLDO

LED System

A suspended LED system with a concealed power supply, featuring a hinge-opening profile that allows fixture servicing and power supply replacement without removing the luminaire from its suspension, with a recessed cover that narrows the light distribution angle and reduces UGR to improve visual comfort.



Customize
this LED profile

LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods

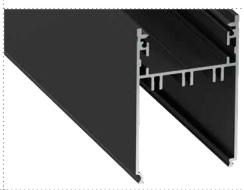


FOLDO



LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors		
1,0 m	10-1072-10	10-1074-10
2,02 m	10-1072-20	10-1074-20
3,0 m	10-1072-30	10-1074-30
LED strip width (mm)	**3 × 10**	

Assembly profiles

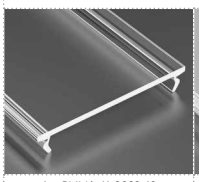
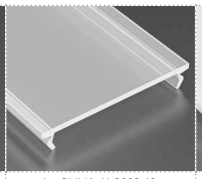
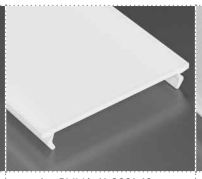
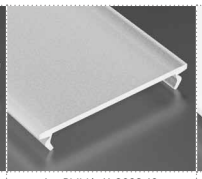
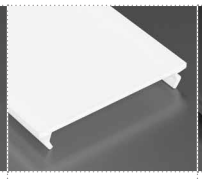
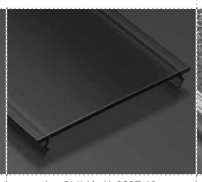
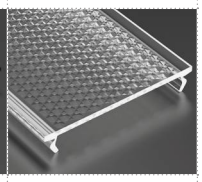
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

FOLDO M1

	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors		
1,0 m	10-1082-10	10-1084-10
2,02 m	10-1082-20	10-1084-20
3,0 m	10-1082-30	10-1084-30

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	TRANSPARENT
		WIDE				PRISMATIC PC
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2033-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2032-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2031-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2036-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2337-10	
1 m PC: 11-3033-10	1 m PC: 11-3032-10	1 m PC: 11-3031-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3431-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3430-10	1 m PC: 11-3034-10

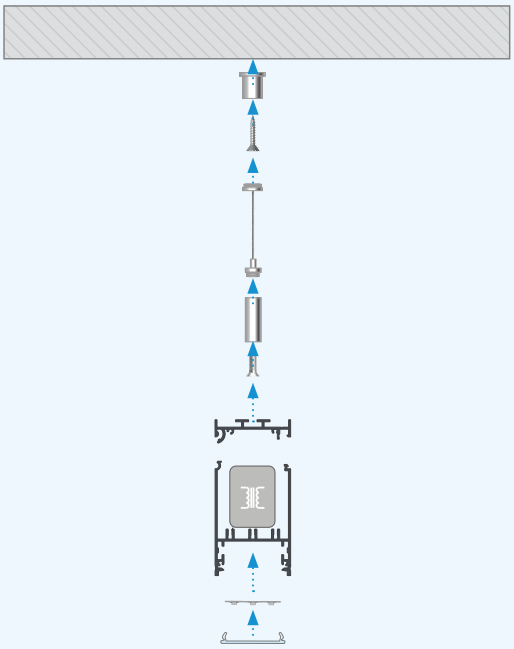
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITHOUT HOLE	
BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
	
ALU anod. 12-1492-11	ALU anod. 12-1495-11
ABS 12-1402-01	ABS lacq. 12-1405-01 / ABS 12-1404-01

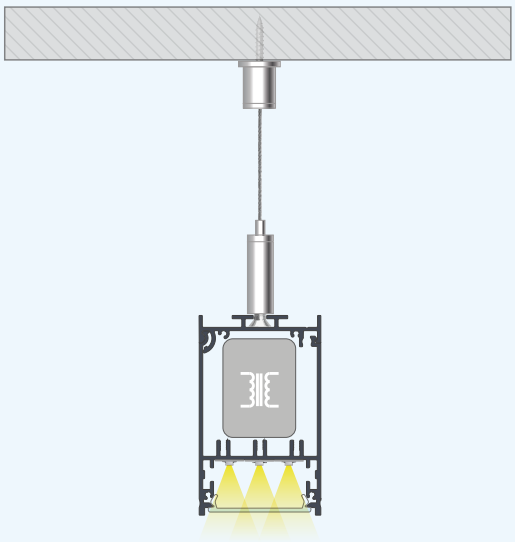
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

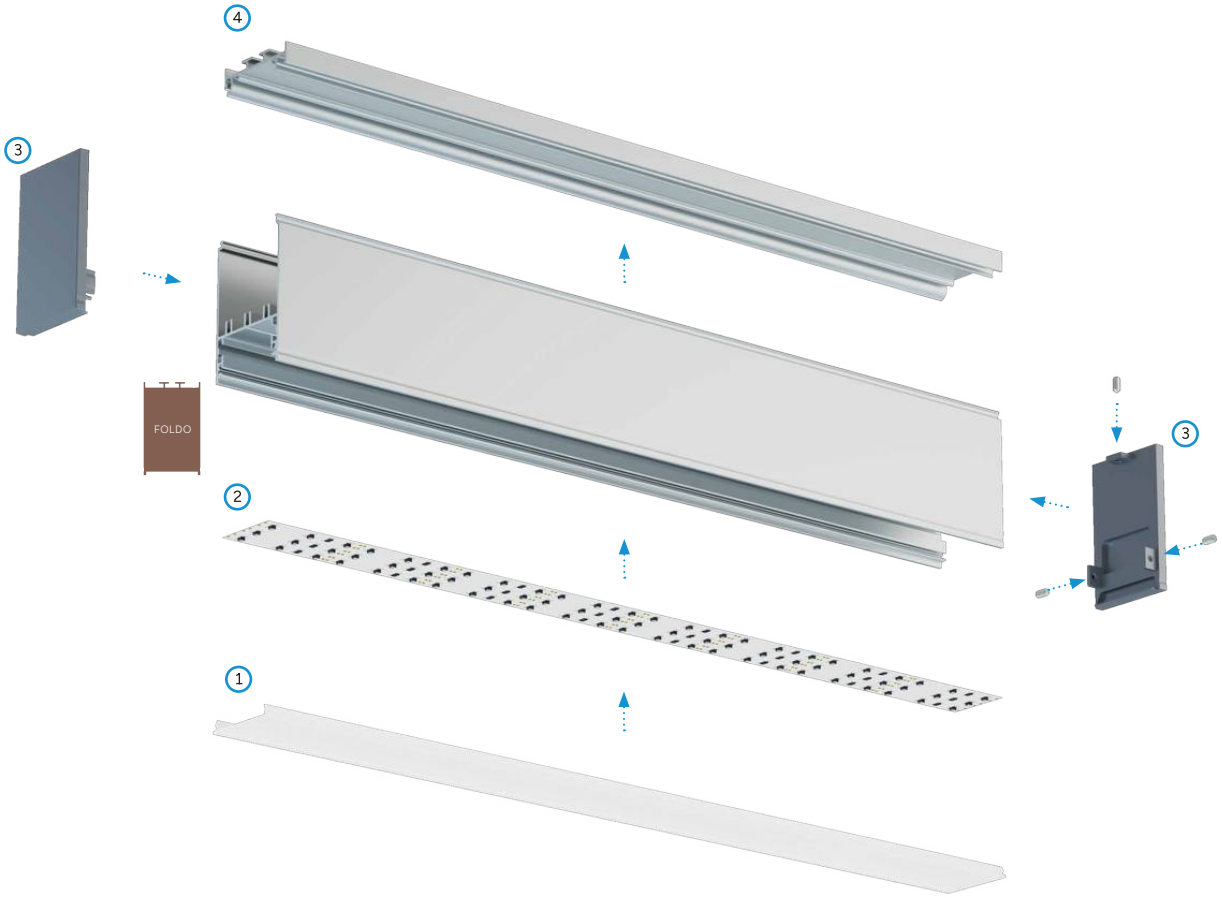
ILEDO METAL MOUNTING CLIP		PENDANTS		CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
					
13-0210-02	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02



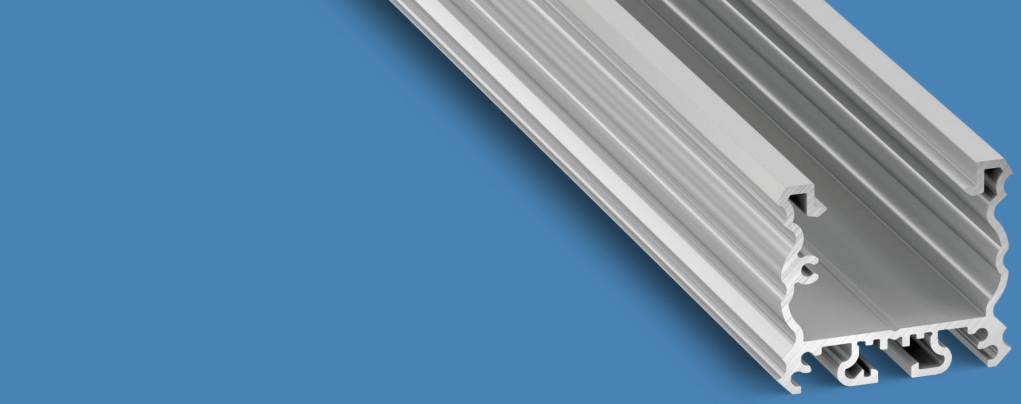
Instructions for installing **FOLDO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using **pendants** and **FOLDO M1 assembly profile** with **power supply inside.**



The effect of installing **FOLDO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using **pendants** and **FOLDO M1 assembly profile** with **power supply inside.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FOLDO LED profile** and (1) **WIDE cover,** (2) **three LED strips,** (3) **end caps,** (4) **FOLDO M1 assembly profile.**

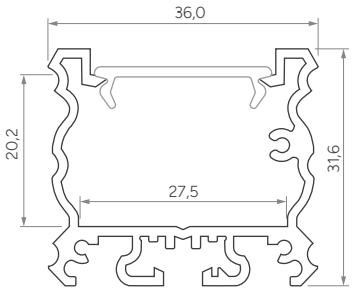


TALIA

LED Profile

A modular LED profile that serves as a base for creating multiple lighting systems using dedicated mounting profiles. It accommodates two LED strips arranged in parallel. A range of TALIA mounting profiles enables flexible configurations, secure installation, and clean architectural integration, including concealed power supply solutions.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



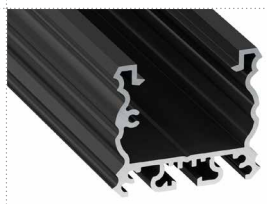
Assembly methods



TALIA

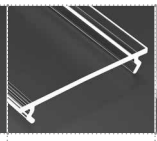
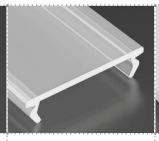
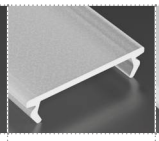
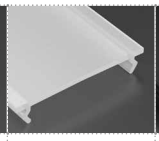
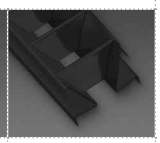
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

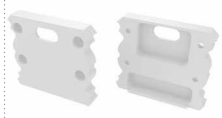
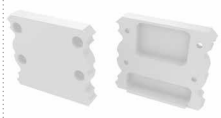
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0381-10	10-0775-10	10-0384-10
2,02 m	10-0381-20	10-0385-20	10-0384-20
3,0 m	10-0381-30	10-0635-30	10-0384-30
LED strip width (mm)		**2 × 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK
	DOUBLE						RASTER DOUBLE	
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10	1 m: 14-0000-48	1 m: 14-2028-82

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
TALIA					
					
ALU 12-0671-10	ALU 12-0672-10	ALU 12-0805-10	ALU 12-0671-11	ALU 12-0000-23	ALU 12-0805-11

Accessories

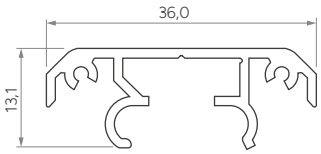
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

CABLE GLAND	
WHITE	BLACK
	
14-5046-01	14-5046-00

TALIA M1

Assembly profile

A basic assembly profile for the TALIA LED profile, designed for surface mounting in long LED strip lighting systems.

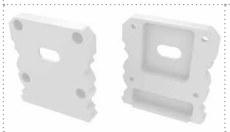
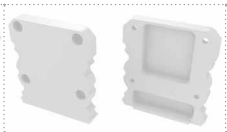


Basic assembly profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0341-10	10-0345-10	10-0344-10
2,02 m	10-0341-20	10-0345-20	10-0344-20
3,0 m	10-0341-30	10-0785-30	10-0344-30

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER**	**WHITE**	**BLACK**	**SILVER**
TALIA M1					
					
ALU 12-0681-10	ALU 12-0702-10	ALU 12-0685-10	ALU 12-0681-11	ALU 12-0000-24	ALU 12-0685-11
TALIA M1 + TALIA					
					
ALU 12-0691-10	ALU 12-0712-10	ALU 12-0695-10	ALU 12-0691-11	ALU 12-0702-11	ALU 12-0695-11

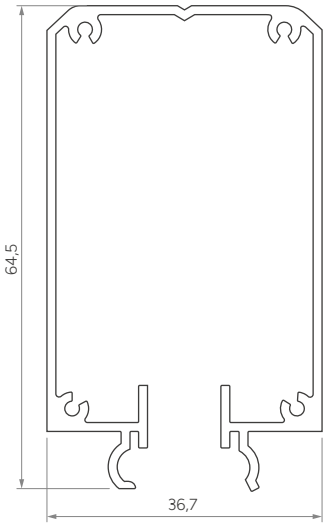
Accessories

TALIA M1 MOUNTING CONNECTOR	TALIA M1 CONNECTOR	
	LEFT	**RIGHT**
		
14-3041-02	14-3041-00	14-3041-01

TALIA M2

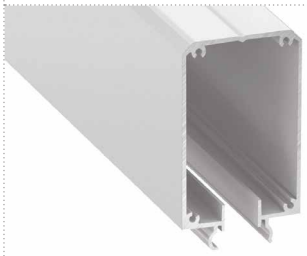
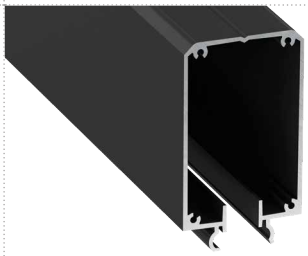
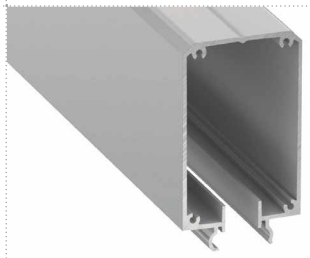
Assembly profile

A power supply assembly profile – for the aesthetic installation of the power supply in surface lighting systems using the TALIA LED profile.

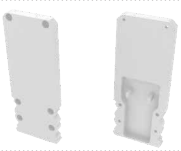


Power supply assembly profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0351-10	10-0795-10	10-0354-10
2,02 m	10-0351-20	10-0355-20	10-0354-20
3,0 m	10-0351-30	10-0795-30	10-0354-30

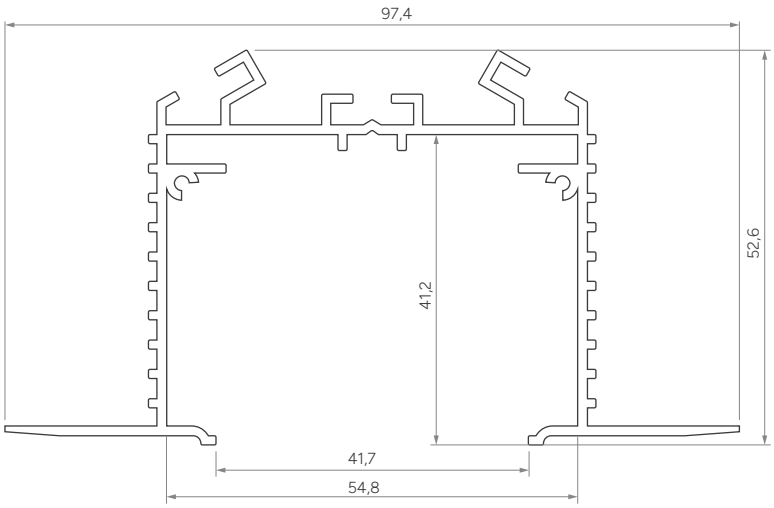
End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER**	**WHITE**	**BLACK**	**SILVER**
TALIA M2					
					
ALU 12-0701-10	ALU 12-0722-10	ALU 12-0705-10	ALU 12-0701-11	ALU 12-0000-73	ALU 12-0705-11
TALIA M2 + TALIA					
					
ALU 12-0711-10	ALU 12-0732-10	ALU 12-0715-10	ALU 12-0711-11	ALU 12-0722-11	ALU 12-0715-11

TALIA M3

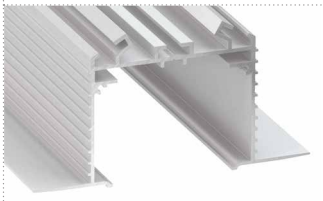
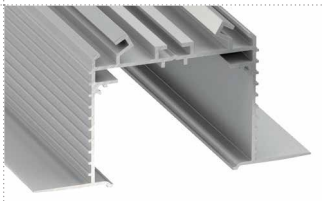
Assembly profile

A constructional profile for the TALIA LED profile – for direct installation in drywall. Used with the interprofile connector, it allows the light source to be directed in several directions.



Ceiling assembly profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0361-10	10-0535-10	10-0364-10
2,02 m	10-0361-20	10-0535-20	10-0364-20
3,0 m	10-0361-30	10-0535-30	10-0364-30

End caps (aluminum)

FULL FINISH			BASIC FINISH		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER**	**WHITE**	**BLACK**	**SILVER**
TALIA M3					
					
ALU 12-0721-11	ALU 12-0762-11	ALU 12-0745-11	ALU 12-0731-11	ALU 12-0772-11	ALU 12-0755-11

Accessories

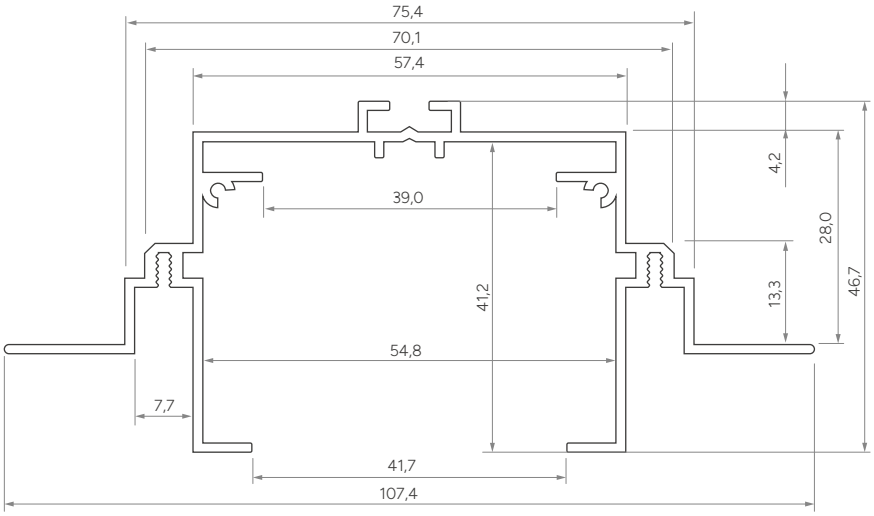
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

MOUNTING SPRING	TALIA INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR
	
14-5001-00	14-3041-03

TALIA M4

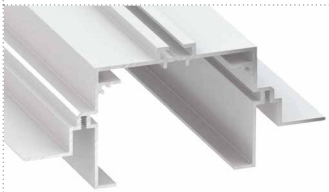
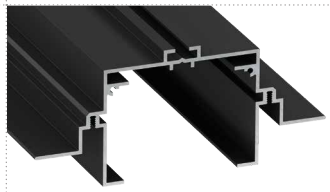
Assembly profile

A ceiling assembly profile for the TALIA LED profile – designed for use in recessed systems.

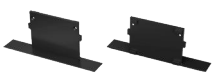


Ceiling assembly profiles

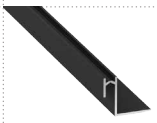
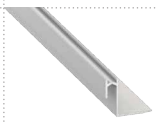
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

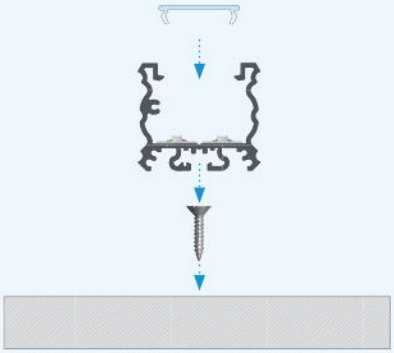
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0371-10	10-0545-10	10-0374-10
2,02 m	10-0371-20	10-0545-20	10-0374-20
3,0 m	10-0371-30	10-0545-30	10-0374-30

End caps (aluminum)

FULL FINISH			BASIC FINISH		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER**	**WHITE**	**BLACK**	**SILVER**
TALIA M4					
					
ALU 12-0761-11	ALU 12-0792-11	ALU 12-0785-11	ALU 12-0771-11	ALU 12-0782-11	ALU 12-0795-11

Accessories

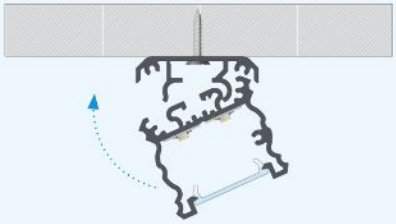
ROSET ASSEMBLY PROFILE			TALIA INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR
WHITE (LACQUERED)	**BLACK (LACQUERED)**	**SILVER (ANODIZED)**	
			
1 m: 10-0311-10	1 m: 10-0485-10	1 m: 10-0314-10	14-3041-03
2,02 m: 10-0311-20	2,02 m: 10-0485-20	2,02 m: 10-0314-20	
3 m: 10-0311-30	3 m: 10-0485-30	3 m: 10-0314-30	



Instructions for installing **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw.**

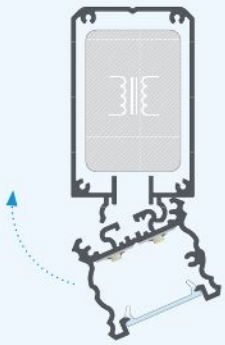


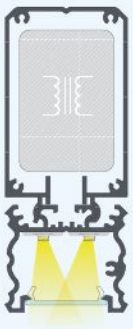
The effect of mounting **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw.**



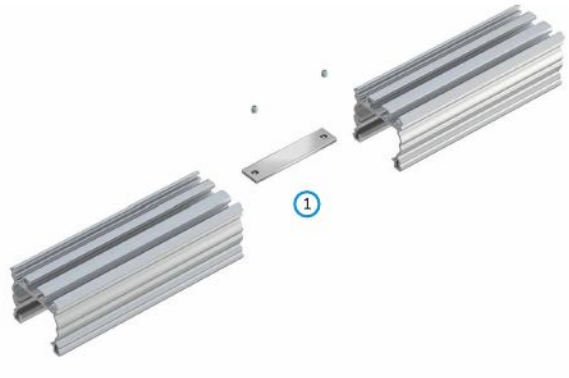


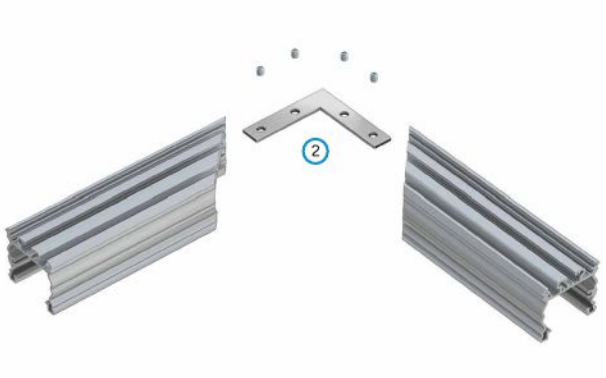
The effect of installing **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw** and **TALIA M1 assembly profile.**



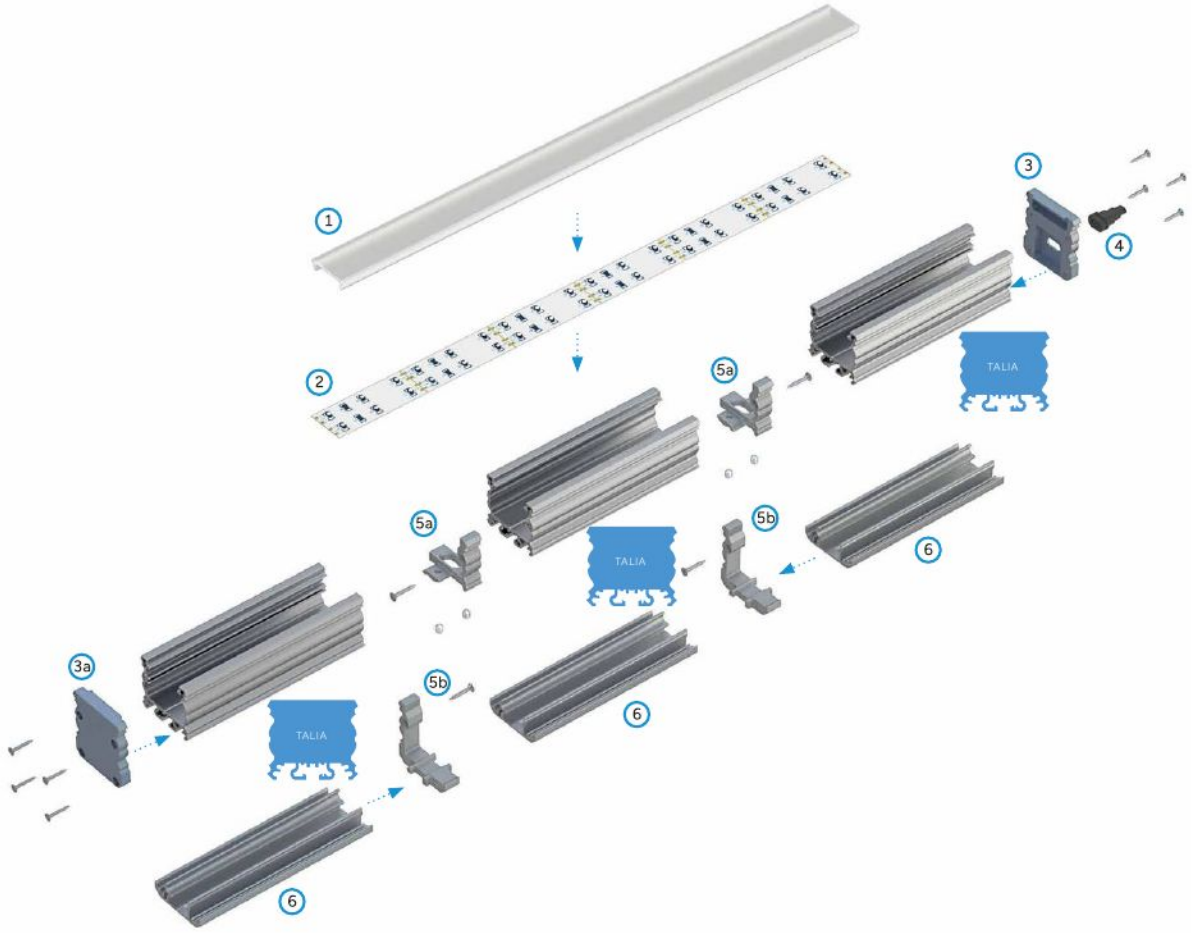


The effect of installing **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **TALIA M2 assembly profile with power supply hidden inside.**





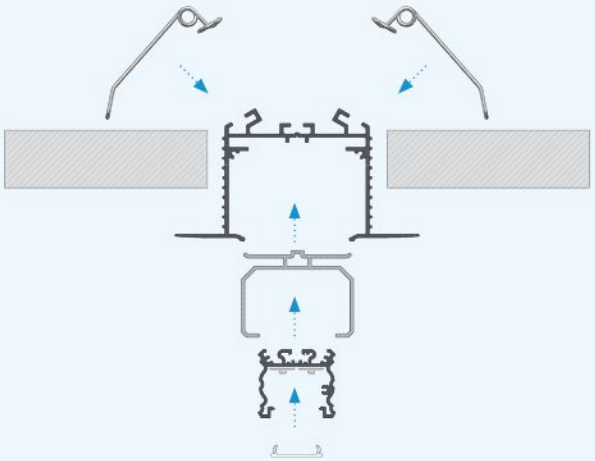
Assembly scheme for connecting **two TALIA LED profiles** using (1) **straight connector** and (2) **90° angular connector**.



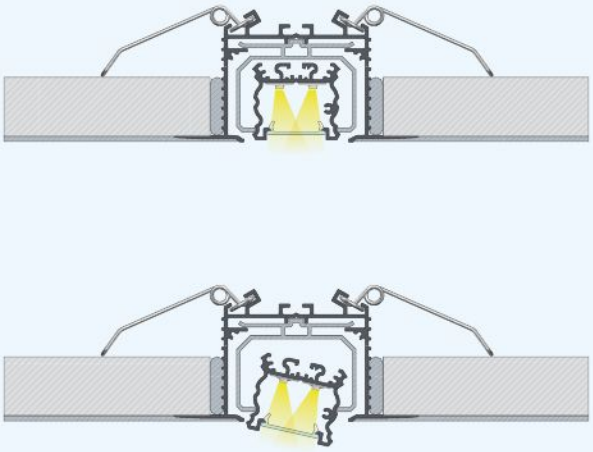
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **TALIA LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **TALIA M1 + TALIA end cap with hole,** (3a) **TALIA M1 + TALIA end cap without hole**, (4) **cable gland,** (5a) **TALIA M1 connectors right,** (5b) **TALIA M1 mounting connectors,** (6) **TALIA M1 assembly profiles.**



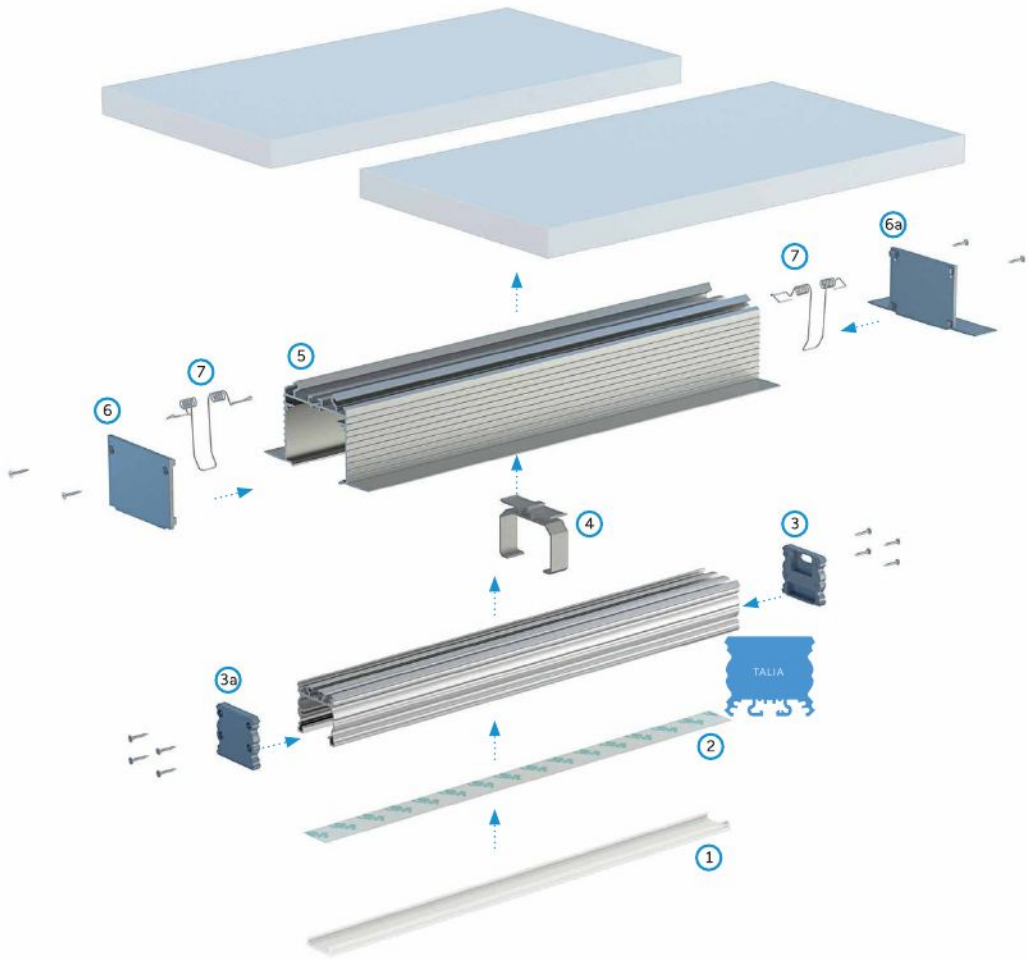
The effect of installing **TALIA LED profile** using **TALIA M1 assembly profile** and **TALIA M1 mounting connectors.**



Instructions for installing **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs, TALIA M3 assembly profile** and **TALIA inter-profile connector.**



The effect of mounting **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs, TALIA M3 assembly profile** and **TALIA inter-profile connector.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **TALIA LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **TALIA end cap with hole,** (3a) **TALIA end cap without hole**, (4) **TALIA inter-profile connector,** (5) **TALIA M3 assembly profile,** (6) **TALIA M3 end cap with basic finish,** (6a) **TALIA M3 end cap with full finish,** (7) **mounting springs.**


LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
TALIA
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



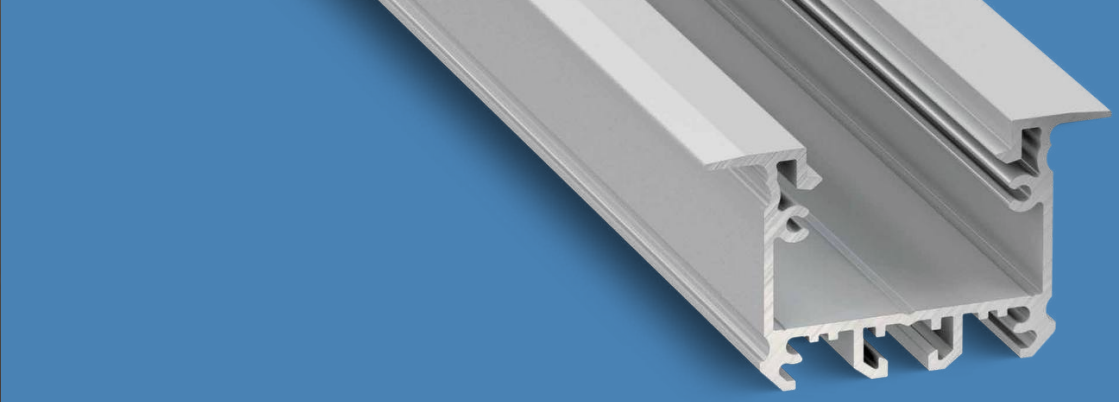

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

LUMINES®
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

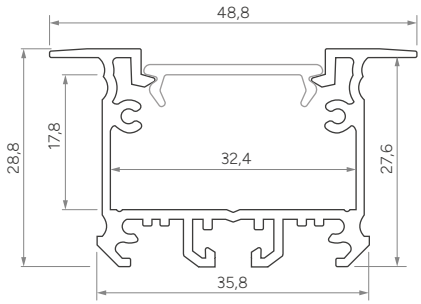


inTALIA

LED Profile

A recessed architectural LED profile for milled ceiling and wall openings, including plasterboards, accommodating two parallel LED strips (up to 12 mm wide) for high-performance linear illumination, with clean architectural integration and compatibility with various covers and accessories to tailor light diffusion and finish.

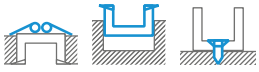
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods



inTALIA

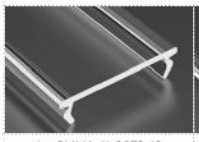
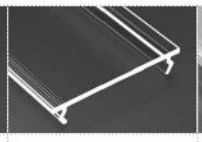
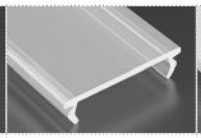
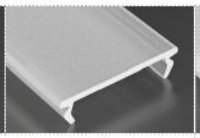
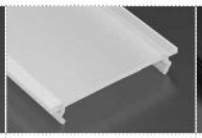
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0231-10	10-0395-10	10-0234-10
2,02 m	10-0231-20	10-0395-20	10-0234-20
3,0 m	10-0231-30	10-0395-30	10-0234-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 × 12**		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
			DOUBLE			
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

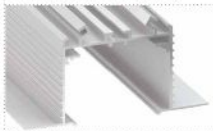
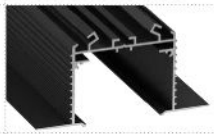
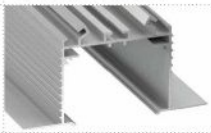
End caps (aluminum)

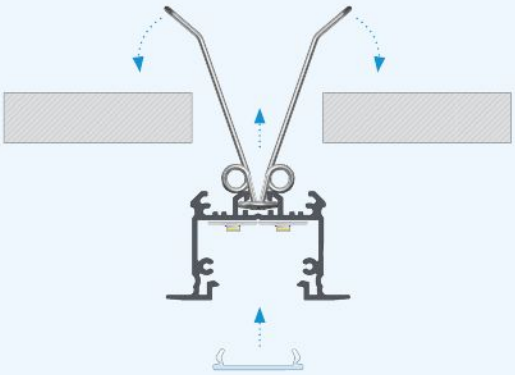
WITH HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
inTALIA		
		
ALU 12-0421-10	ALU 12-0492-10	ALU 12-0425-10

Accessories

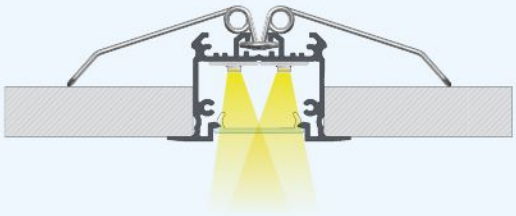
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

MOUNTING SPRING	TALIA INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR	CABLE GLAND	
		WHITE	BLACK
			
14-5001-00	14-3041-03	14-5046-01	14-5046-00

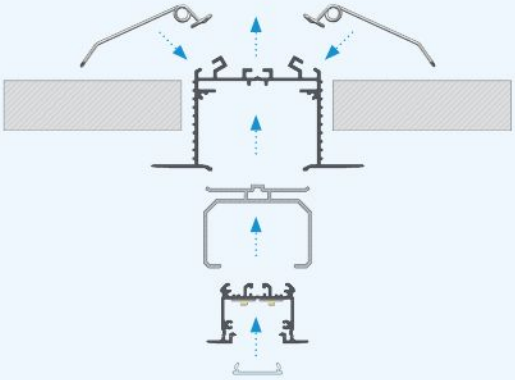
TALIA M3 ASSEMBLY PROFILE		
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
		
1 m: 10-0361-10	1 m: 10-0535-10	1 m: 10-0364-10
2,02 m: 10-0361-20	2,02 m: 10-0535-20	2,02 m: 10-0364-20
3 m: 10-0361-30	3 m: 10-0535-30	3 m: 10-0364-30



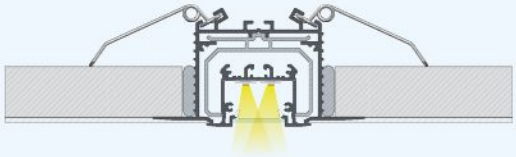
Instructions for installing **inTALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting spring.**



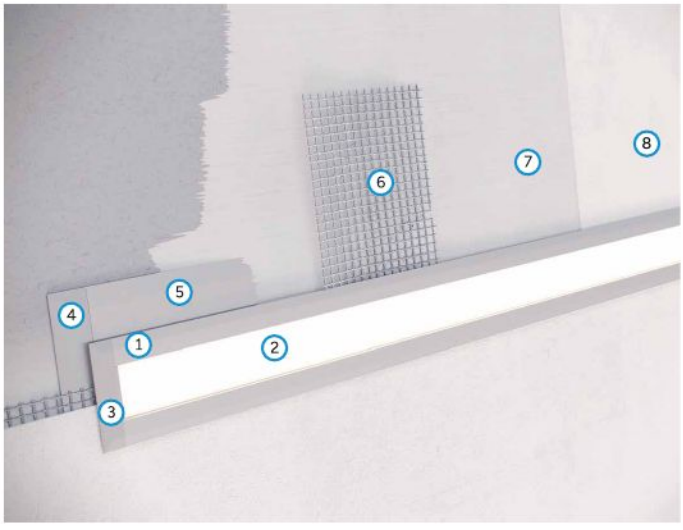
The effect of mounting **inTALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting spring.**



Instructions for installing **inTALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs, TALIA M3 assembly profile** and **TALIA inter-profile connector.**

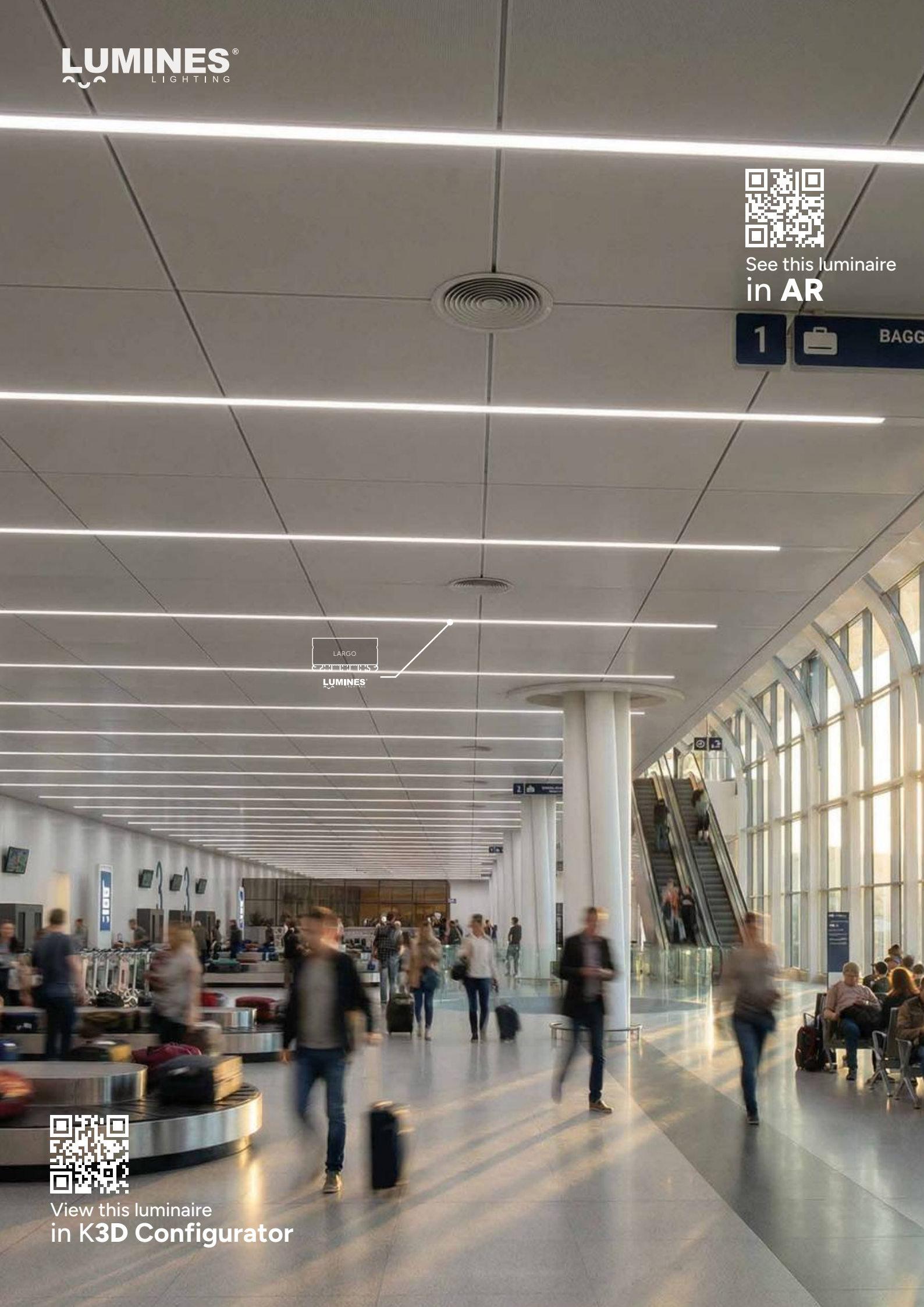


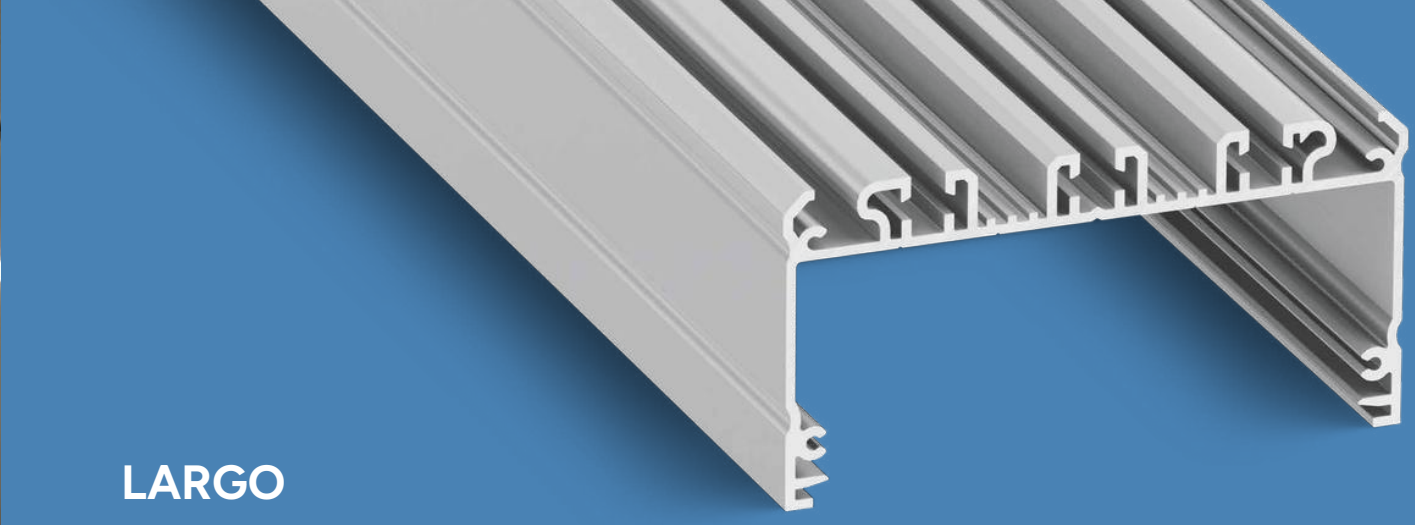
The effect of mounting **inTALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs, TALIA M3 assembly profile** and **TALIA inter-profile connector.**



Assembly stages for direct installation using **inTALIA LED profile:**

1. **TALIA LED profile**
2. **DOUBLE cover**
3. **inTALIA end cap with hole**
4. **TALIA M3 end cap with full finish**
5. **TALIA M3 assembly profile**
6. **Mesh**
7. **Plaster**
8. **Paint**


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
1
BAGG
LARGO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

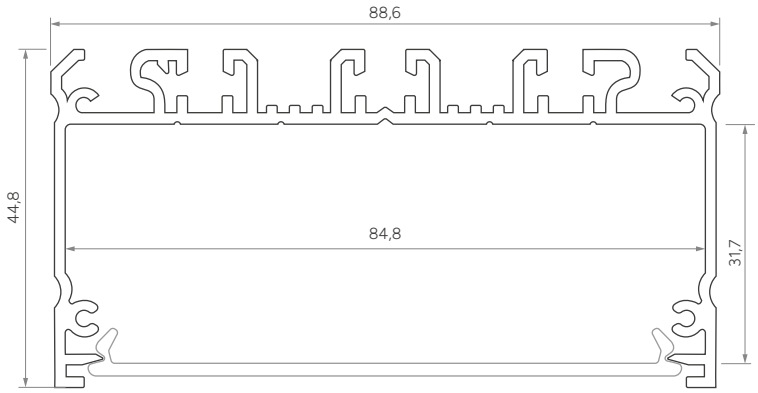


LARGO

LED Profile

A surface-mounted profile designed for assembling complex linear lighting systems, with the possibility of using up to six LED strips. Intended for use in commercial facilities and public utility premises.

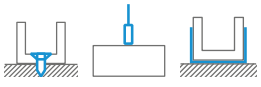
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

LARGO

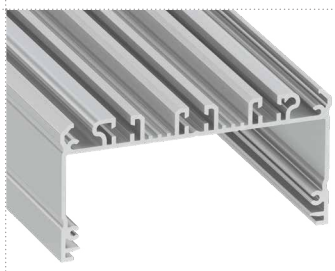
Assembly methods



LARGO

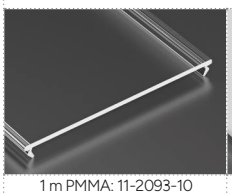
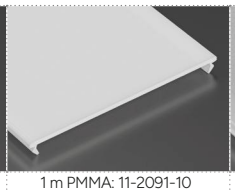
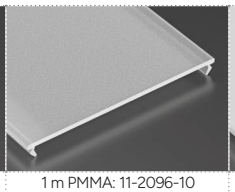
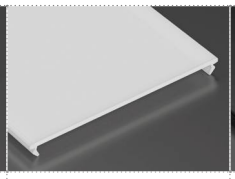
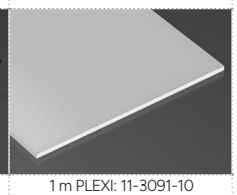
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0281-10	10-0695-10	10-0284-10
2,02 m	10-0281-20	10-0705-20	10-0284-20
3,0 m	10-0281-30	10-0715-30	10-0284-30
LED strip width (mm)		**6 × 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	MILKY
		SUPER WIDE			SUPER WIDE PLEXI
					
1 m PMMA: 11-2093-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2091-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2096-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3411-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2097-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3417-10	1 m PLEXI: 11-3091-10

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		LARGO			
					
ALU 12-0431-10	ALU 12-0422-10	ALU 12-0515-10	ALU 12-0431-11	ALU 12-0431-11	ALU 12-0515-11

Accessories

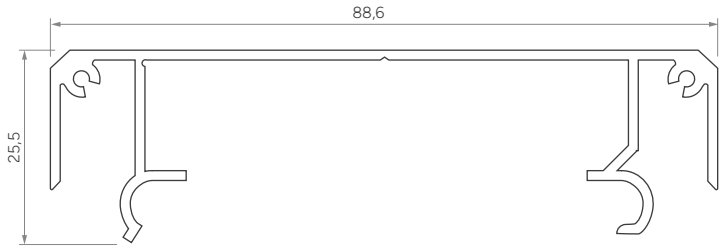
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	CABLE GLAND	
						WHITE	BLACK
							
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65	14-5046-01	14-5046-00

PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
				
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02

LARGO M1

Assembly profile

A basic assembly profile for the LARGO LED profile, designed for surface mounting in long LED strip lighting systems.

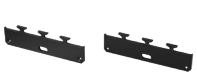
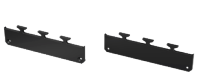


Basic assembly profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0241-10	10-0425-10	10-0244-10
2,02 m	10-0241-20	10-0695-20	10-0244-20
3,0 m	10-0241-30	10-0425-30	10-0244-30

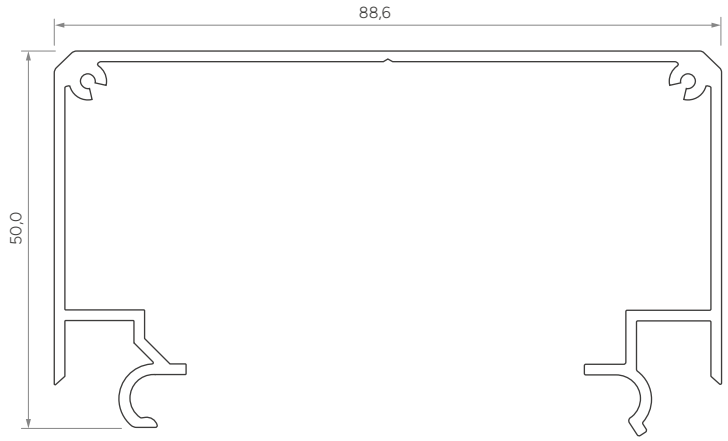
End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER**	**WHITE**	**BLACK**	**SILVER**
LARGO M1					
					
ALU 12-0441-10	ALU 12-0412-10	ALU 12-0445-10	ALU 12-0441-11	ALU 12-0412-11	ALU 12-0445-11
LARGO M1 + LARGO					
					
ALU 12-0451-10	ALU 12-0402-10	ALU 12-0455-10	ALU 12-0451-11	ALU 12-0902-11	ALU 12-0455-11

LARGO M2

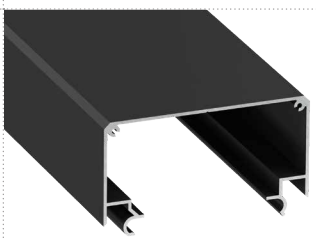
Assembly profile

A power supply assembly profile – for the aesthetic installation of the power supply in surface lighting systems using the LARGO LED profile.



Power supply assembly profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0251-10	10-0735-10	10-0254-10
2,02 m	10-0251-20	10-0605-20	10-0254-20
3,0 m	10-0251-30	10-0435-30	10-0254-30

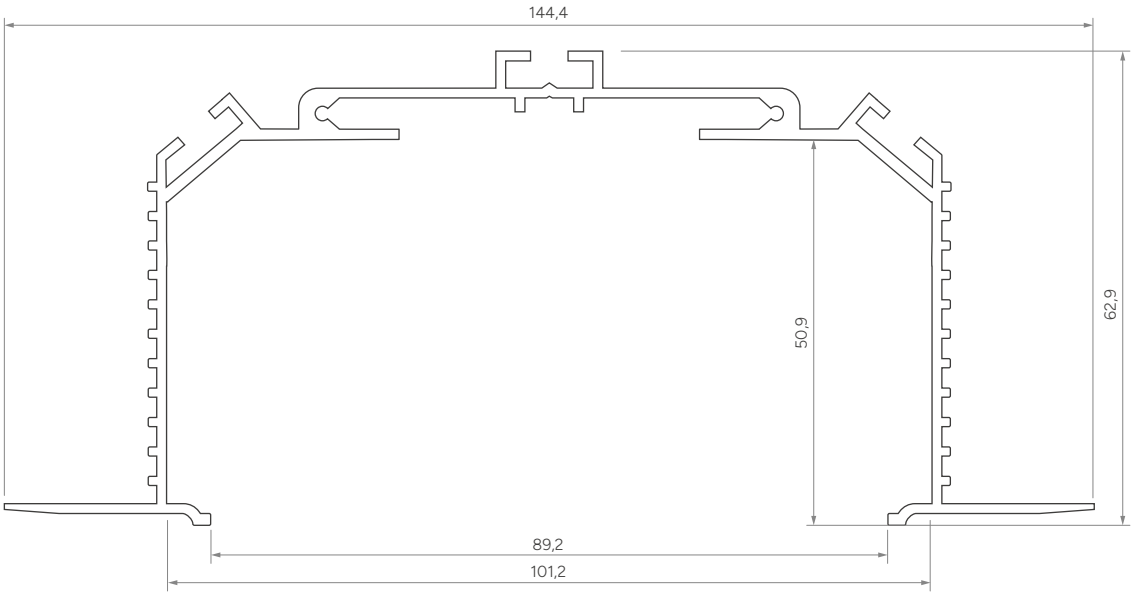
End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER**	**WHITE**	**BLACK**	**SILVER**
LARGO M2					
					
ALU 12-0461-10	ALU 12-0432-10	ALU 12-0465-10	ALU 12-0461-11	ALU 12-0422-11	ALU 12-0465-11
LARGO M2 + LARGO					
					
ALU 12-1021-10	ALU 12-0902-10	ALU 12-1025-10	ALU 12-1021-11	ALU 12-0000-14	ALU 12-1025-11

LARGO M3

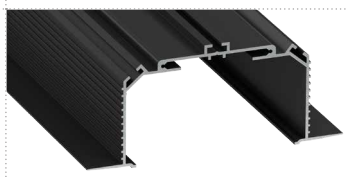
Assembly profile

A constructional profile for the LARGO LED profile – for direct installation in drywall. Used with the interprofile connector, it allows the light source to be directed in several directions.

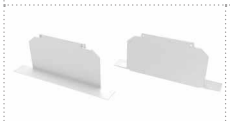
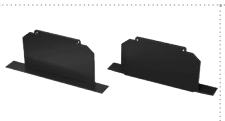
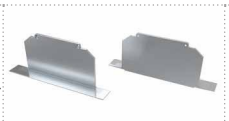


Ceiling assembly profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0261-10	10-0435-10	10-0264-10
2,02 m	10-0261-20	10-0435-20	10-0264-20
3,0 m	10-0261-30	10-0435-30	10-0264-30

End caps (aluminum)

FULL FINISH			BASIC FINISH		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER**	**WHITE**	**BLACK**	**SILVER**
LARGO M3					
					
ALU 12-0471-11	ALU 12-0432-11	ALU 12-0475-11	ALU 12-0481-11	ALU 12-0442-11	ALU 12-0485-11

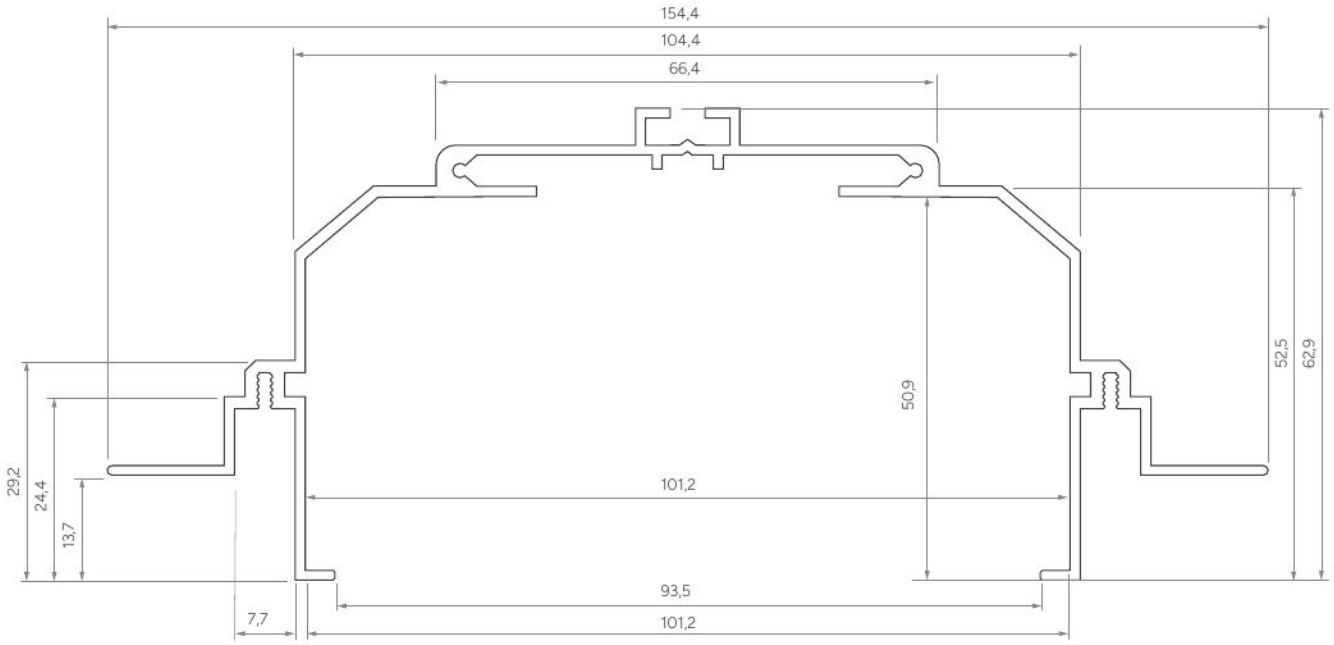
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	MOUNTING SPRING	LARGO INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR
							
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65	14-5001-00	14-3040-03

LARGO M4

Assembly profile

A ceiling assembly profile for the LARGO LED profile – designed for use in recessed systems.



Ceiling assembly profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0271-10	10-0445-10	10-0274-10
2,02 m	10-0271-20	10-0445-20	10-0274-20
3,0 m	10-0271-30	10-0445-30	10-0274-30

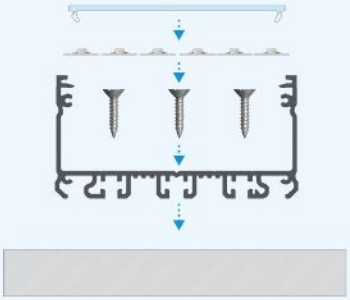
End caps (aluminum)

FULL FINISH			BASIC FINISH		
WHITE	**BLACK**	**SILVER**	**WHITE**	**BLACK**	**SILVER**
LARGO M4					
					
ALU 12-0491-11	ALU 12-0452-11	ALU 12-0495-11	ALU 12-0501-11	ALU 12-0462-11	ALU 12-0505-11

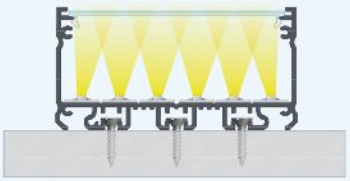
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

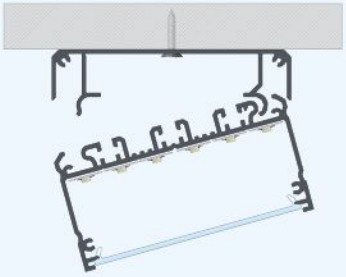
LARGO INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR	ROSET ASSEMBLY PROFILE		
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
			
14-3040-03	1 m: 10-0311-10	1 m: 10-0485-10	1 m: 10-0314-10
	2,02 m: 10-0311-20	2,02 m: 10-0485-20	2,02 m: 10-0314-20
	3 m: 10-0311-30	3 m: 10-0485-30	3 m: 10-0314-30

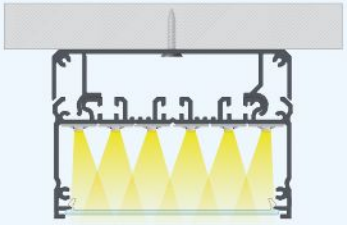


Instructions for installing **LARGO LED profile** with **SUPER WIDE cover** using **screws.**

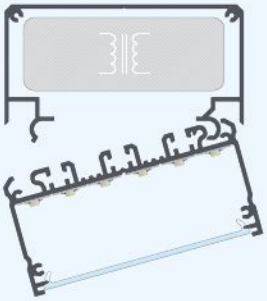


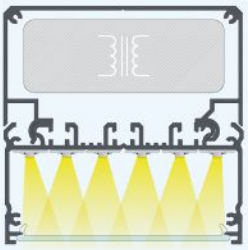
The effect of mounting **LARGO LED profile** with **SUPER WIDE cover** using **screws.**



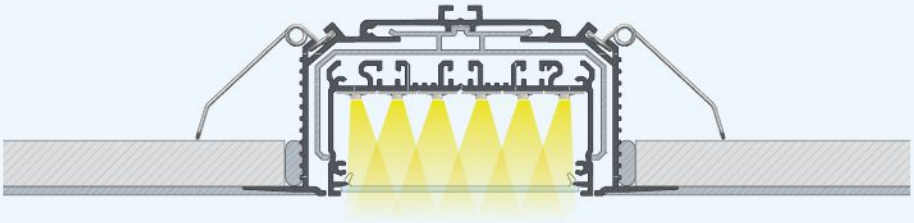


The effect of installing **LARGO LED profile** with **SUPER WIDE cover** using **screw** and **LARGO M1 assembly profile.**

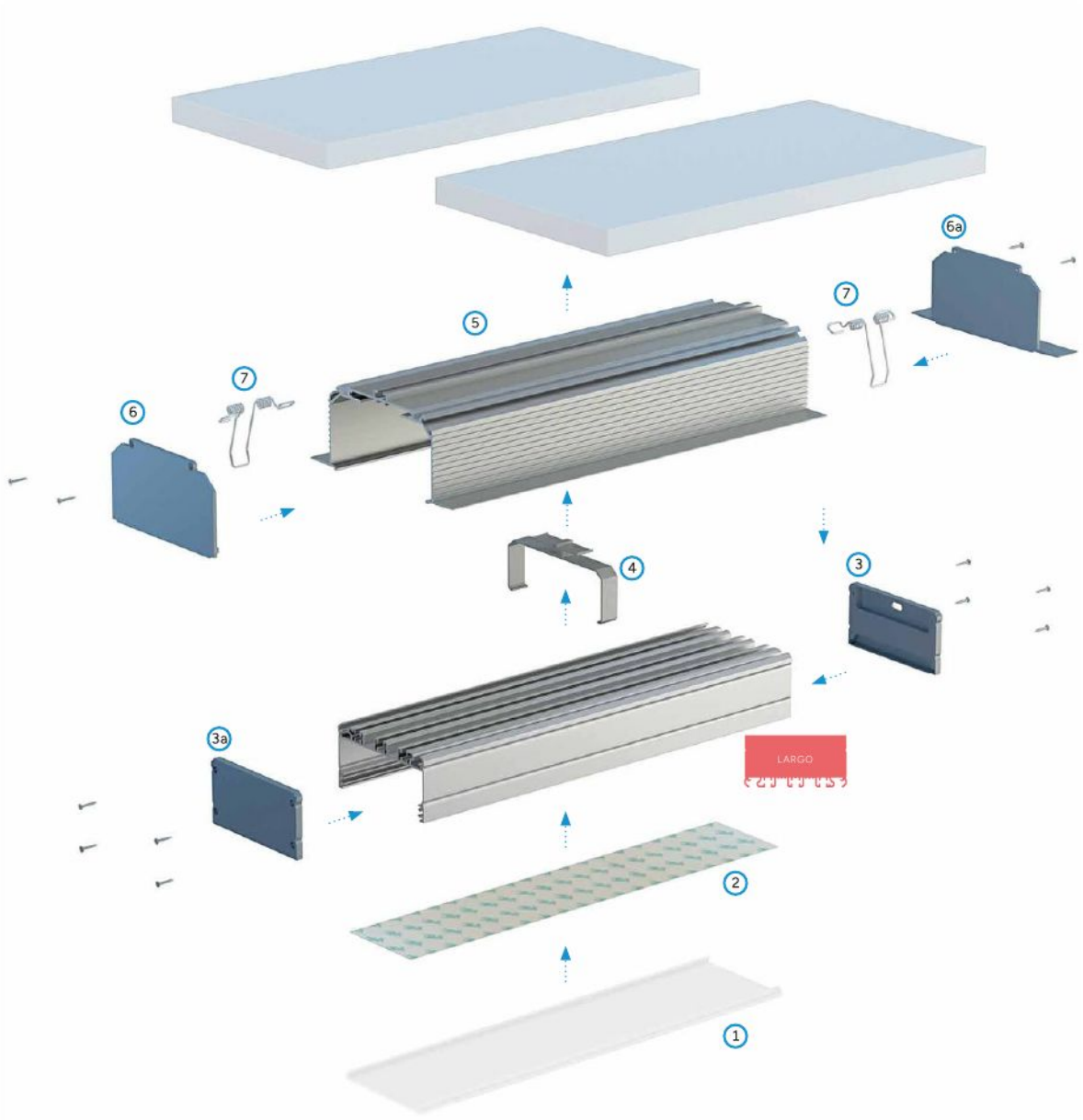




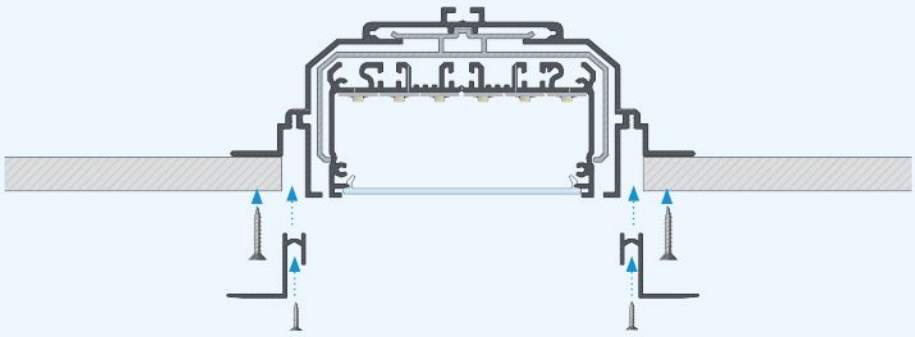
The effect of installing **LARGO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **LARGO M2 assembly profile with power supply hidden inside.**



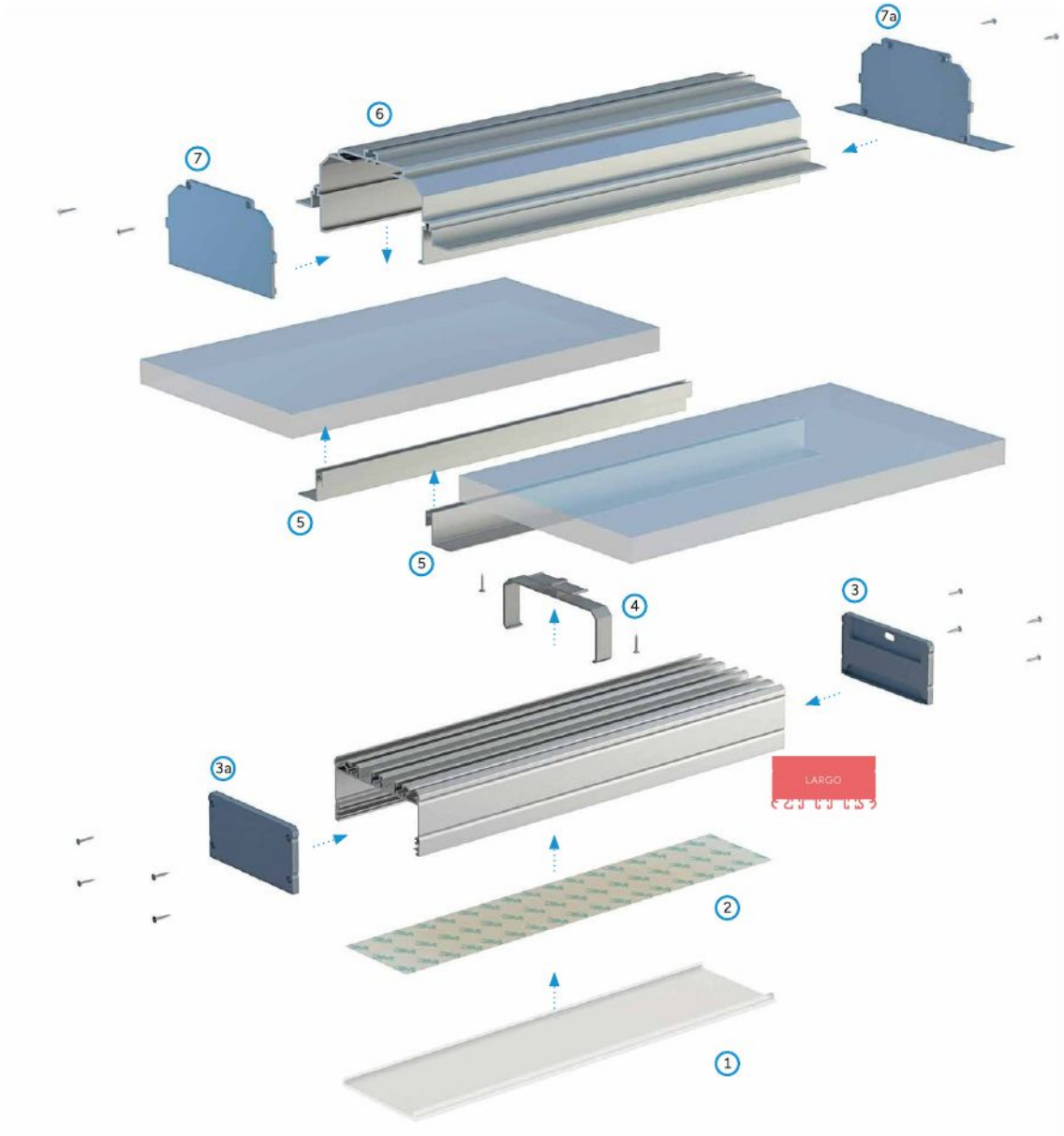
The effect of installing **LARGO LED profile** with **SUPER WIDE cover** using **mounting springs, LARGO M3 assembly profile** and **LARGO inter-profile connector.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **LARGO LED profile** and (1) **SUPER WIDE cover,** (2) **three LED strips,** (3) **LARGO end cap with hole,** (3a) **LARGO end cap without hole**, (4) **LARGO inter-profile connector,** (5) **LARGO M3 assembly profile,** (6) **LARGO M3 end cap with basic finish,** (6a) **LARGO M3 end cap with full finish,** (7) **mounting springs.**



Instructions for installing **LARGO LED profile** with **SUPER WIDE cover** using **mounting springs, LARGO M4 assembly profile**, **LARGO inter-profile connector** and **ROSET assembly profiles.**



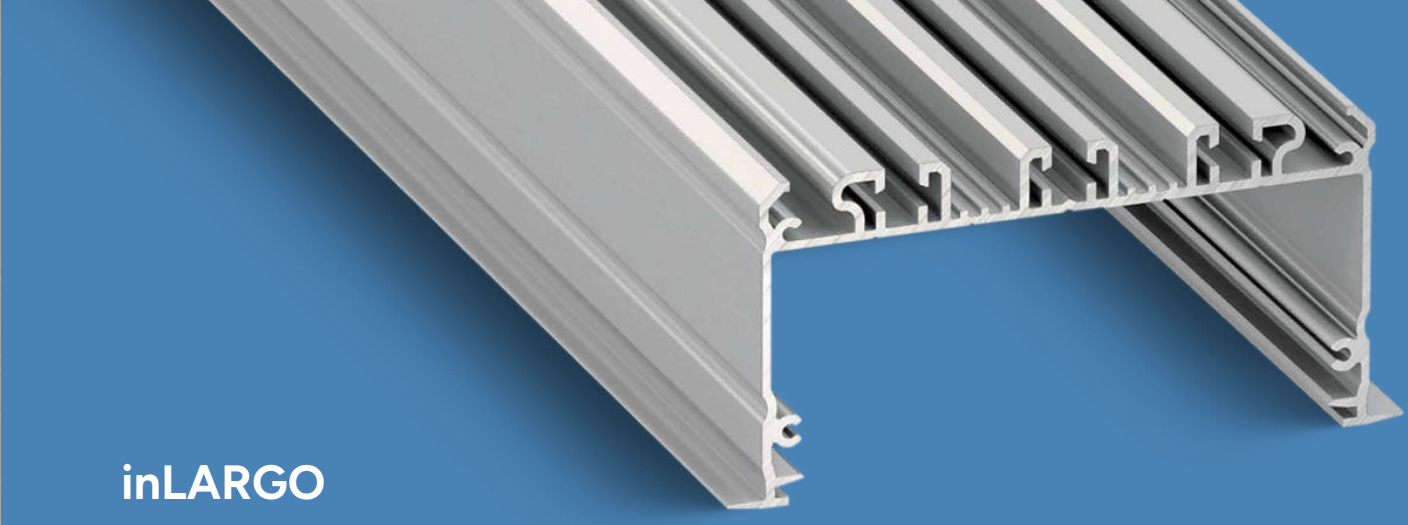
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **LARGO LED profile** and (1) **SUPER WIDE cover,** (2) **three LED strips,** (3) **LARGO end cap with hole,** (3a) **LARGO end cap without hole**, (4) **LARGO inter-profile connector,** (5) **ROSET assembly profiles,** (6) **LARGO M4 assembly profile,** (7) **LARGO M4 end caps with basic finish,** (7a) **LARGO M4 end caps with full finish.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING




LARGO
LUMINES


LUMINES
LIGHTING
inLARGO
LUMINES
See this luminaire
in AR
HOFMANN
monty
3550 plus
2 speed
TESLA
DW 95730
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

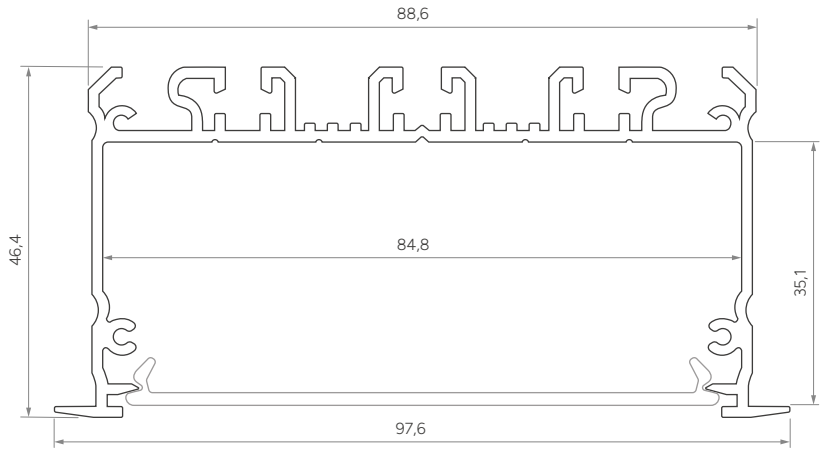


inLARGO

LED Profile

A recessed profile designed for assembling complex linear lighting systems, with the possibility of using up to six LED strips. Intended for use in commercial facilities and public utility premises.

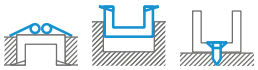
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



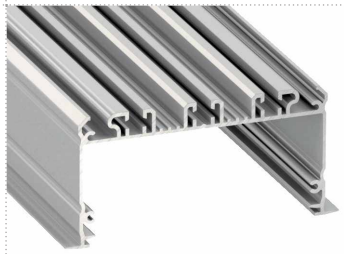
Assembly methods



inLARGO

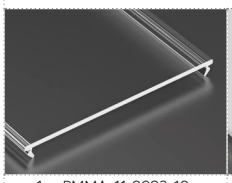
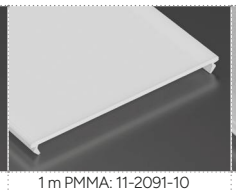
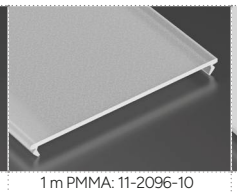
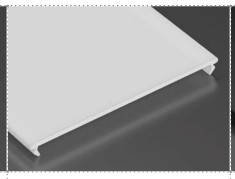
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

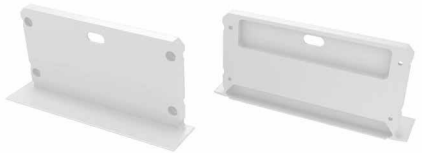
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0211-10	10-0665-10	10-0214-10
2,02 m	10-0211-20	10-0675-20	10-0214-20
3,0 m	10-0211-30	10-0705-30	10-0214-30
LED strip width (mm)		**6 × 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	MILKY
	SUPER WIDE				SUPER WIDE PLEXI
					
1 m PMMA: 11-2093-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2091-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2096-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3411-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2097-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3417-10	1 m PLEXI: 11-3091-10

End caps (aluminum)

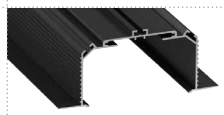
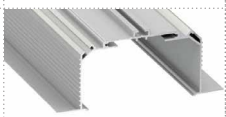
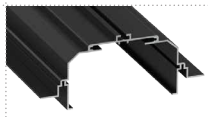
WITH HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
inLARGO		
		
ALU 12-0401-10	ALU 12-0000-10	ALU 12-0405-10

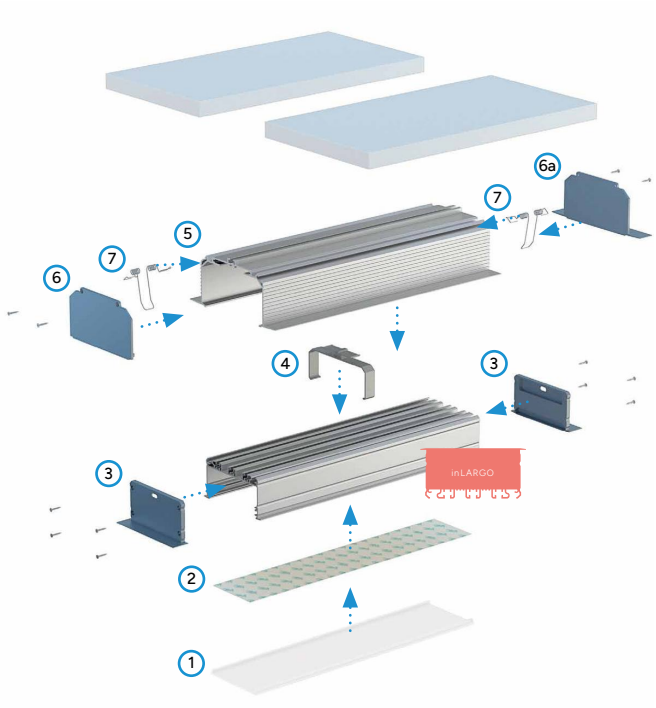
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

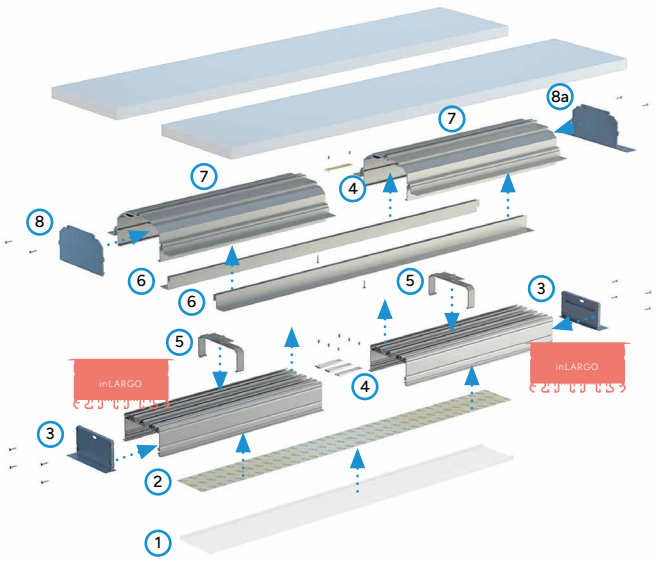
MOUNTING SPRING	LARGO INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR	CABLE GLAND	
		WHITE	BLACK
			
14-5001-00	14-3040-03	14-5046-01	14-5046-00

Accessories

LARGO M3 ASSEMBLY PROFILE			LARGO M4 ASSEMBLY PROFILE		
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
1 m: 10-0261-10	1 m: 10-0435-10	1 m: 10-0264-10	1 m: 10-0271-10	1 m: 10-0445-10	1 m: 10-0274-10
2,02 m: 10-0261-20	2,02 m: 10-0435-20	2,02 m: 10-0264-20	2,02 m: 10-0271-20	2,02 m: 10-0445-20	2,02 m: 10-0274-20
3 m: 10-0261-30	3 m: 10-0435-30	3 m: 10-0264-30	3 m: 10-0271-30	3 m: 10-0445-30	3 m: 10-0274-30

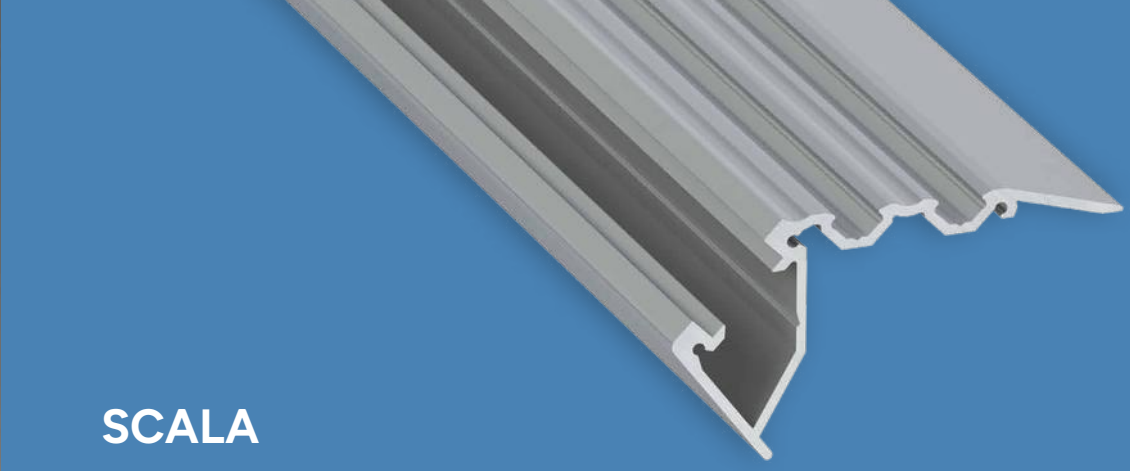


Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **inLARGO LED profile** and (1) **SUPER WIDE cover,** (2) **three LED strips,** (3) **inLARGO end caps with holes,** (4) **LARGO inter-profile connector,** (5) **LARGO M3 assembly profile,** (6) **LARGO M3 end cap with basic finish,** (6a) **LARGO M3 end cap with full finish,** (7) **mounting springs.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **inLARGO LED profile** and (1) **SUPER WIDE cover,** (2) **three LED strips,** (3) **inLARGO end caps with holes,** (4) **straight connectors,** (5) **LARGO inter-profile connectors,** (6) **ROSET assembly profiles,** (7) **LARGO M4 assembly profiles,** (8) **LARGO M4 end cap with basic finish,** (8a) **LARGO M4 end cap with full finish.**


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
SCALA
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

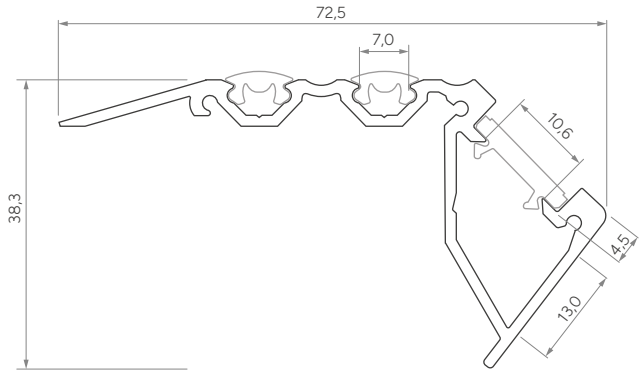


SCALA

LED Profile

A stair LED profile with an integrated anti-slip cord for illuminating staircases in public spaces, with mounting screws concealed beneath the cord for a clean and safe installation. Equipped with an IP54-rated TERRA cover and robust aluminum end caps, it is suitable for areas exposed to constant foot traffic.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

SCALA

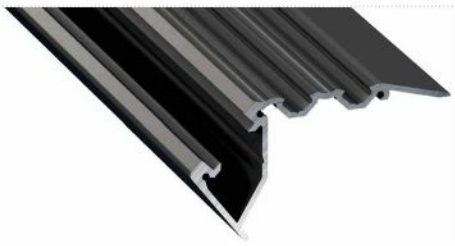
Assembly methods



SCALA

LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

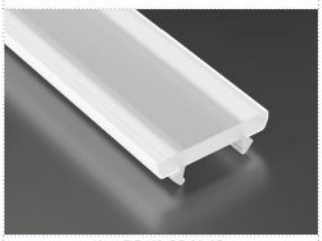
	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors		
1,0 m	10-0322-10	10-0324-10
2,02 m	10-0322-20	10-0324-20
3,0 m	10-0322-30	10-0324-30
LED strip width (mm)	**4 × 12**	

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

MILKY

TERRA



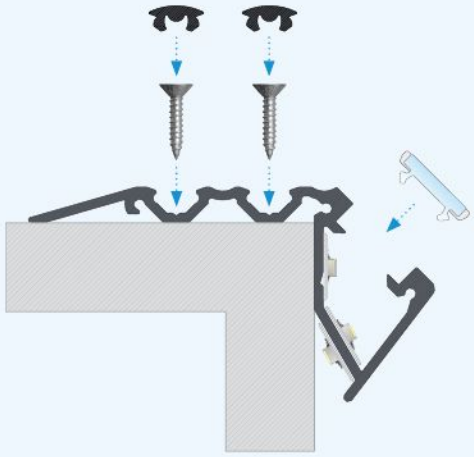
1 m PC: 11-3041-10

Accessories

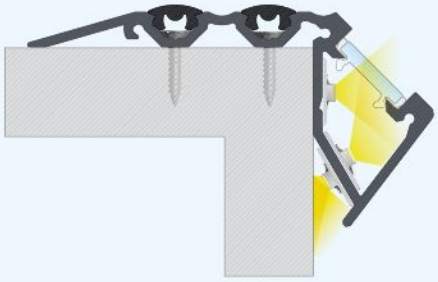
LUMINES ANTI-SLIPPERY ROPE	
BLACK	**SILVER**
	
1,01 m: 14-5031-01	1,01 m: 14-5031-02
2,03 m: 14-5032-01	2,03 m: 14-5032-02
3 m: 14-5034-01	3 m: 14-5034-02

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
BLACK		**SILVER**		**BLACK**		**SILVER**	
LEFT	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**
							
ALU 12-0622-10	ALU 12-0632-10	ALU 12-0625-10	ALU 12-0635-10	ALU 12-0622-11	ALU 12-0632-11	ALU 12-0625-11	ALU 12-0635-11



Instructions for installing **SCALA LED profile** with **TERRA cover** and **LUMINES anti-slippery rope** using **screws.**



The effect of installing **SCALA LED profile** with **TERRA cover** and **LUMINES anti-slippery rope** using **screws.**



Examples of **LED strip** installation in **SCALA LED profiles.**

LUMINES® LIGHTING



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

See this luminaire
in **AR**

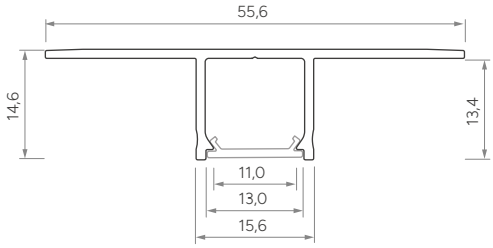


FALCO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for installation between two gypsum plasterboard panels. The profile supports quick mounting using screws and can be finished with joint compound without the need for additional reinforcing mesh.

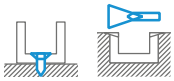
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



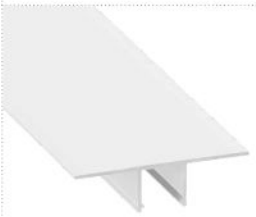
Assembly methods



FALCO

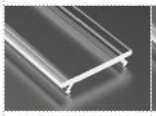
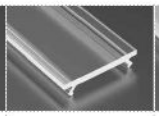
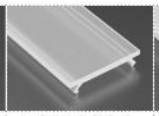
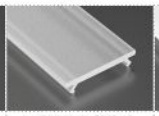
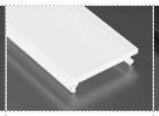
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0911-10	10-0925-10	10-0934-10	10-0940-10
2,02 m	10-0911-20	10-0925-20	10-0934-20	10-0940-20
3,0 m	10-0911-30	10-0925-30	10-0934-30	10-0940-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

End caps (plastic)

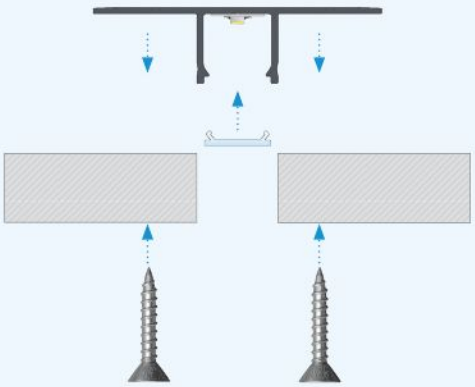
WITH PUSH-HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
ABS 12-1031-01	ABS 12-1032-01	ABS lacq. 12-1035-01	ABS 12-1034-01

Accessories

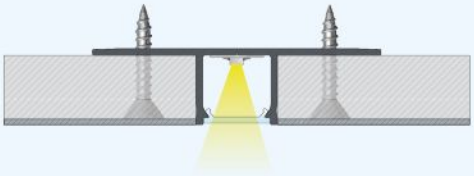
BASIC PLASTER-IN COVER



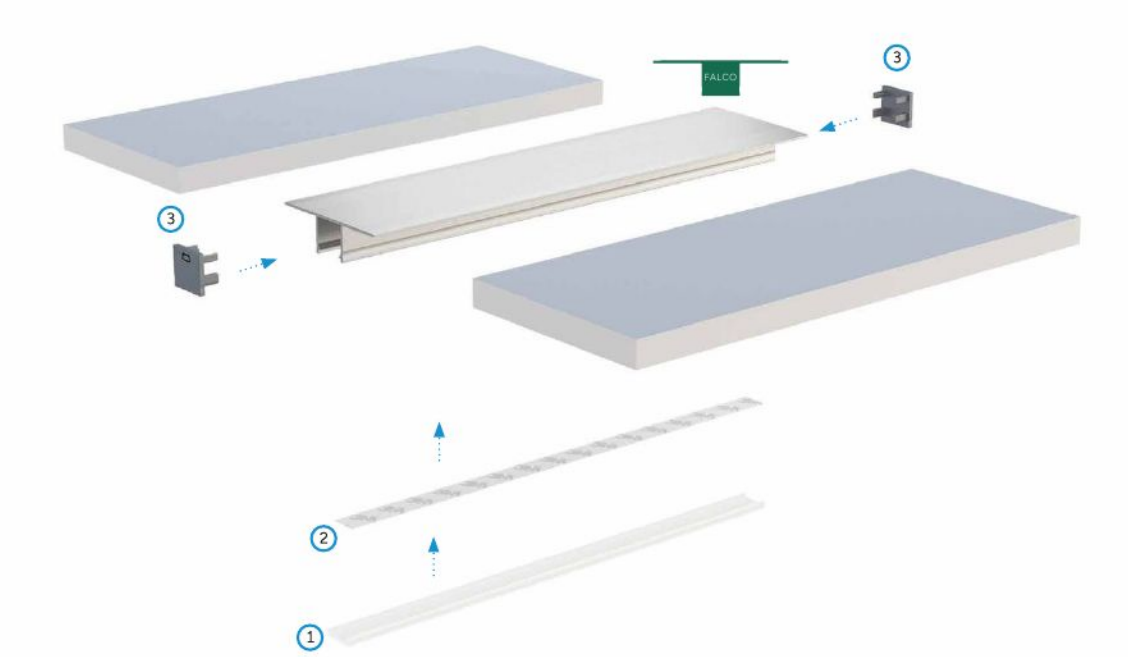
1 m: 14-2029-06
2,02 m: 14-2029-07
3 m: 14-2029-08



Instructions for installing **FALCO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using **screws.**



The effect of mounting **FALCO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using **screws.**



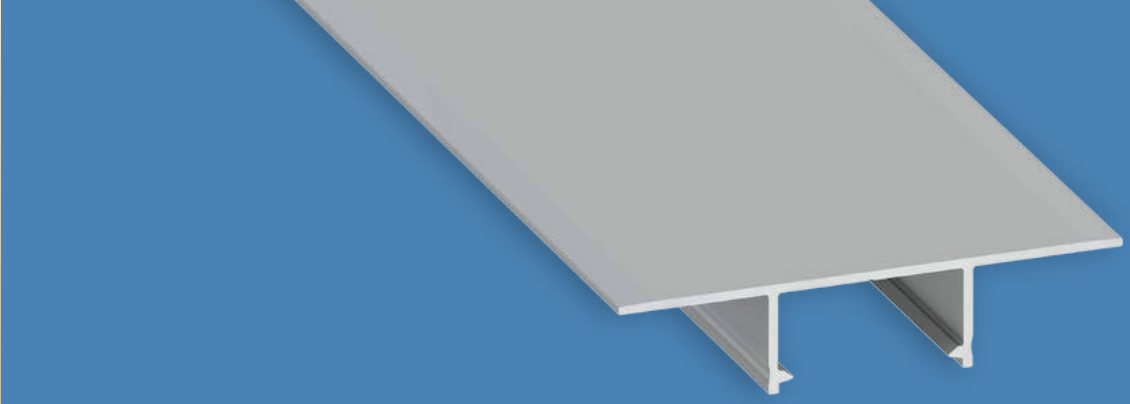
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FALCO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with push-holes.**



LUMINES® LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

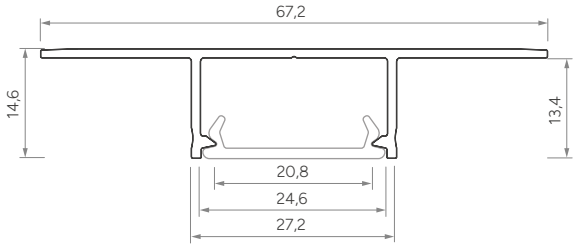


PLATO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for installation between two gypsum plasterboard panels. It allows two LED strips to be mounted in parallel, enabling higher light output. The profile supports quick installation using screws and can be finished with joint compound without the need for additional reinforcing mesh.

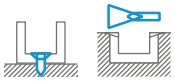
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

PLATO

Assembly methods



PLATO

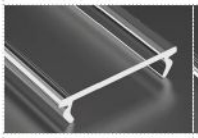
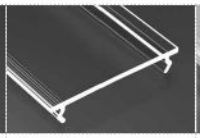
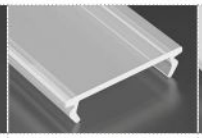
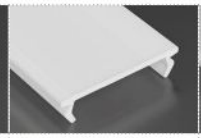
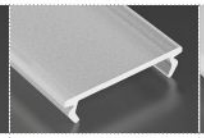
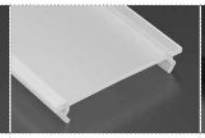
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0871-10	10-0885-10	10-0894-10	10-0900-10
2,02 m	10-0871-20	10-0885-20	10-0894-20	10-0900-20
3,0 m	10-0871-30	10-0885-30	10-0894-30	10-0900-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 × 12**			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
			DOUBLE			
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (plastic)

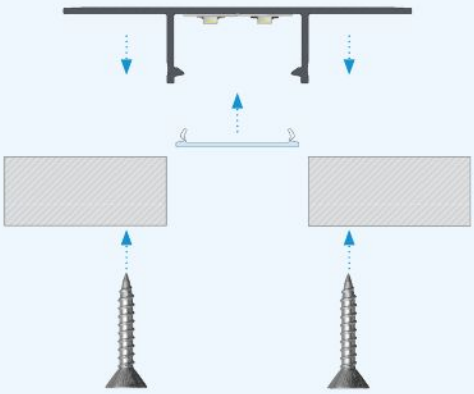
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
WITH PUSH-HOLE			
			
ABS 12-1021-01	ABS 12-1022-01	ABS lacq. 12-1125-01	ABS 12-1024-01

Accessories

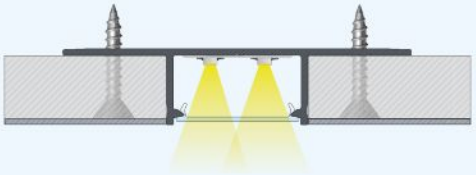
DOUBLE PLASTER-IN COVER



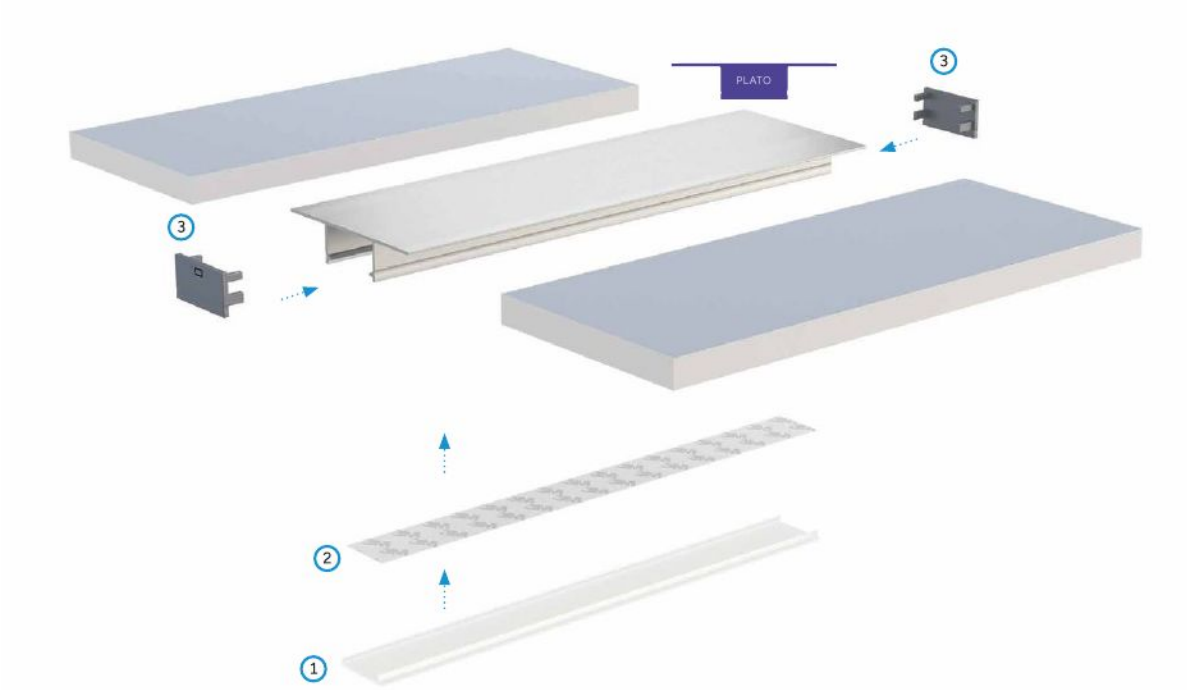
1 m: 14-2029-11
2,02 m: 14-2029-12
3 m: 14-2029-13



Instructions for installing **PLATO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using **screws.**



The effect of mounting **PLATO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using **screws.**



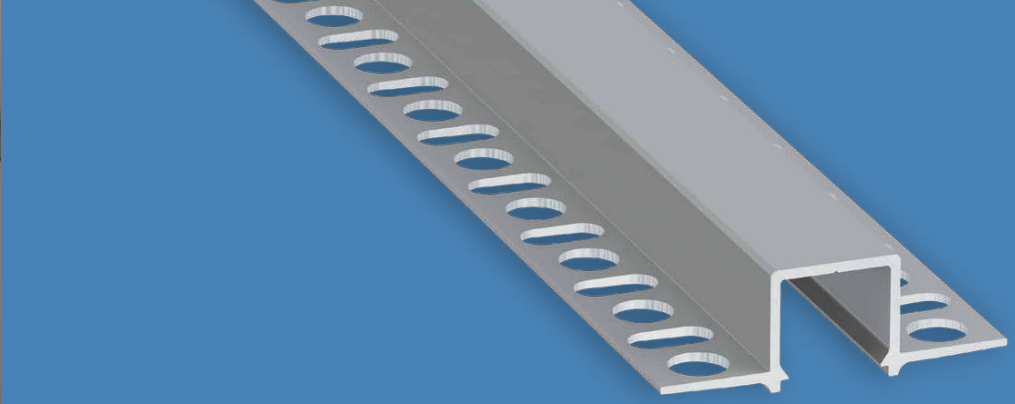
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **PLATO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **end caps with push-holes.**

LUMINES® LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

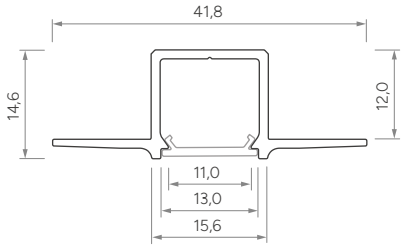


GAUDI

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for integration with gypsum plasterboard constructions, featuring perforated flanges for screw or joint-compound installation to ensure precise alignment and a durable bond, with an optimized height allowing installation without modifying ceiling or wall frameworks.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

GAUDI

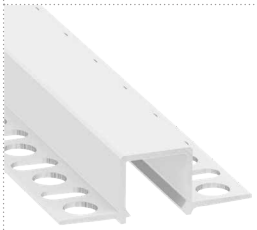
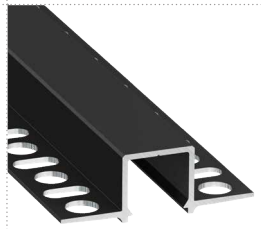
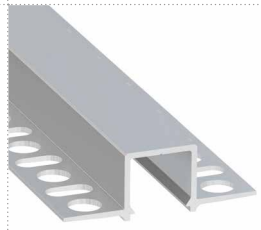
Assembly methods

WATCH DIY VIDEO

GAUDI

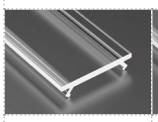
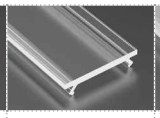
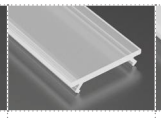
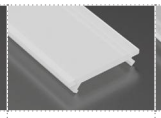
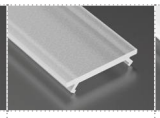
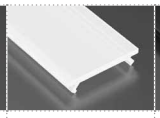
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0951-10	10-0965-10	10-0974-10	10-0980-10
2,02 m	10-0951-20	10-0965-20	10-0974-20	10-0980-20
3,0 m	10-0951-30	10-0965-30	10-0974-30	10-0980-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		

End caps (plastic)

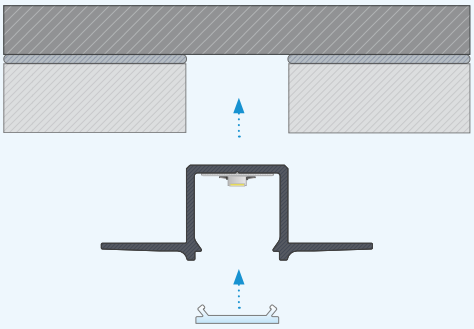
WITH HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
ABS 12-1041-00	ABS 12-1042-00	ABS lacq. 12-1045-01	ABS 12-1044-00

Accessories

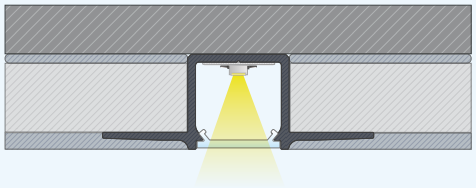
BASIC PLASTER-IN COVER



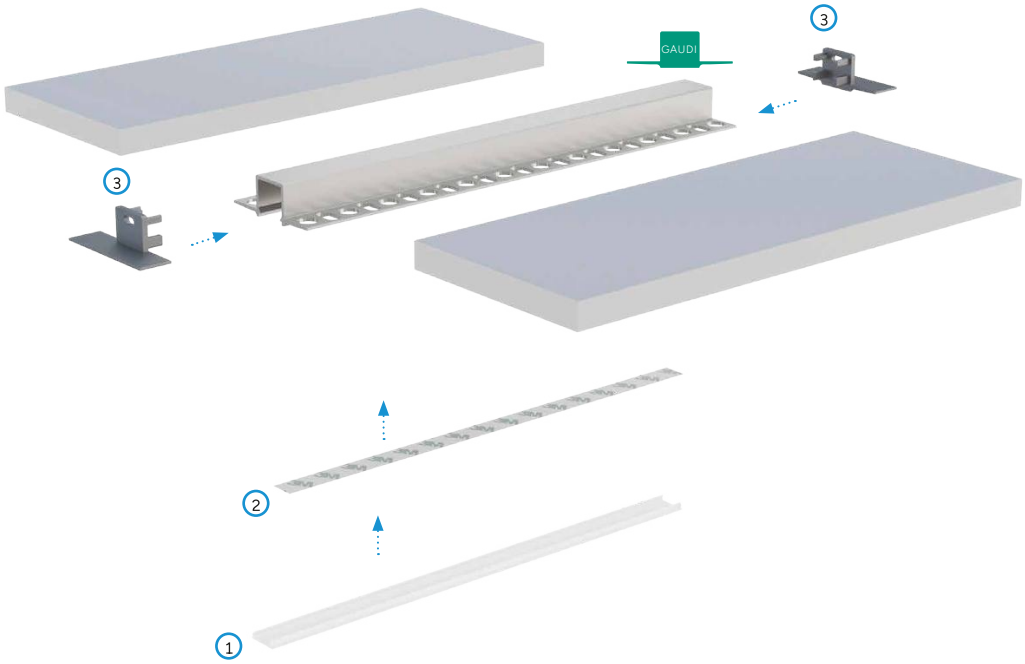
1 m: 14-2029-06
2,02 m: 14-2029-07
3 m: 14-2029-08



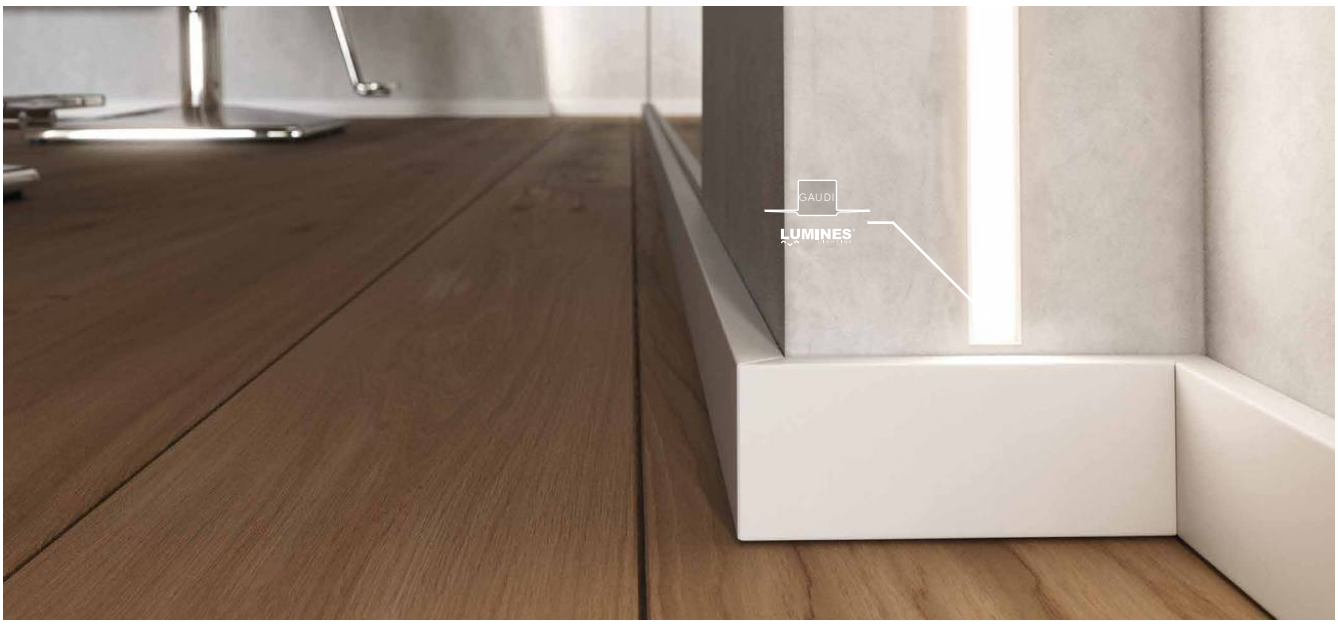
Instructions for installing **GAUDI LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



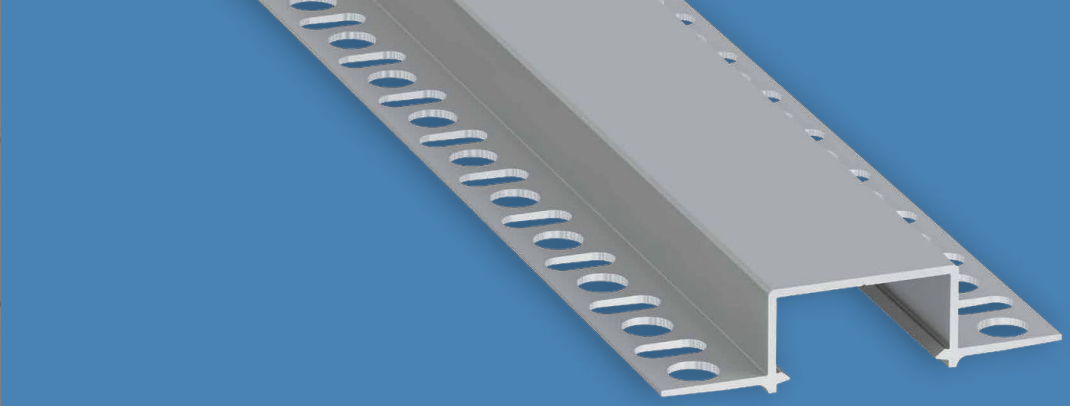
The effect of mounting **GAUDI LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **GAUDI LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes.**




LUMINES®
LIGHTING
HIRO
LUMINES
See this luminaire
in AR
HIRO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

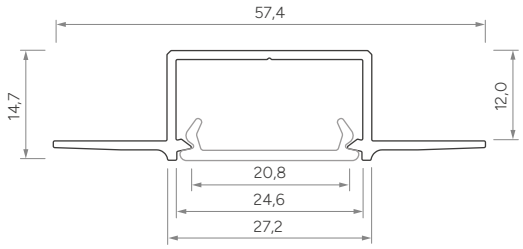


HIRO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for integration with gypsum plasterboard constructions, accommodating two paralel LED strips, with perforated flanges for precise screw or joint-compound installation and an optimized height allowing installation without modifying the supporting ceiling or wall framework.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

HIRO

Assembly methods



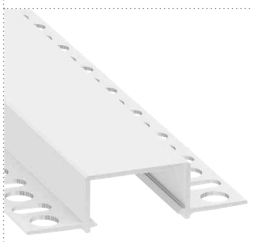
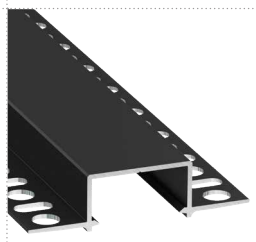
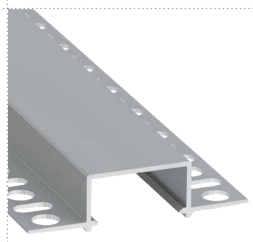
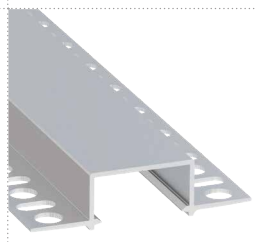
WATCH DIY VIDEO

HIRO

HIRO

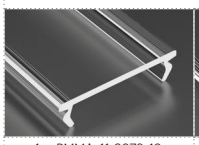
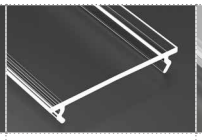
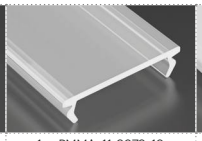
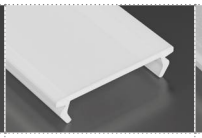
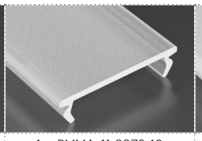
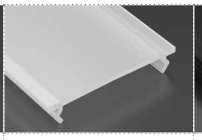
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0831-10	10-0845-10	10-0854-10	10-0860-10
2,02 m	10-0831-20	10-0845-20	10-0854-20	10-0860-20
3,0 m	10-0831-30	10-0845-30	10-0854-30	10-0860-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 × 12**			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10
	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10				1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (plastic)

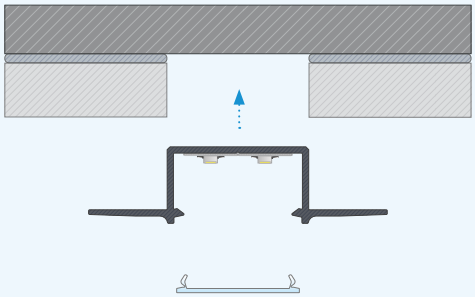
WITH HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
ABS 12-1011-00	ABS 12-1012-00	ABS lacq. 12-1015-01	ABS 12-1014-00

Accessories

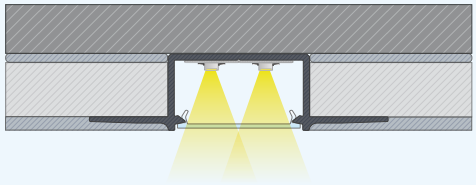
DOUBLE PLASTER-IN COVER



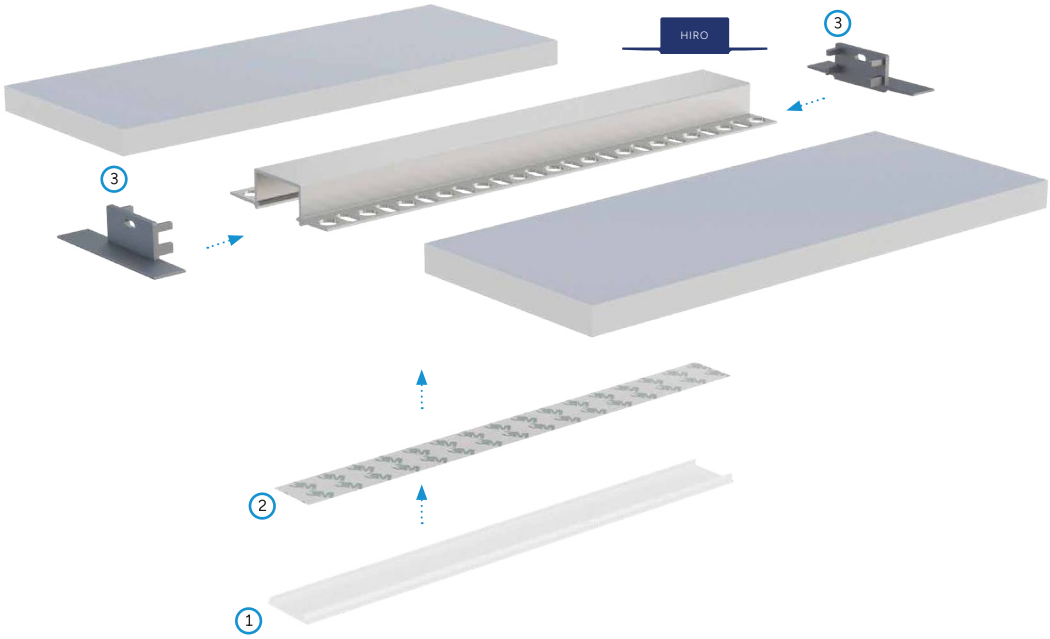
1 m: 14-2029-11
2,02 m: 14-2029-12
3 m: 14-2029-13



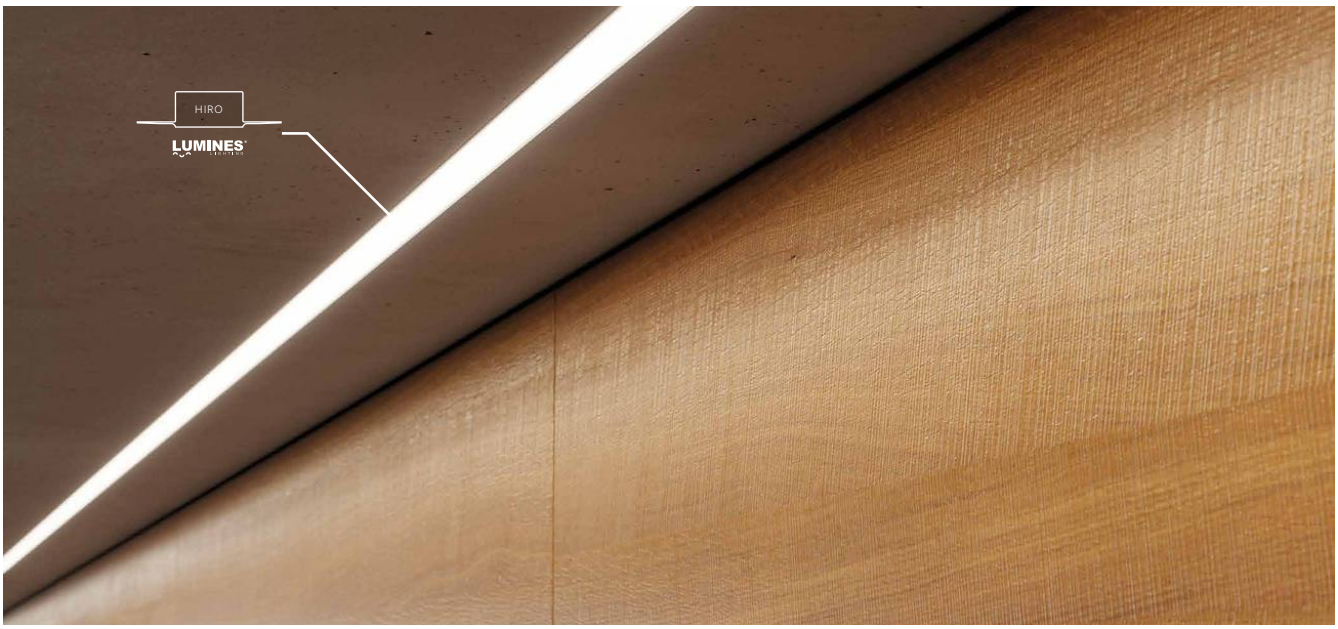
Instructions for installing **HIRO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



The effect of mounting **HIRO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



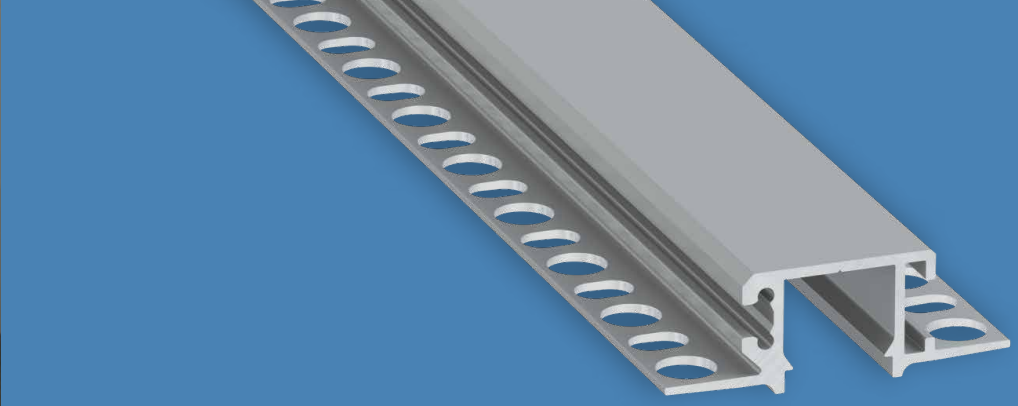
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **HIRO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **end caps with holes.**





See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

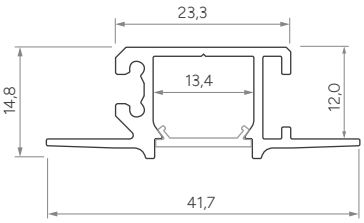


MONO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for integration with gypsum plasterboard constructions, featuring perforated flanges for precise screw or joint-compound installation and compatibility with dedicated connectors for seamless wall-to-ceiling transitions and custom lighting shapes.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

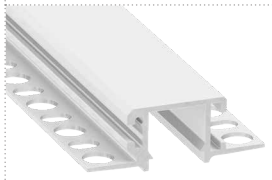
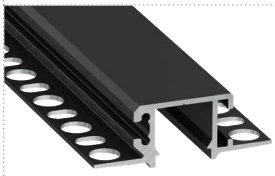
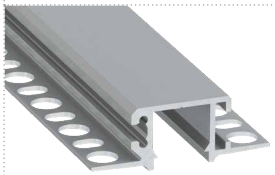
Assembly methods

WATCH DIY VIDEO

MONO

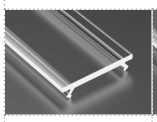
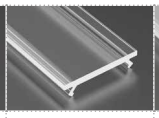
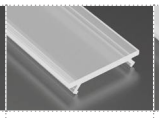
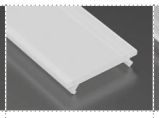
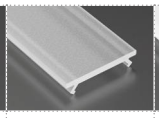
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

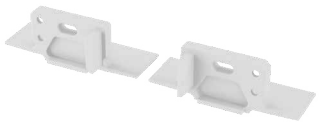
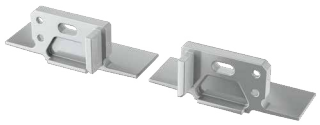
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0681-10	10-0685-10	10-0684-10
2,02 m	10-0681-20	10-0685-20	10-0684-20
3,0 m	10-0681-30	10-0685-30	10-0684-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

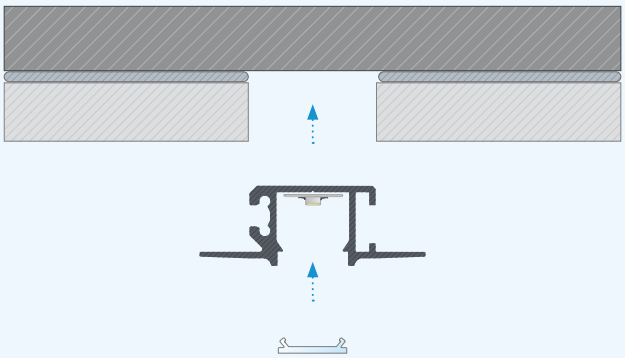
WITH HOLE					
WHITE		**BLACK**		**SILVER/ GRAY**	
LEFT	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**
					
ALU 12-1231-10	ALU 12-1241-10	ALU 12-0000-17	ALU 12-0000-18	ALU 12-1235-10	ALU 12-1245-10
					
				ABS lacq. 12-1285-01	
ABS 12-1081-00		ABS 12-1082-00		ABS 12-1084-00	

Accessories

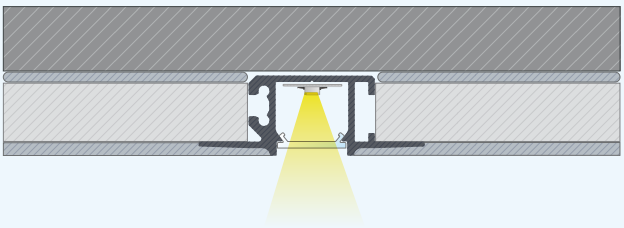
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

BASIC PLASTER-IN COVER

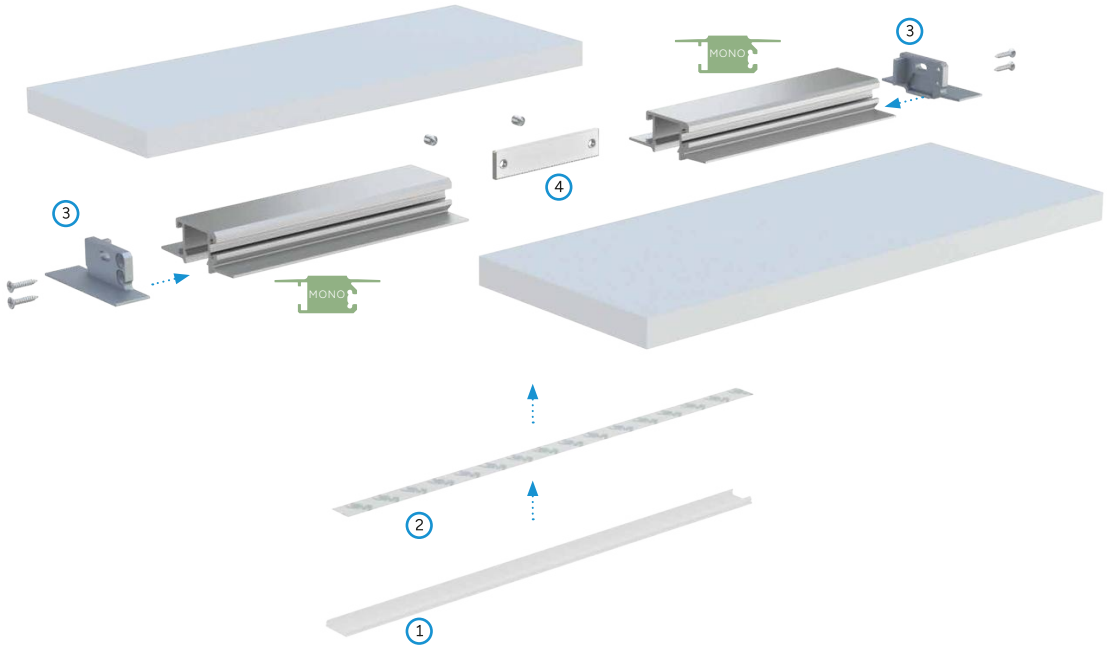
1 m: 14-2029-06
2,02 m: 14-2029-07
3 m: 14-2029-08



Instructions for installing **MONO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



The effect of mounting **MONO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



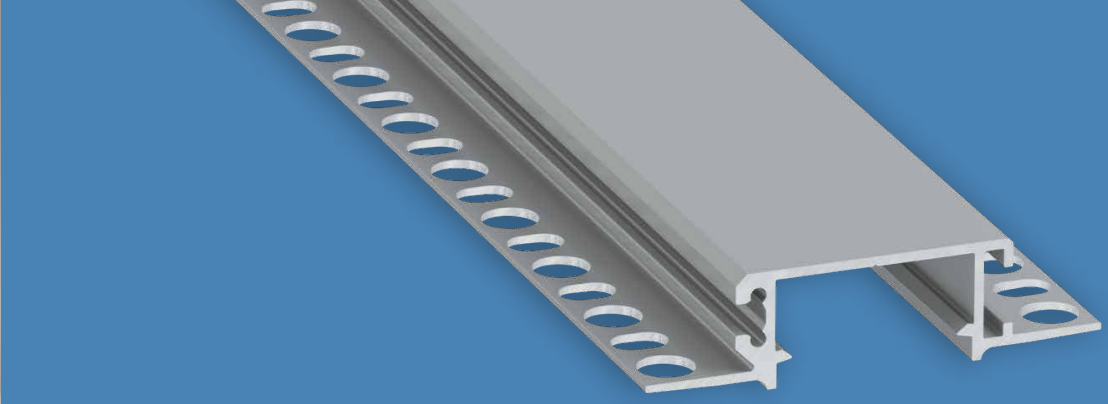
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **MONO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **end caps with holes,** (4) **straight connector.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

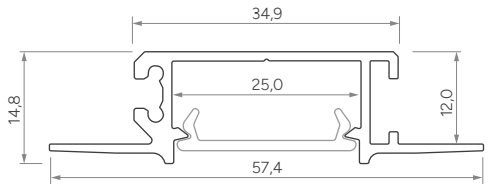


ZATI

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for integration with gypsum plasterboard constructions, accommodating two paralel LED strips and featuring perforated flanges for precise screw or joint-compound installation, with support for dedicated connectors enabling seamless wall-to-ceiling transitions and custom lighting shapes.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods



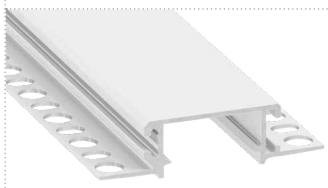
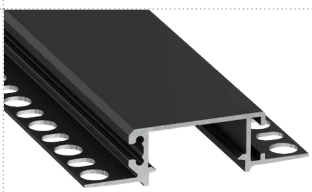
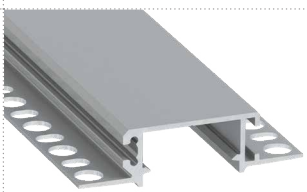
WATCH DIY VIDEO

ZATI

ZATI

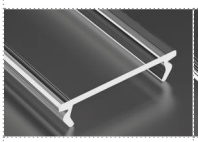
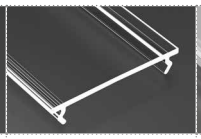
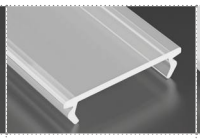
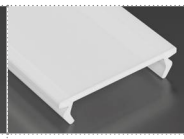
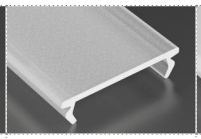
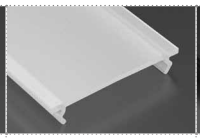
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

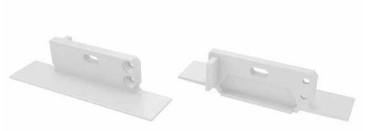
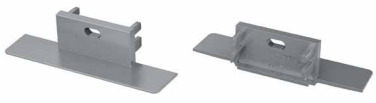
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0591-10	10-0595-10	10-0594-10
2,02 m	10-0591-20	10-0595-20	10-0594-20
3,0 m	10-0591-30	10-0595-30	10-0594-30
LED strip width (mm)		**2 × 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
			DOUBLE			
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

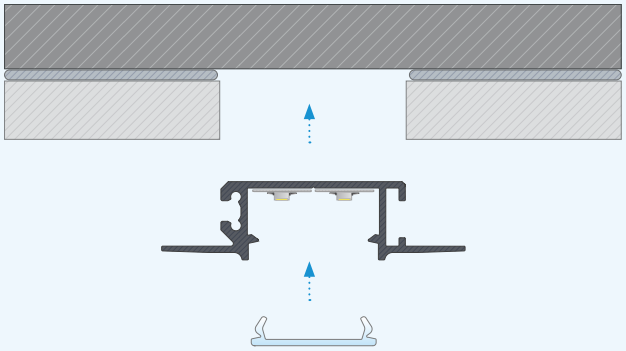
WITH HOLE					
WHITE		**BLACK**		**SILVER / GRAY**	
LEFT	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**
					
ALU 12-0901-10	ALU 12-0911-10	ALU 12-0000-51	ALU 12-0000-52	ALU 12-0905-10	ALU 12-0915-10
					
ABS 12-1071-00		ABS 12-1072-00		ABS lacq. 12-1075-01 ABS 12-1074-00	

Accessories

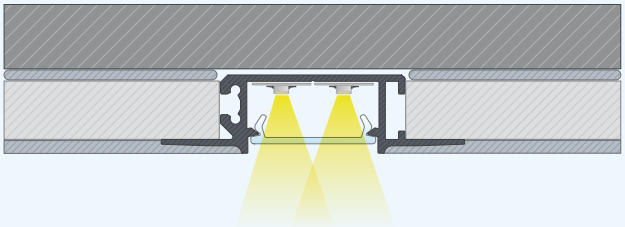
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

DOUBLE PLASTER-IN COVER

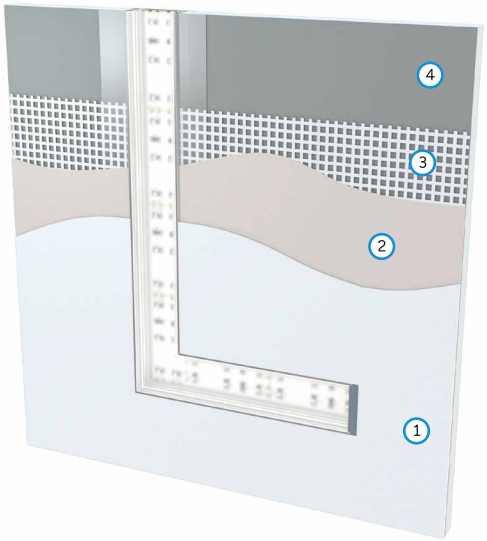
1 m: 14-2029-11 2,02 m: 14-2029-12 3 m: 14-2029-13



Instructions for installing **ZATI LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.

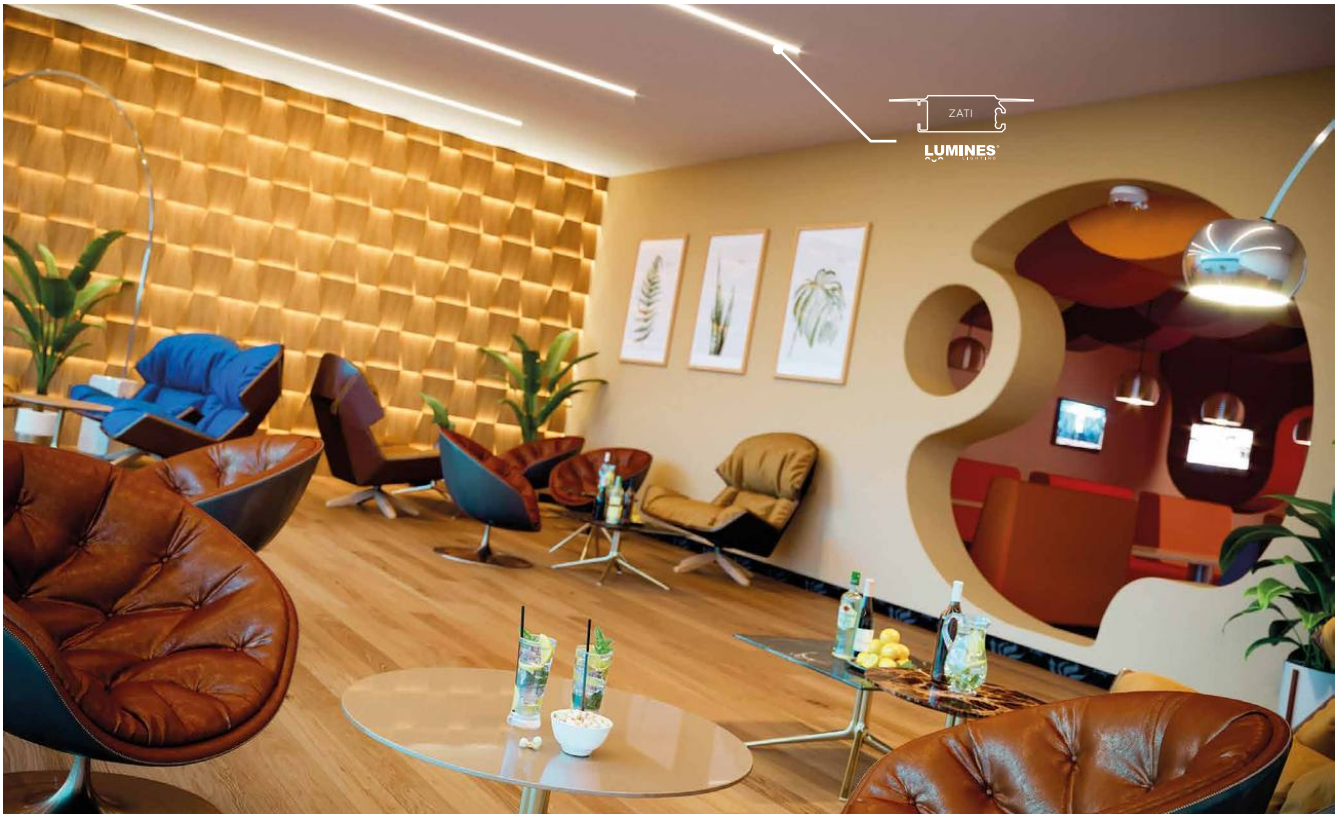


The effect of mounting **ZATI LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



Assembly stages for direct installation using **ZATI LED profile:**

1. Paint
2. Plaster
3. Mesh
4. Drywall

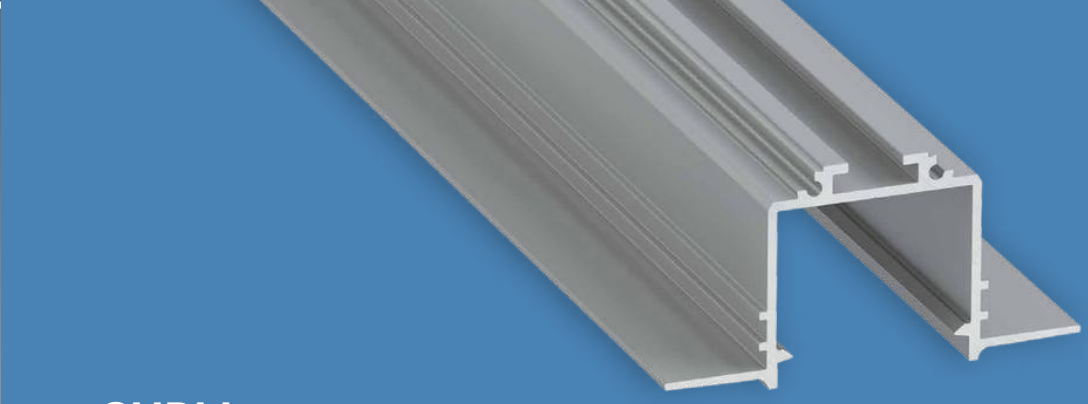


LUMINES®
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

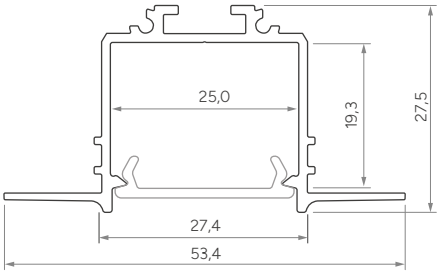


SUBLI

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for integration with gypsum plasterboard constructions, accommodating two paralel LED strips and allowing quick, secure installation using mounting springs, with support for dedicated connectors enabling seamless wall-to ceiling transitions and custom lighting shapes.

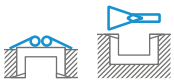
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



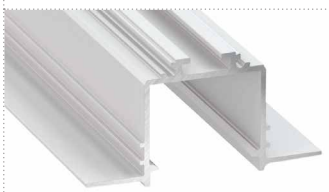
Assembly methods



SUBLI

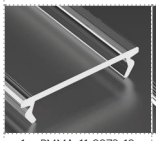
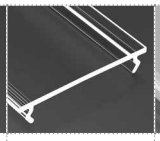
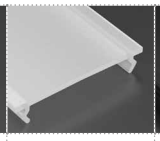
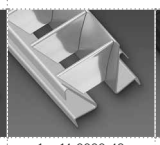
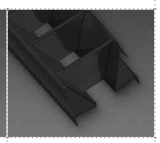
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0551-10	10-0555-10	10-0554-10
2,02 m	10-0551-20	10-0555-20	10-0554-20
3,0 m	10-0551-30	10-0555-30	10-0554-30
LED strip width (mm)		**2 × 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK
		DOUBLE					RASTER DOUBLE	
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10	1 m: 14-0000-48	1 m: 14-2028-82

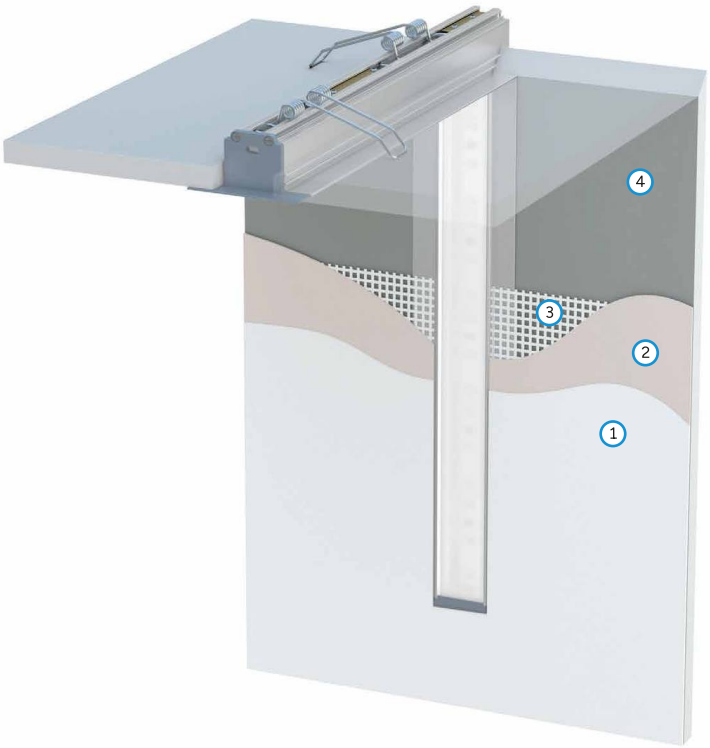
End caps (aluminum)

WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
WITH HOLE		
		
ALU 12-0661-10	ALU 12-0662-10	ALU 12-0665-10

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

MOUNTING SPRING	DOUBLE PLASTER-IN COVER
	
14-5001-00	1 m: 14-2029-11 2,02 m: 14-2029-12 3 m: 14-2029-13

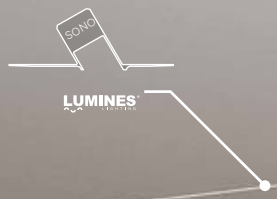


Assembly stages for direct installation using **SUBLI LED profile:**

1. Paint
2. Plaster
3. Mesh
4. Drywall

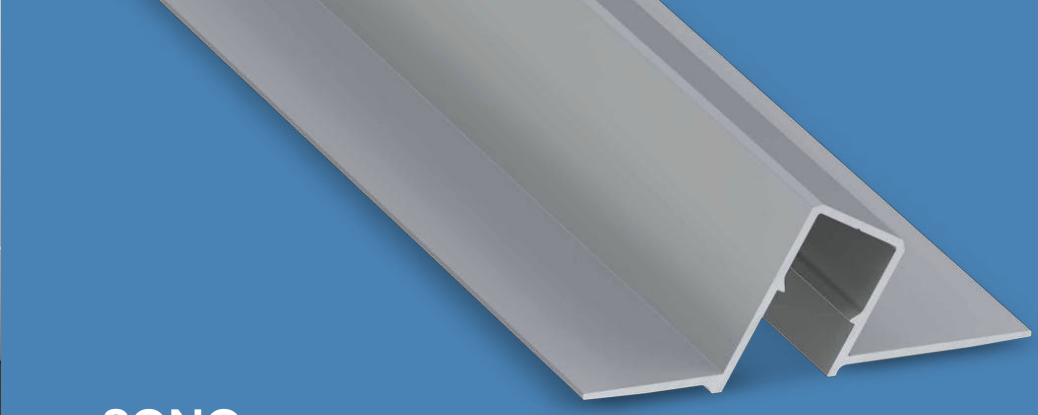


LUMINES®
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

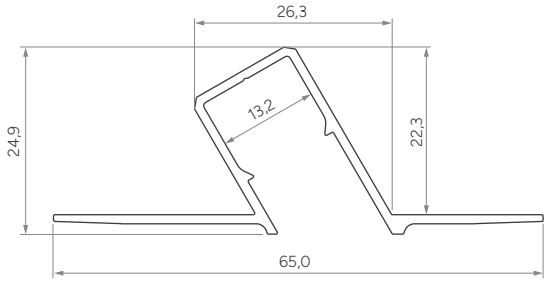


SONO

LED Profile

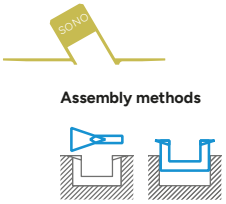
A recessed LED profile designed for plaster-in installation, intended for accent lighting applications. Suitable for use in ceilings or walls.
The angled light emission enables precise, directional illumination of selected surfaces, while the recessed cover helps reduce UGR and improve visual comfort.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

Assembly methods

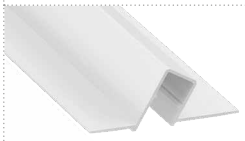
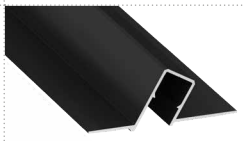
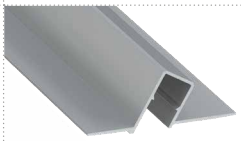
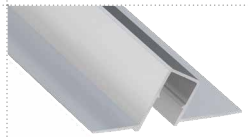


SONO



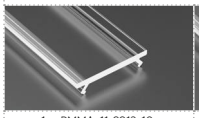
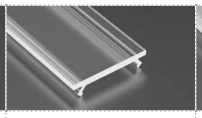
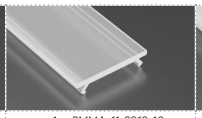
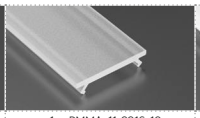
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1141-10	10-1145-10	10-1144-10	10-1140-10
2,02 m	10-1141-20	10-1145-20	10-1144-20	10-1140-20
3,0 m	10-1141-30	10-1145-30	10-1144-30	10-1140-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**			

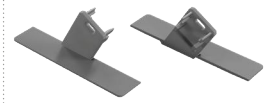
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10

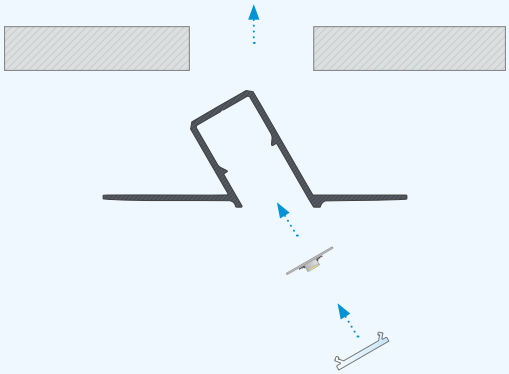
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)

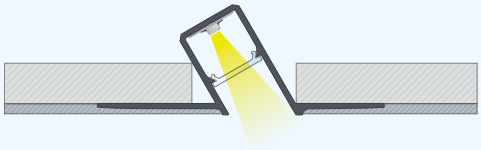
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER		GRAY	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
							
12-1321-00	12-1331-00	12-1322-00	12-1332-00	12-1325-00	12-1335-00	12-1324-00	12-1334-00

WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)

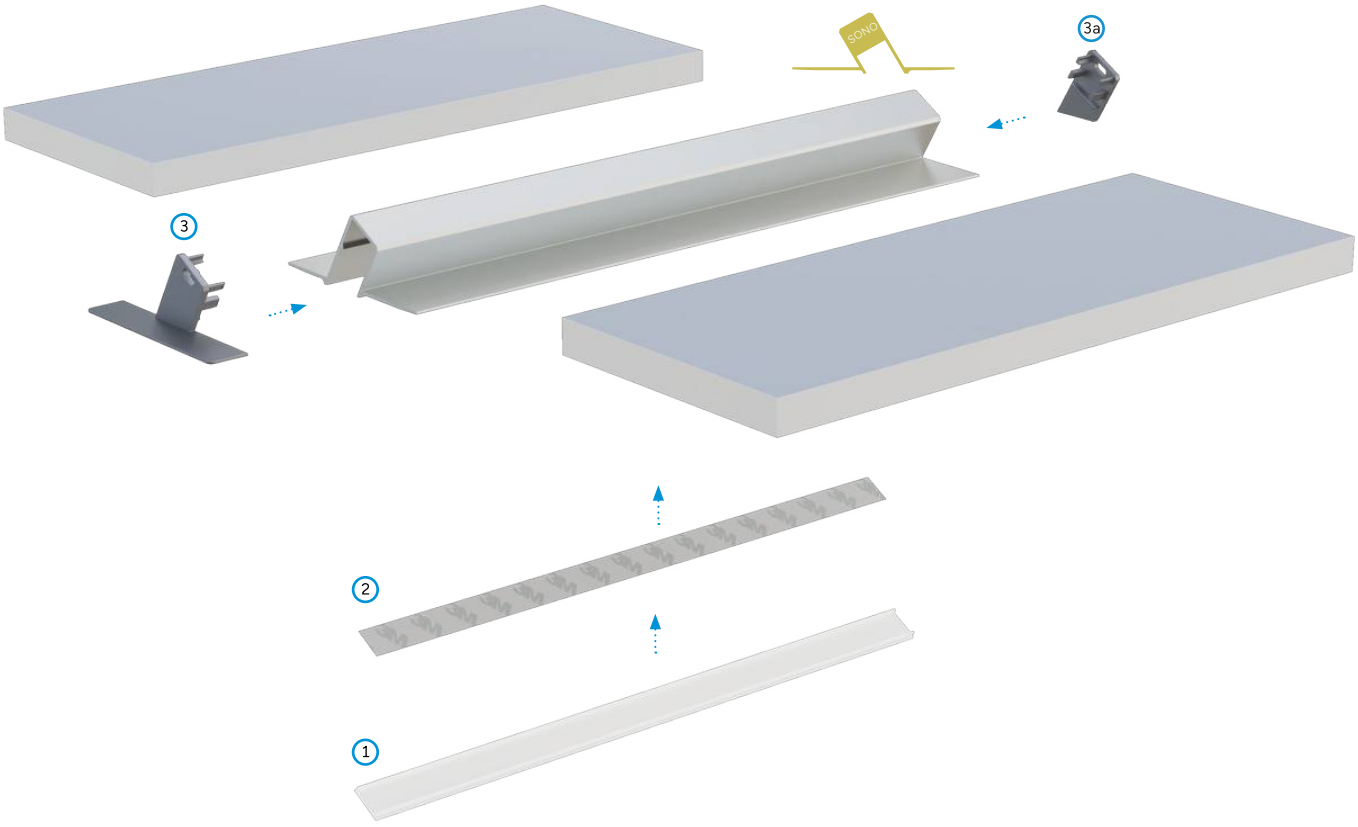
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
					
12-1321-10	12-1331-10	12-1322-10	12-1332-10	12-1325-10	12-1335-10



Instructions for installing **SONO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.

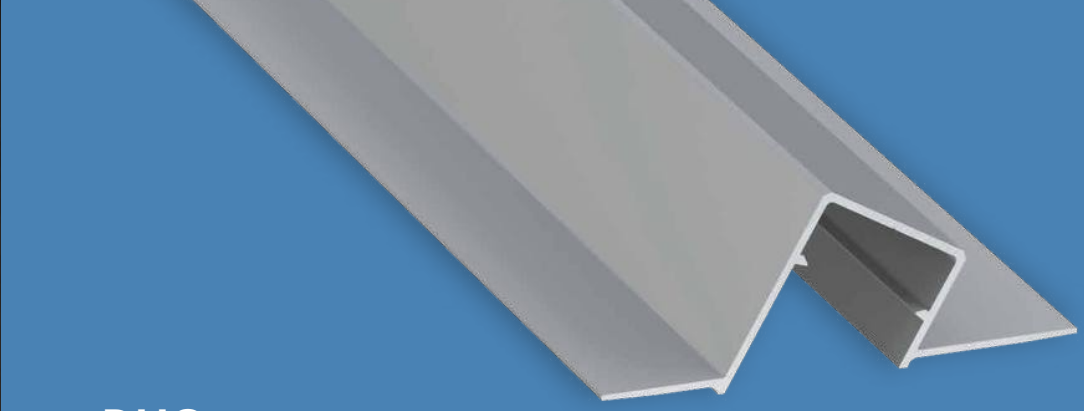


The effect of mounting **SONO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **SONO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **plastic end cap with hole,** (3a) **aluminum end cap with hole.**

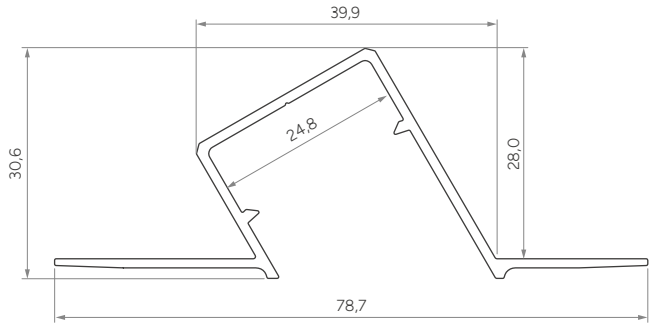

LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
DUO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



DUO

LED Profile

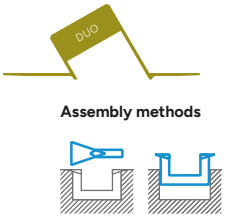
A recessed LED profile designed for plaster-in installation, intended for accent lighting applications. Suitable for use in ceilings or walls. It accommodates two LED strips arranged in parallel. The angled light emission enables precise, directional illumination of selected surfaces, while the recessed cover helps reduce UGR and improve visual comfort.



Customize
this LED profile

LUMINES® LIGHTING

Assembly methods

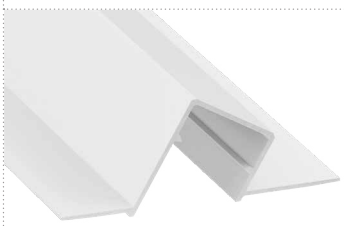
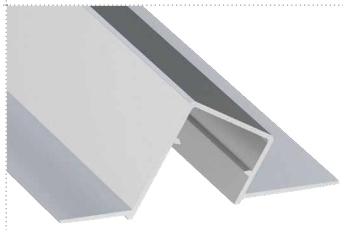


DUO



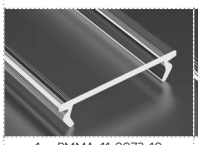
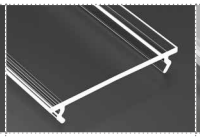
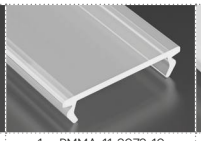
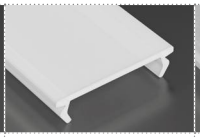
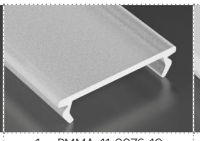
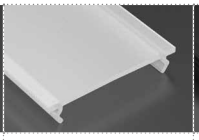
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	RAW
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-1151-10	10-1155-10	10-1154-10
2,02 m	10-1151-20	10-1155-20	10-1154-20
3,0 m	10-1151-30	10-1155-30	10-1154-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 22,8**		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

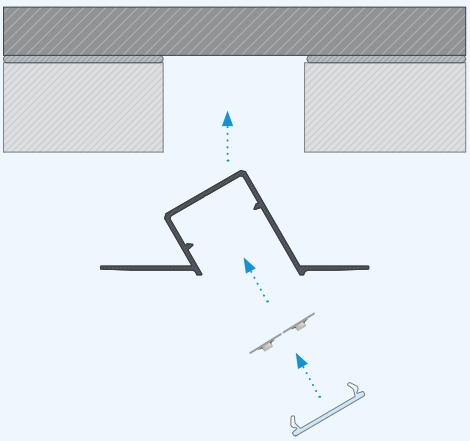
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
			DOUBLE			
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10
	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10				1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

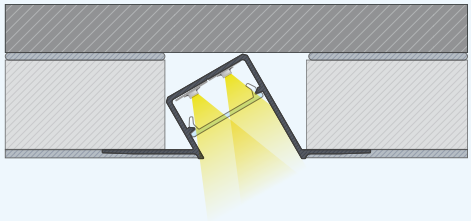
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER* / GRAY**	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
					
12-1341-00	12-1351-00	12-1342-00	12-1352-00	*ABS lacq. 12-1345-00 / **ABS 12-1344-00	*ABS lacq. 12-1355-00 / **ABS 12-1354-00

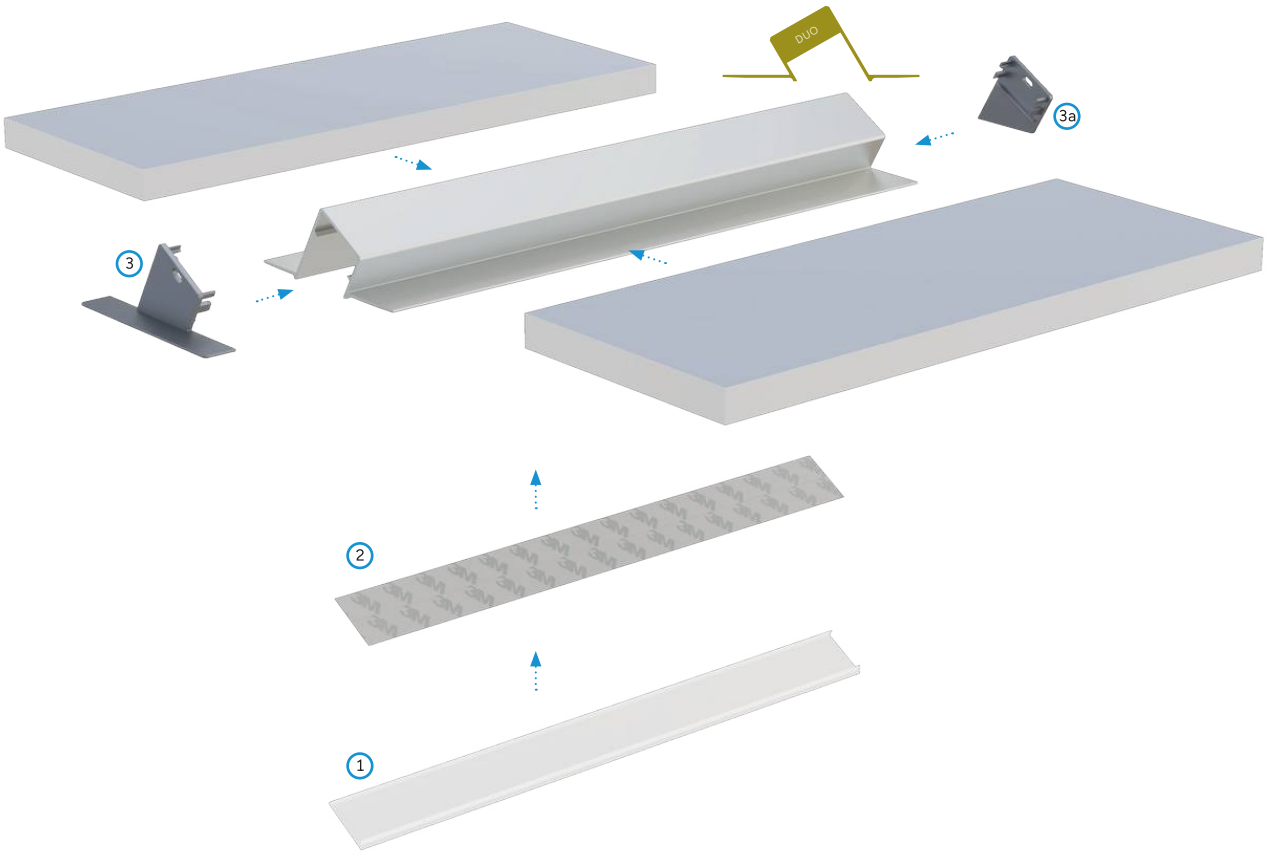
WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
					
12-1431-10	12-1421-10	12-1432-10	12-1422-10	12-1435-10	12-1425-10



Instructions for installing **DUO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



The effect of mounting **DUO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



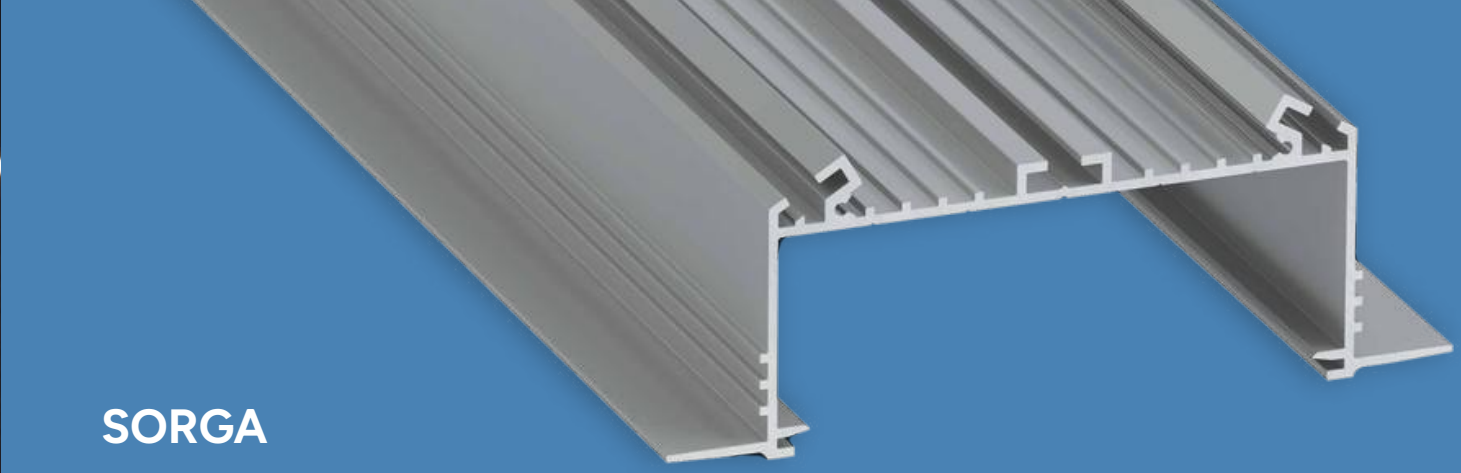
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **DUO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **plastic end cap with hole,** (3a) **aluminum end cap with hole.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



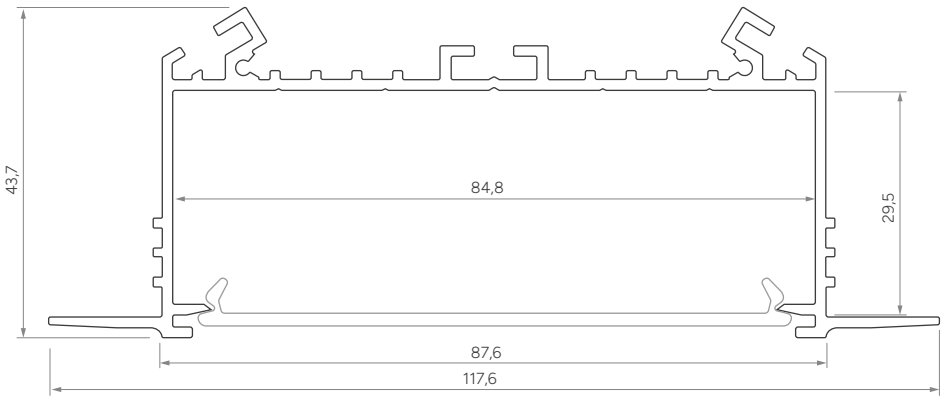
View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**



SORGA

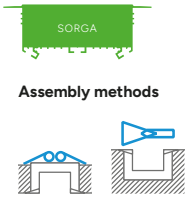
LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for installation in gypsum plasterboard using mounting springs or plaster-in finishing, accommodating up to six LED strips for main lighting applications, with dedicated connectors enabling continuous lines and custom lighting layouts.



Customize
this LED profile

LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods

SORGA

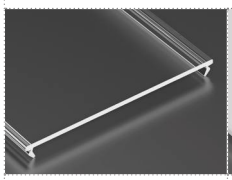
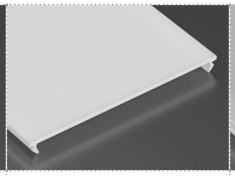
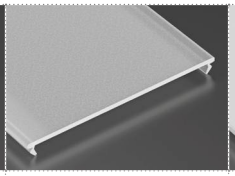
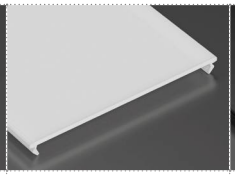
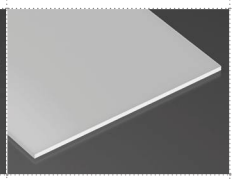
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0531-10	10-0765-10	10-0534-10
2,02 m	10-0531-20	10-0765-20	10-0534-20
3,0 m	10-0531-30	10-0765-30	10-0534-30
LED strip width (mm)		**6 × 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	MILKY
		SUPER WIDE			SUPER WIDE PLEXI
					
1 m PMMA: 11-2093-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2091-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2096-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3411-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2097-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3417-10	1 m PLEXI: 11-3091-10

End caps (aluminum)

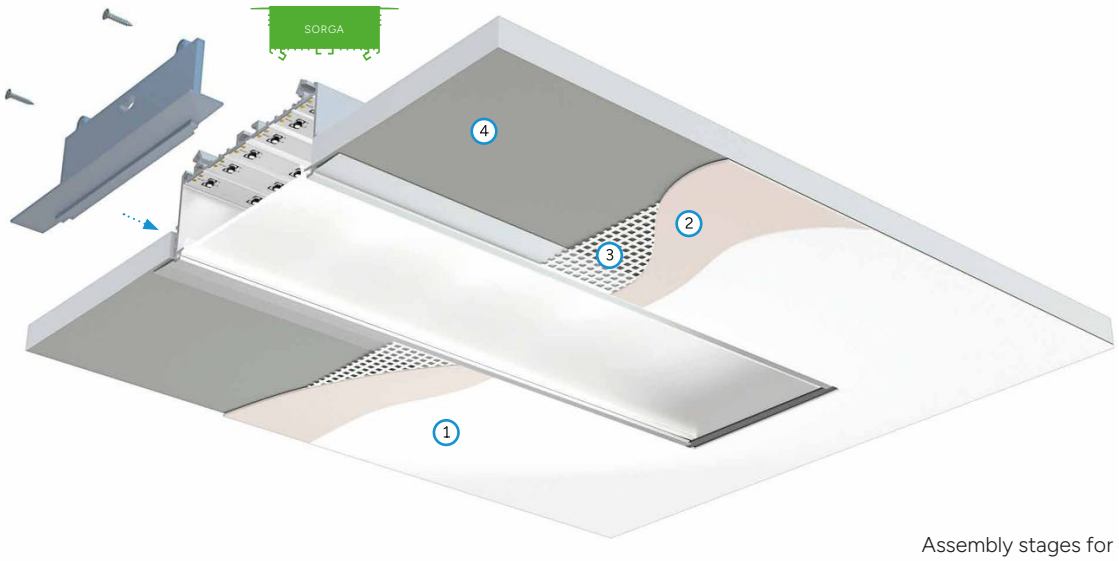
WITH HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
ALU 12-0651-10	ALU 12-0652-10	ALU 12-0655-10

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

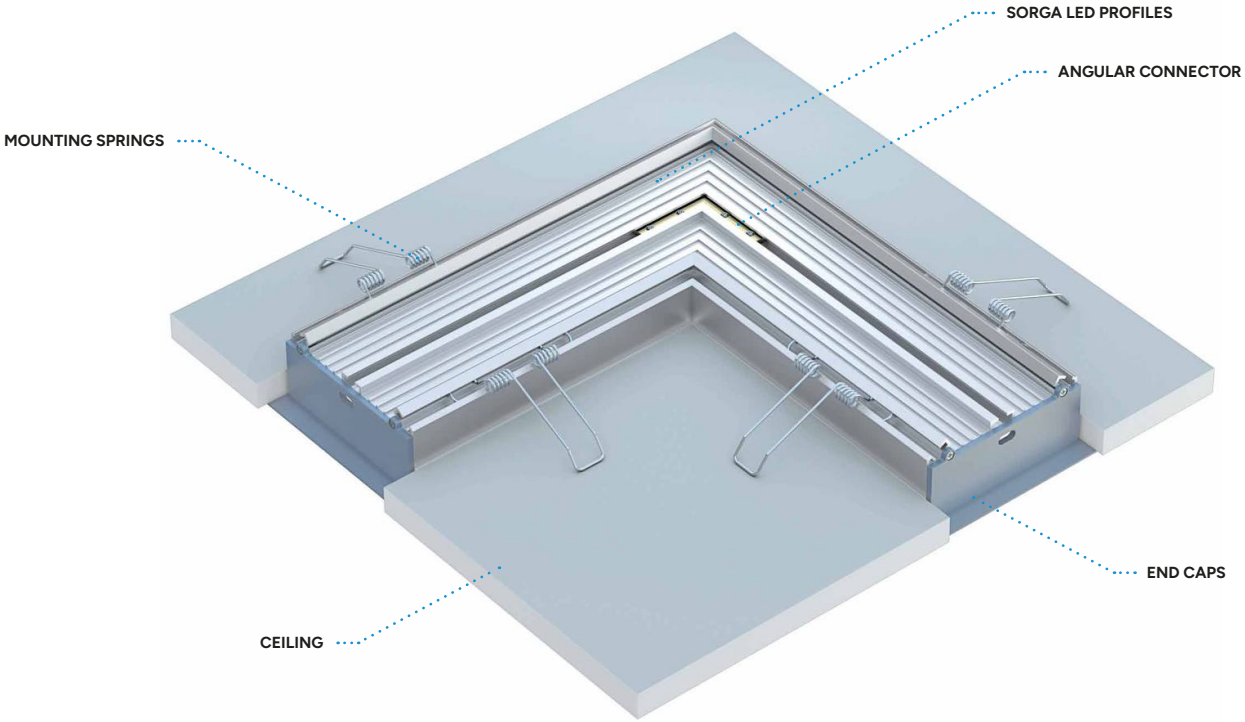
MOUNTING SPRING

14-5001-00



Assembly stages for direct installation using **SORGA LED profile:**

1. Paint
2. Plaster
3. Mesh
4. Drywall



The effect of mounting **two SORGA LED profiles** with **SUPER WIDE covers** connected with **90° angular connector** in the ceiling using **mounting springs.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



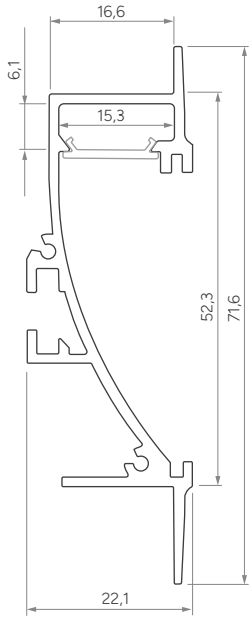
View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**



TIANO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for floor-level installation, replacing a traditional skirting board in residential and commercial interiors, installable using plaster-in finishing or mounting springs to create a distinctive “floating wall” effect through subtle base-wall illumination.

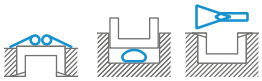


Customize
this LED profile

LUMINES® LIGHTING

TIANO

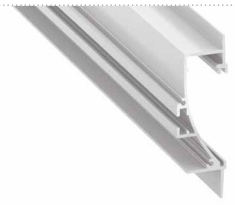
Assembly methods



TIANO

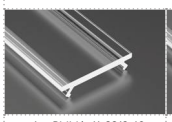
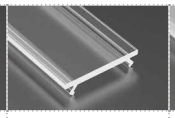
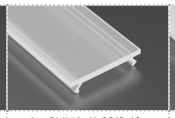
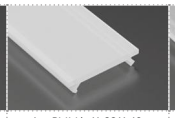
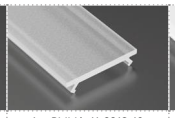
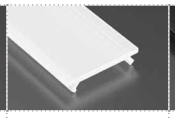
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0561-10	10-0555-10	10-0564-10
2,02 m	10-0561-20	10-0815-20	10-0564-20
3,0 m	10-0561-30	10-0815-30	10-0564-30
LED strip width (mm)		**up to 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	MILKY
BASIC							TIANO PLEXI
							
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PLEXI: 11-3111-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE						WITHOUT HOLE					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER		WHITE		BLACK		SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-0831-10	ALU 12-0841-11	ALU 12-0822-10	ALU 12-0802-10	ALU 12-0835-10	ALU 12-0845-10	ALU 12-0831-11	ALU 12-0841-10	ALU 12-0842-11	ALU 12-0842-10	ALU 12-0835-11	ALU 12-0845-11

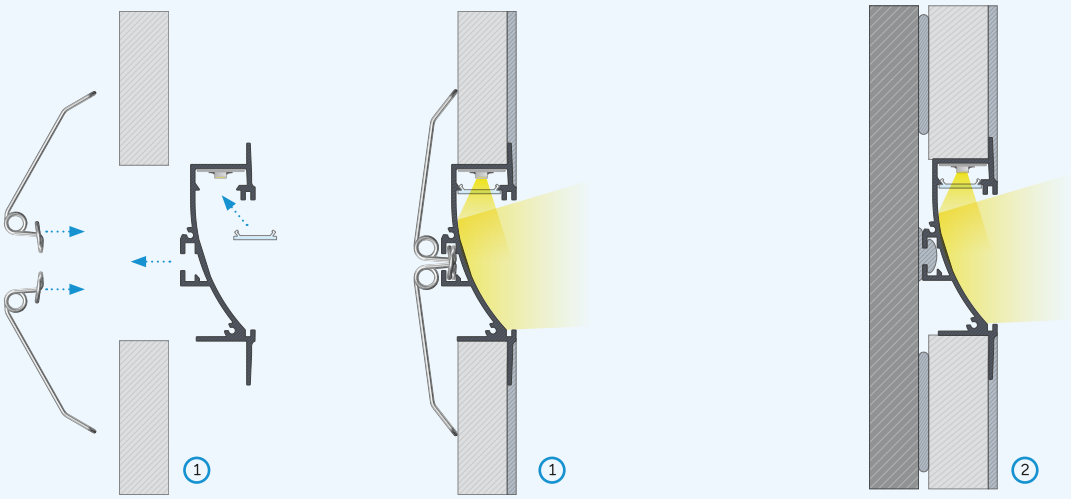
FOR GIPSUM FINISH					
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
					
ALU 12-0811-10	ALU 12-0821-10	ALU 12-0812-10	ALU 12-0832-10	ALU 12-0815-10	ALU 12-0825-10

Accessories

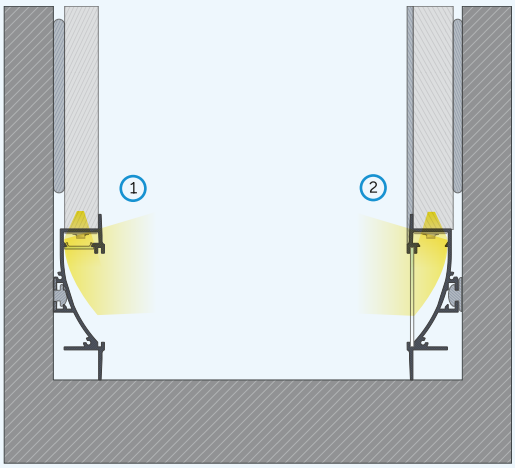
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

MOUNTING SPRING

14-5001-00

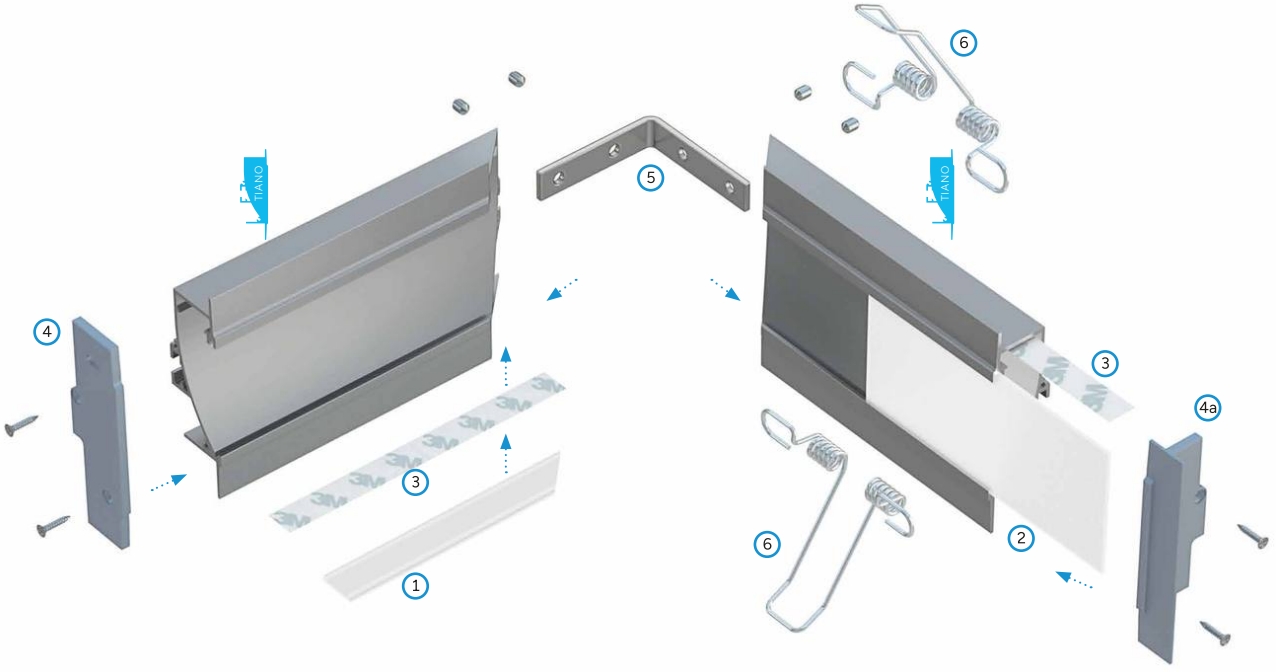


Instructions for installing **TIANO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using: (1) **mounting spring,** (2) **mounting glue.**



1. TIANO LED profile with **BASIC cover,** recessed between the plasterboard and the floor, mounted using mounting glue.

2. Partially plastered **TIANO LED profile** with **TIANO PLEXI COVER,** mounted using mounting glue.



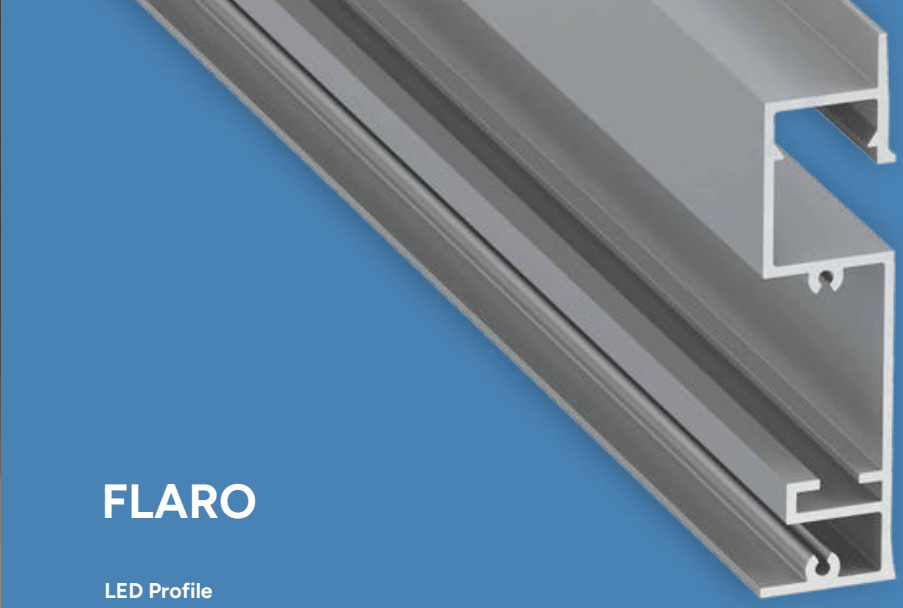
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **TIANO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **TIANO PLEXI cover,** (3) **LED strips,** (4) **end cap with hole**, (4a) **end cap for gipsum finish,** (5) **90° angular transverse connector,** (6) **mounting springs.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

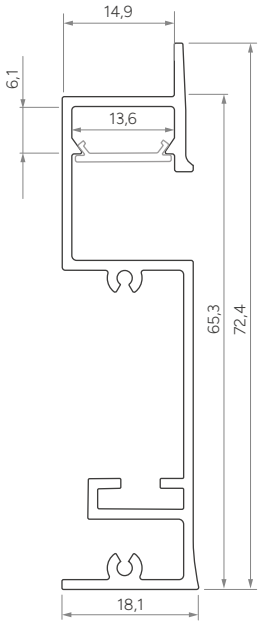




FLARO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for floor-level installation, replacing a traditional skirting board in residential and commercial interiors. It is intended for plaster-in installation and provides subtle, linear accent lighting along the base of walls.



Customize
this LED profile

LUMINES® LIGHTING

Assembly methods



FLARO

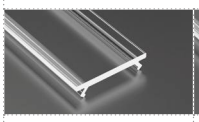
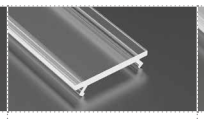
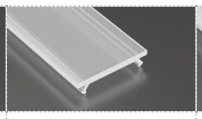
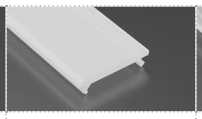
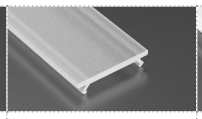
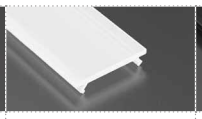
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0441-10	10-0655-10	10-0444-10
2,02 m	10-0441-20	10-0655-20	10-0444-20
3,0 m	10-0441-30	10-0655-30	10-0444-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10

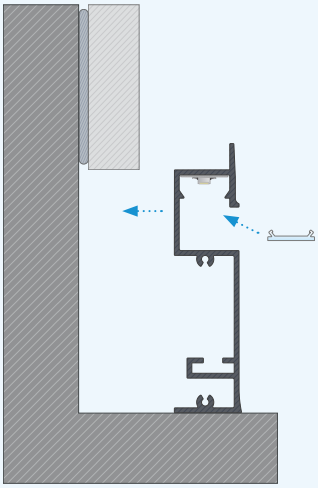
End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE						WITHOUT HOLE					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER		WHITE		BLACK		SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-0231-10	ALU 12-0241-10	ALU 12-0922-10	ALU 12-0932-10	ALU 12-0255-10	ALU 12-0245-10	ALU 12-0231-11	ALU 12-0241-11	ALU 12-0000-07	ALU 12-0000-08	ALU 12-0255-11	ALU 12-0245-11

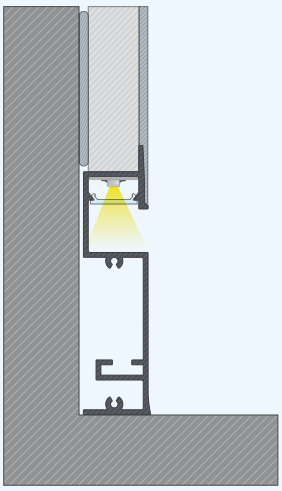
FOR GIPSUM FINISH					
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
					
ALU 12-0211-10	ALU 12-0221-10	ALU 12-0212-10	ALU 12-0222-10	ALU 12-0215-10	ALU 12-0235-10

Accessories

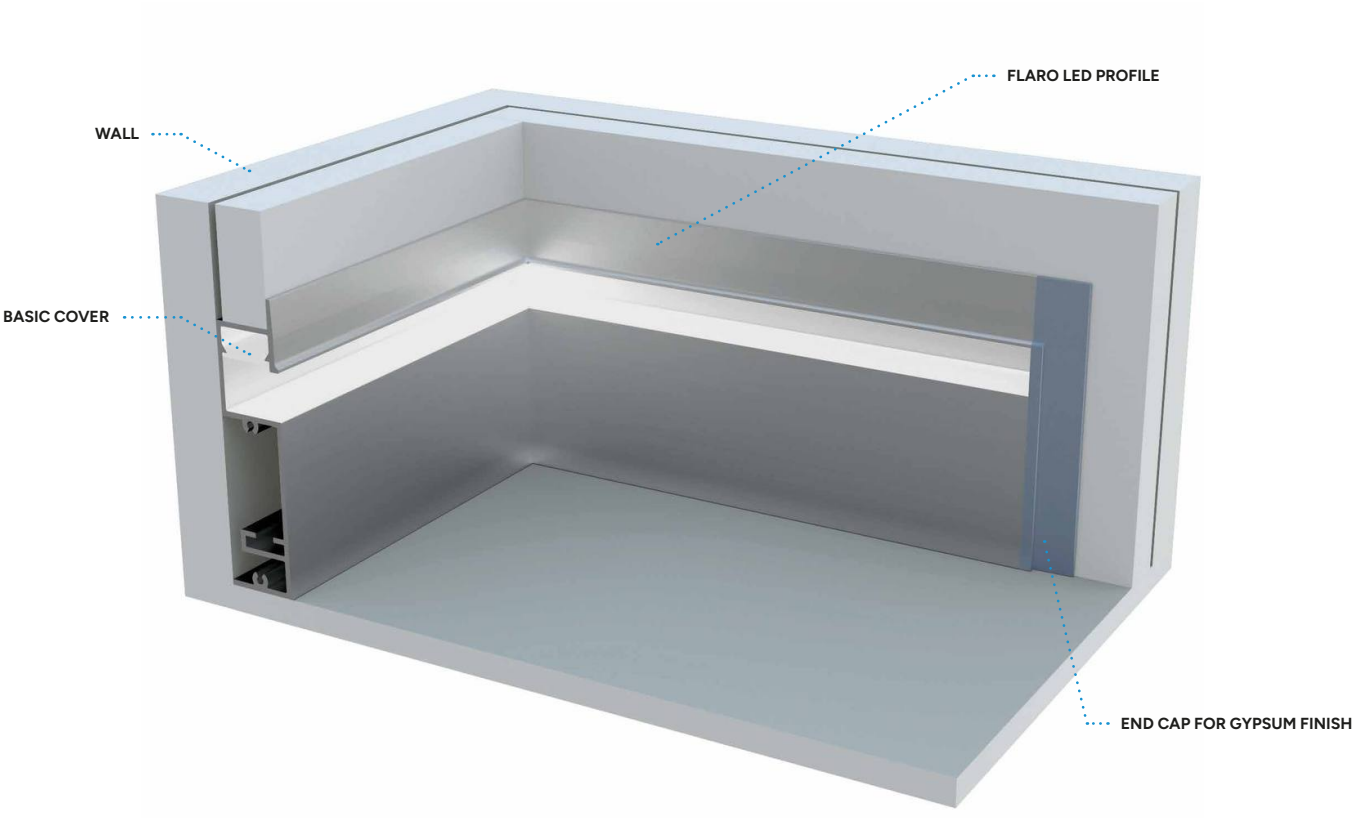
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65



Instructions for installing **FLARO LED profile** with **BASIC cover**.



The effect of installing **FLARO LED profile** with **BASIC cover.**



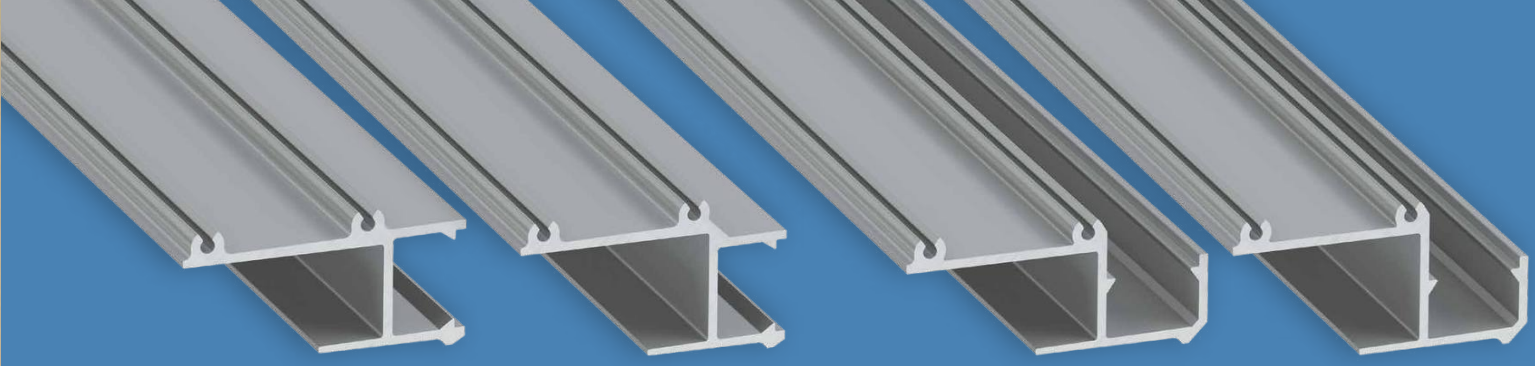
The effect of mounting **two FLARO LED profiles** with **BASIC covers** connected with **90° angular transverse connector**.

LUMINES®
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**

View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



APA / IPA

LED Profile

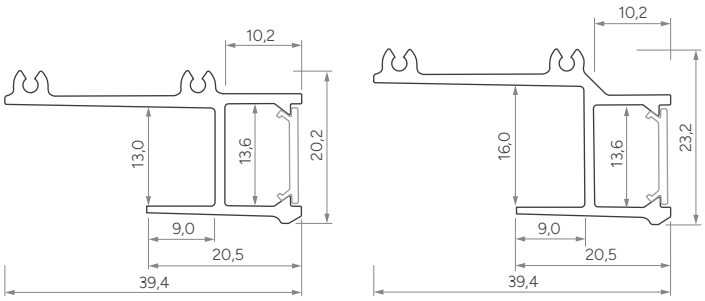
The LUMINES APA12 and APA16 are LED profiles designed for plaster-in installation in gypsum plasterboard constructions. The profile height is matched to the board thickness - APA12 for 12 mm boards and APA16 for 16 mm boards - ensuring clean, flush integration. Intended for linear accent lighting in ceilings and walls.

APA12

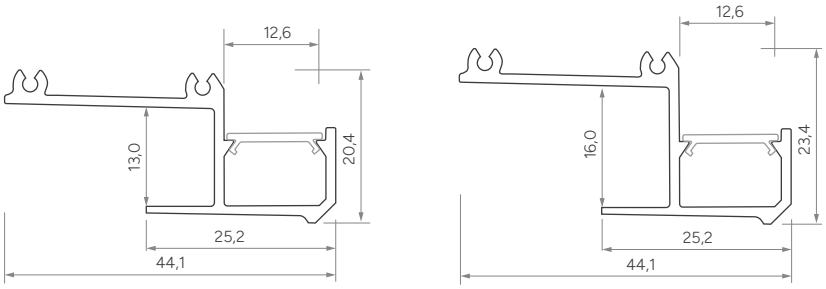
Customize
this LED profile

APA16

Customize
this LED profile



APA12 / APA16



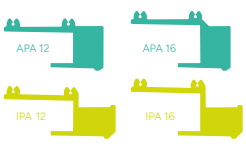
IPA12 / IPA16

IPA12

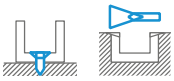
Customize
this LED profile

IPA16

Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

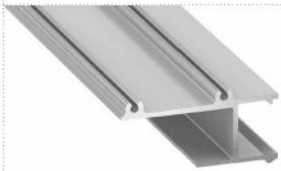
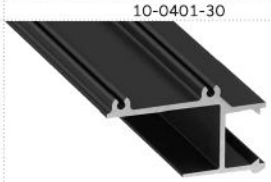
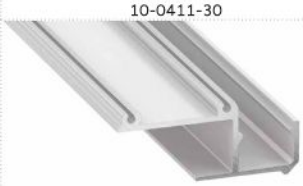


APA / IPA



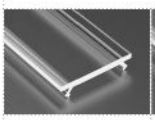
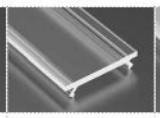
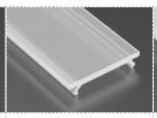
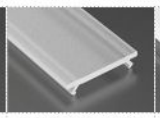
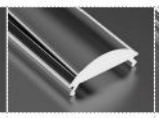
LED Profiles

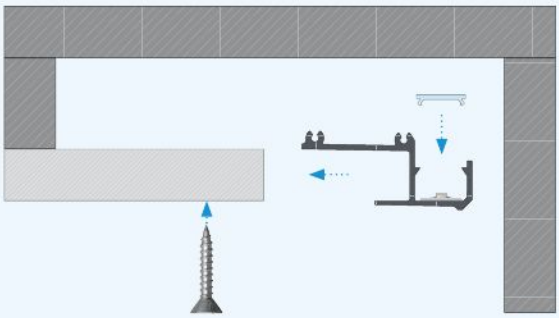
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
APA 12			
1,0 m	10-0401-10	10-0401-10	10-0404-10
2,02 m	10-0401-20	10-0401-20	10-0404-20
3,0 m	10-0401-30	10-0401-30	10-0404-30
APA 16			
1,0 m	10-0411-10	10-0411-10	10-0414-10
2,02 m	10-0411-20	10-0411-20	10-0414-20
3,0 m	10-0411-30	10-0411-30	10-0414-30
IPA 12			
1,0 m	10-0481-10	10-0481-10	10-0484-10
2,02 m	10-0481-20	10-0481-20	10-0484-20
3,0 m	10-0481-30	10-0481-30	10-0484-30
IPA 16			
1,0 m	10-0491-10	10-0491-10	10-0494-10
2,02 m	10-0491-20	10-0491-20	10-0494-20
3,0 m	10-0491-30	10-0491-30	10-0494-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**		

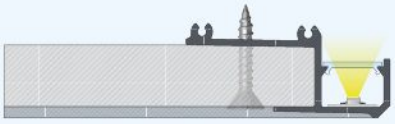
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

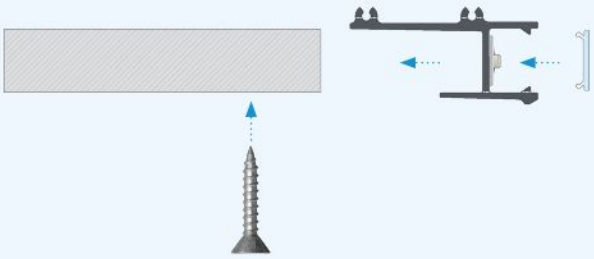
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
				BASIC				
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10		



Instructions for installing **IPA12/IPA16 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling.



The effect of mounting **IPA12/IPA16 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling.



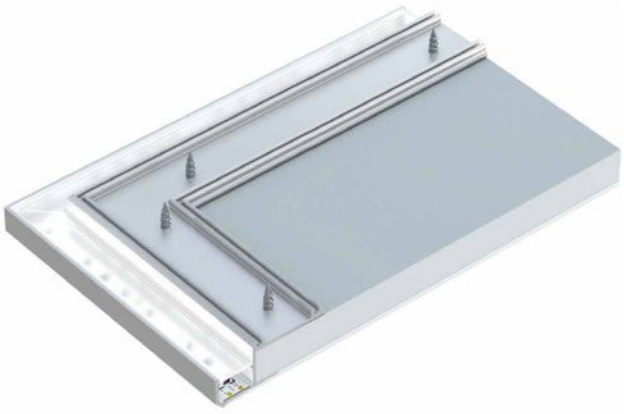
Instructions for installing **APA12/APA16 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling.



The effect of mounting **APA12/APA16 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling.



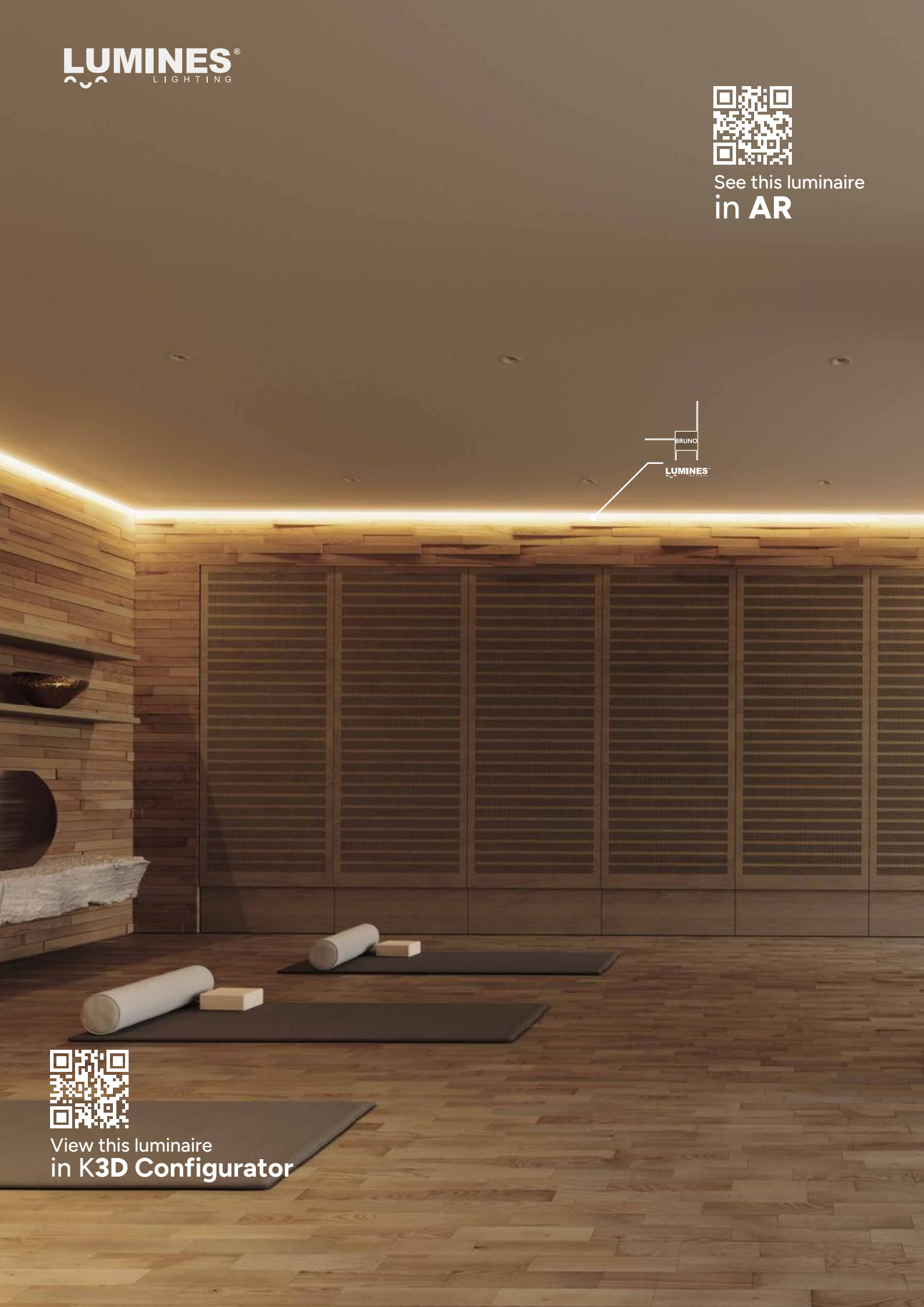
The effect of mounting two **APA12 LED profiles** connected at 90° with **BASIC covers** in the 12.5 mm plasterboard.



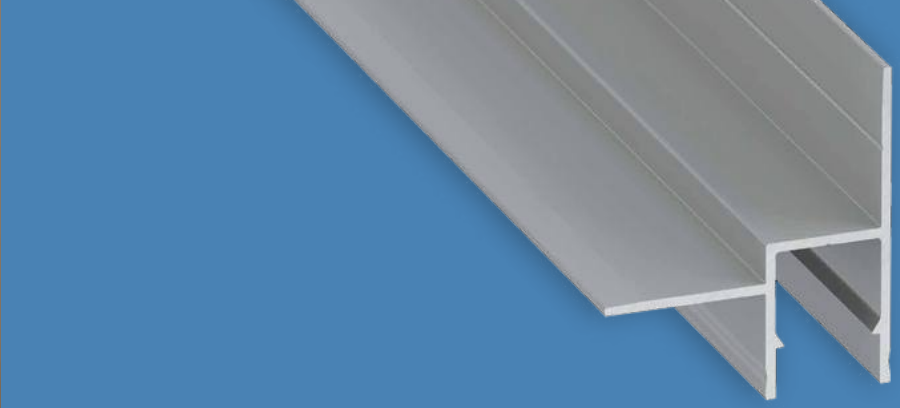
The effect of mounting two **IPA16 LED profiles** connected at 90° with **BASIC covers** in the 15.8 mm plasterboard.

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

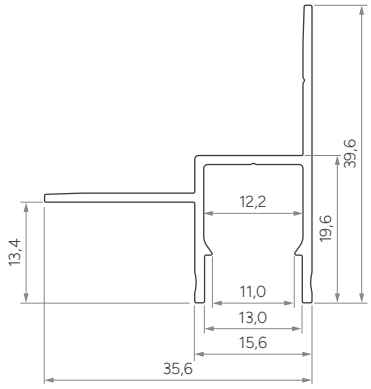


BRUNO

LED Profile

A recessed, ceiling-mounted, wall-adjacent LED profile for plaster-in installation, intended for accent lighting with two LED strips to create a shadow gap effect, with a wall-adjacent side aligned to gypsum plasterboard thickness to simplify finishing and painting.

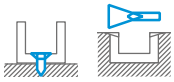
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



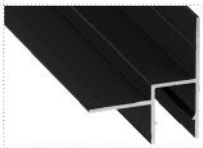
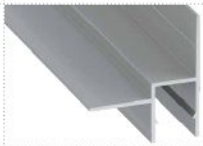
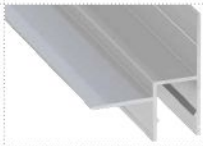
Assembly methods



BRUNO

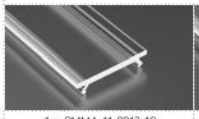
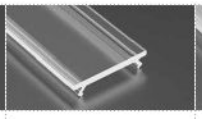
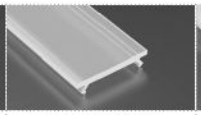
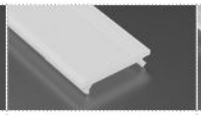
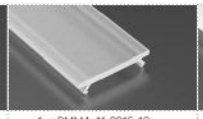
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1531-10	10-1535-10	10-1534-10	10-1530-10
2,02 m	10-1531-20	10-1535-20	10-1534-20	10-1530-10
3,0 m	10-1531-30	10-1535-30	10-1534-30	10-1530-10
LED strip width (mm)	up to 10			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

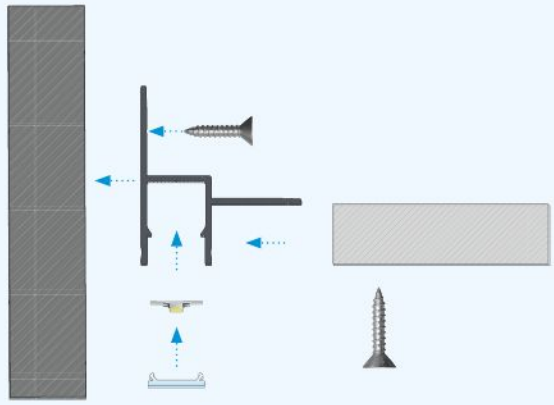
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10
1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10		1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10

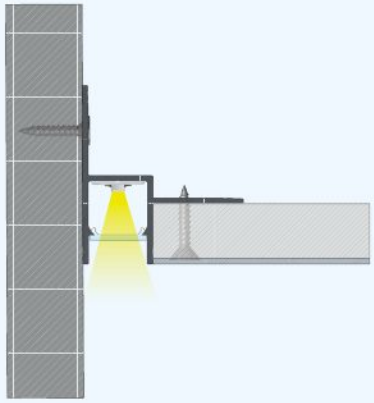
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1671-00	12-1672-00	12-1675-00	12-1674-00

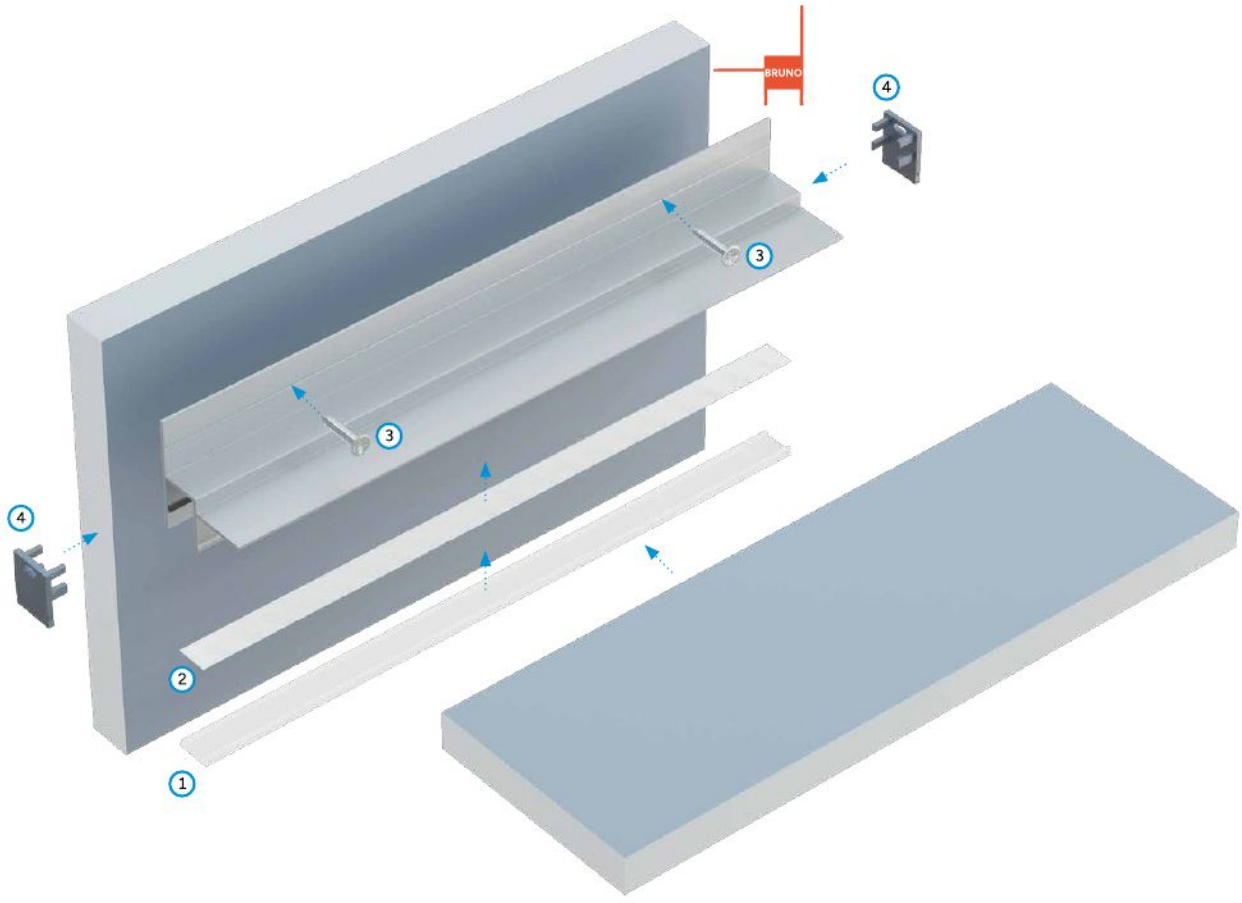
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM)		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
12-1671-10	12-1672-10	12-1675-10



Instructions for installing **BRUNO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screws.**



The effect of installing **BRUNO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screws.**



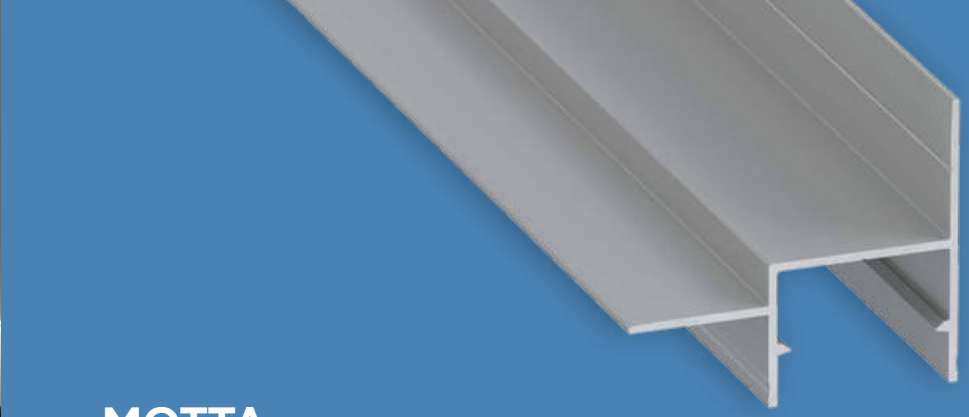
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **BRUNO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **screws**, (4) **end caps with holes.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

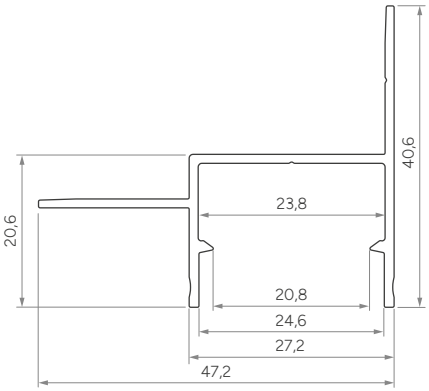


MOTTA

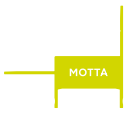
LED Profile

A recessed ceiling-mounted, wall-adjacent LED profile for plaster-in installation, accommodating two LED strips for accent lighting and creating a shadow gap effect, with a wall-adjacent side aligned to gypsum plasterboard thickness to simplify finishing and painting.

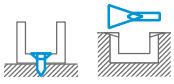
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



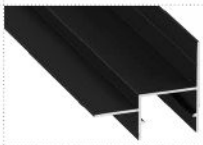
Assembly methods



MOTTA

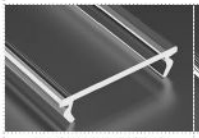
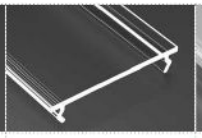
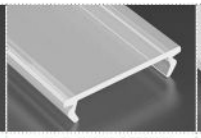
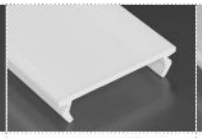
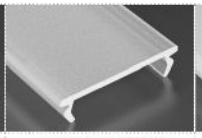
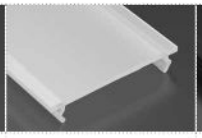
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

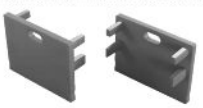
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1591-10	10-1595-10	10-1594-10	10-1590-10
2,02 m	10-1591-20	10-1595-20	10-1594-20	10-1590-20
3,0 m	10-1591-30	10-1595-30	10-1594-30	10-1590-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 × 10**			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

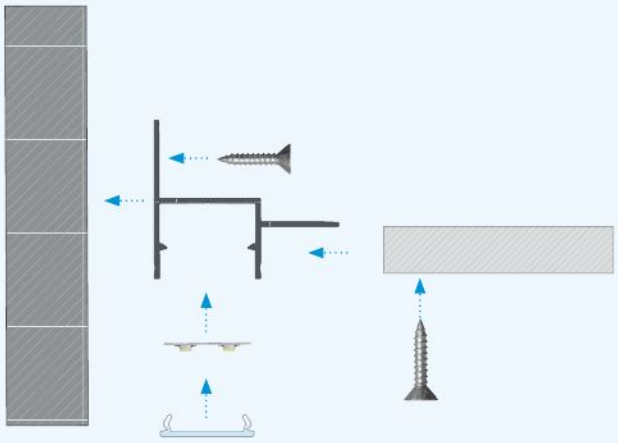
Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
			DOUBLE			
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

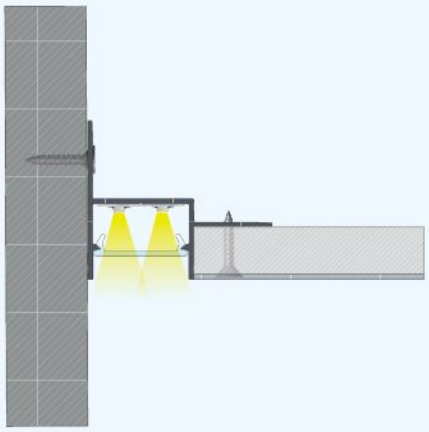
End caps (aluminium and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1681-00	12-1682-00	12-1685-00	12-1684-00

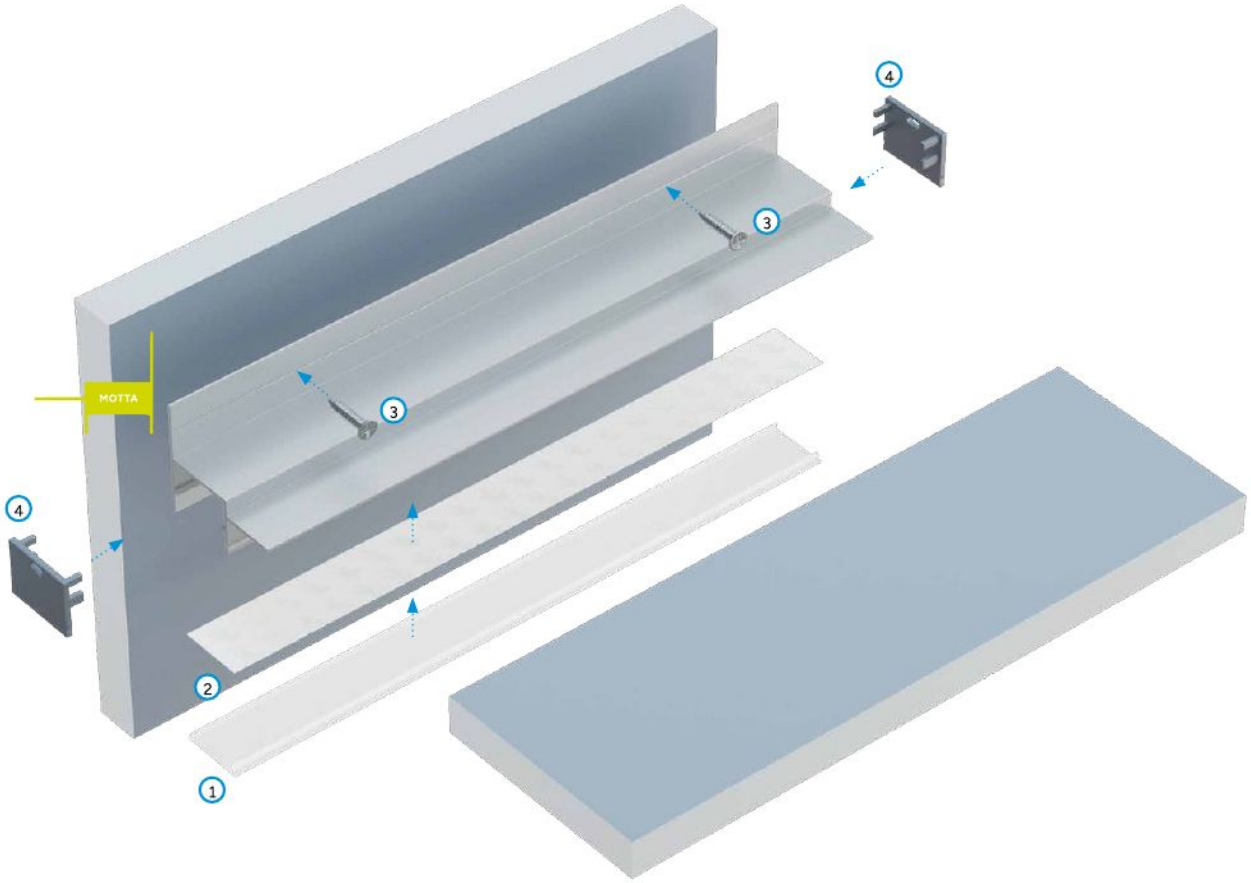
WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
12-1681-10	12-1682-10	12-1685-10



Instructions for installing **MOTTA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screws.**



The effect of installing **MOTTA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screws.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **MOTTA LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **screws**, (4) **end caps with holes.**

LUMINES® LIGHTING



CONVA

See this luminaire
in **AR**

LOGI

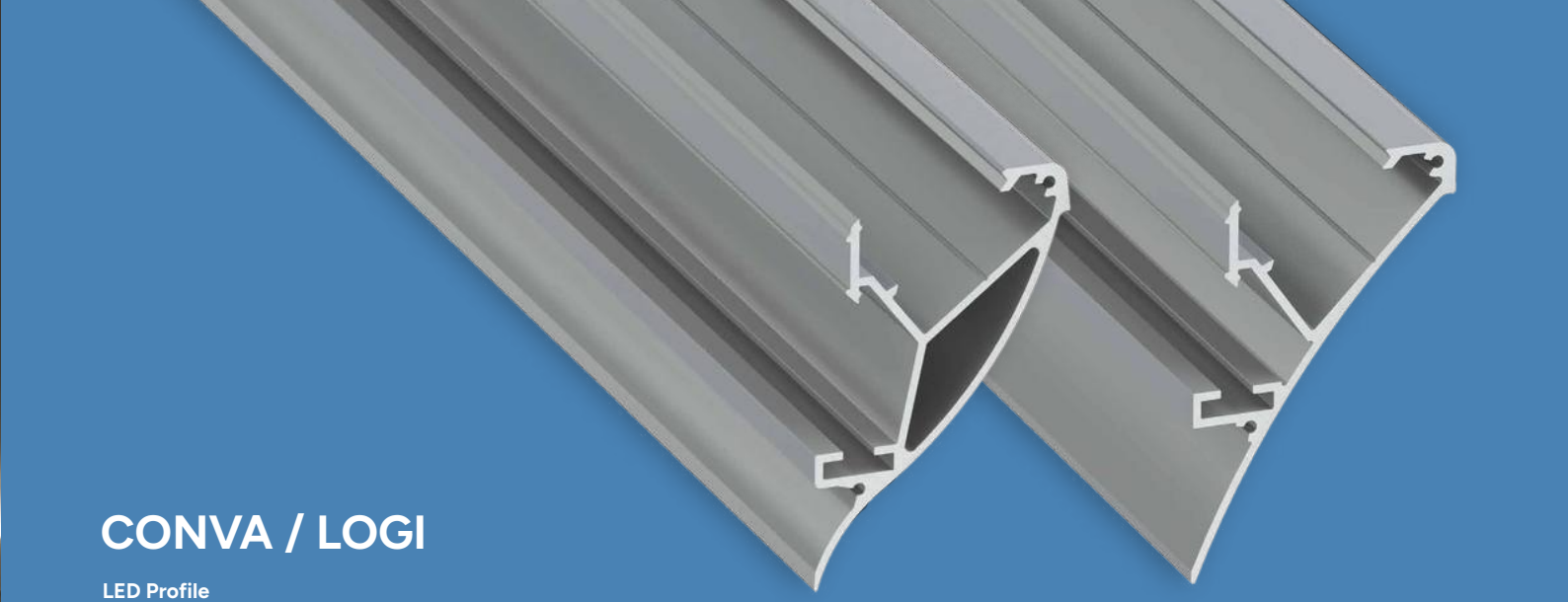
See this luminaire
in **AR**

CONVA

View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

LOGI

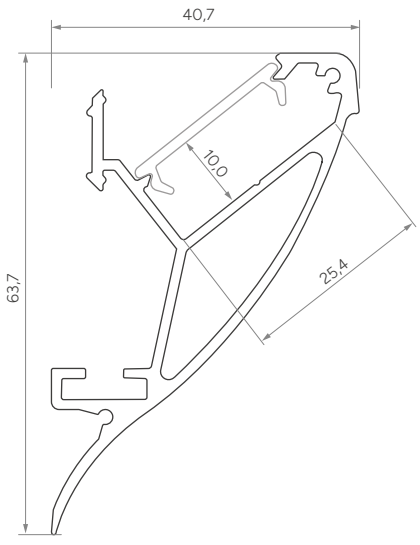
View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

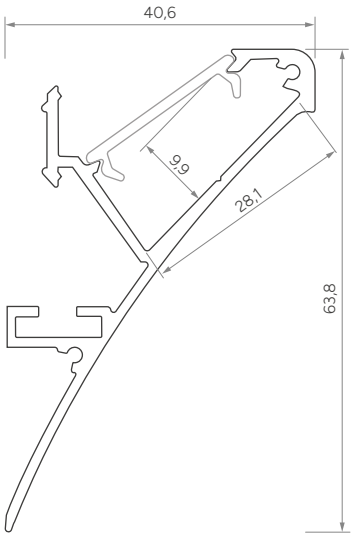


CONVA / LOGI

LED Profile

Surface-mounted wall LED profiles for architectural lighting, providing controlled linear illumination of vertical surfaces and mounted directly to the wall using a dedicated mounting profile for precise, stable installation in residential, commercial, and public interiors.





CONVA

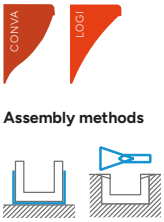
Customize
this LED profile

LOGI

Customize
this LED profile

CONVA / LOGI

LUMINES® LIGHTING

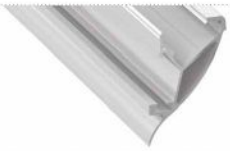
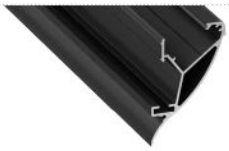
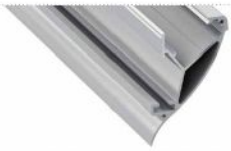
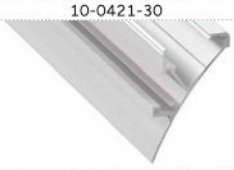
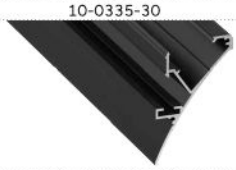
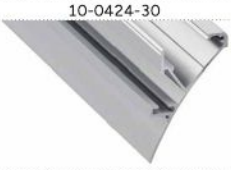


Assembly methods

CONVA / LOGI

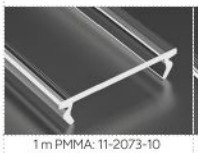
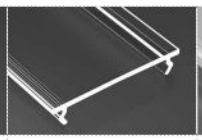
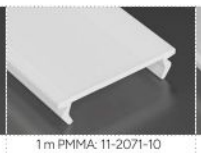
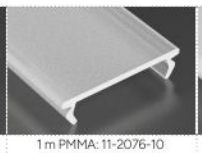
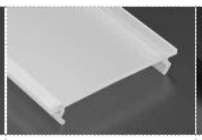
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
CONVA			
1,0 m	10-0421-10	10-0335-10	10-0424-10
2,02 m	10-0421-20	10-0335-20	10-0424-20
3,0 m	10-0421-30	10-0335-30	10-0424-30
LOGI			
1,0 m	10-0501-10	10-0455-10	10-0504-10
2,02 m	10-0501-20	10-0745-20	10-0504-20
3,0 m	10-0501-30	10-0745-30	10-0504-30
LED strip width (mm)		**2 × 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

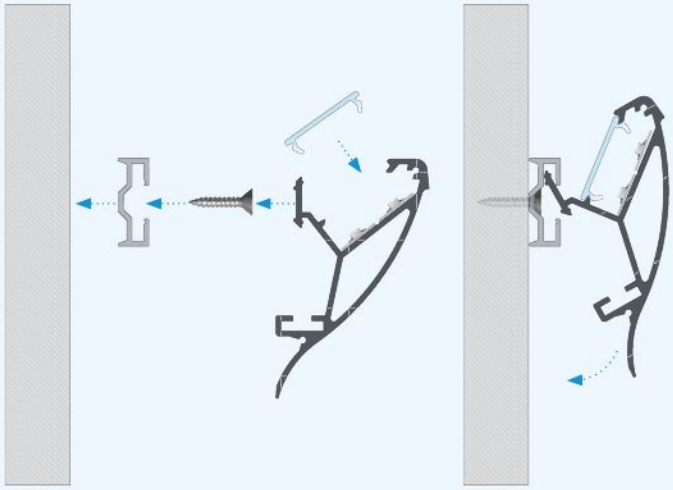
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
			DOUBLE			
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE						WITHOUT HOLE					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER		WHITE		BLACK		SILVER	
CONVA											
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-0151-10	ALU 12-0161-10	ALU 12-0152-10	ALU 12-0162-10	ALU 12-0155-10	ALU 12-0165-10	ALU 12-0151-11	ALU 12-0161-11	ALU 12-0152-11	ALU 12-0162-11	ALU 12-0155-11	ALU 12-0165-11
LOGI											
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-0521-10	ALU 12-0531-10	ALU 12-0522-10	ALU 12-0532-10	ALU 12-0525-10	ALU 12-0535-10	ALU 12-0521-11	ALU 12-0531-11	ALU 12-0000-15	ALU 12-0000-16	ALU 12-0525-11	ALU 12-0535-11

Accessories

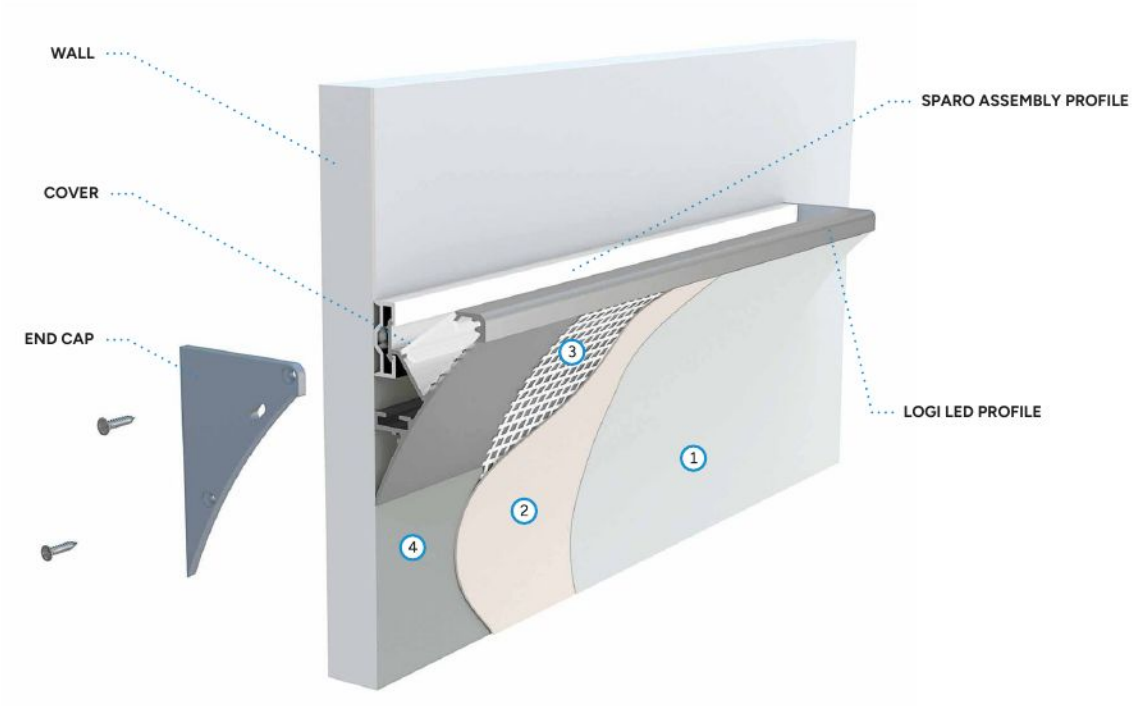
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	SPARO ASSEMBLY PROFILE
	
14-3032-02	1 m: 10-0544-10 2,02 m: 10-0544-20 3 m: 10-0544-30



Instructions for installing **CONVA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **SPARO assembly profile** and **screws.**



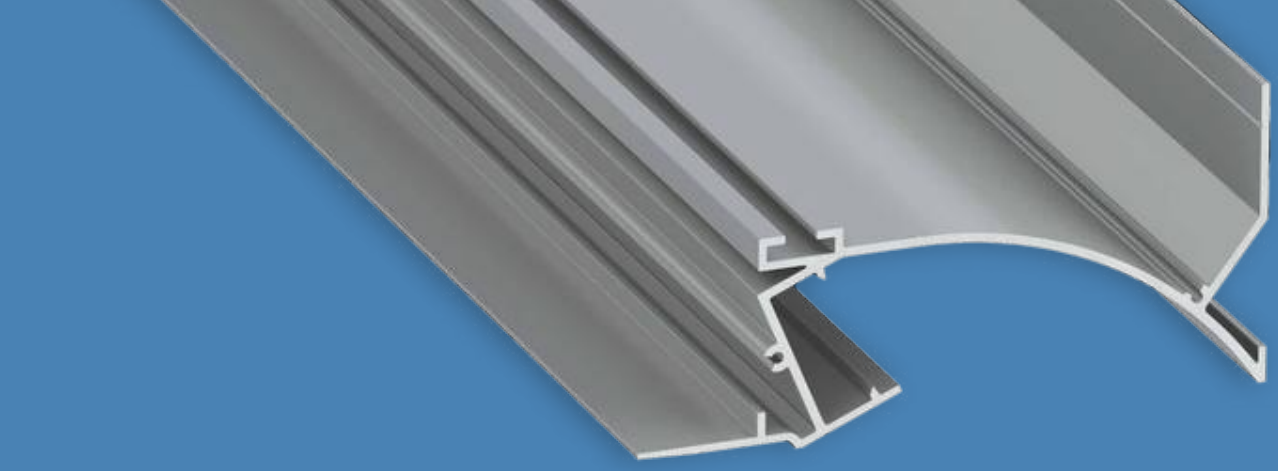
The effect of installing **CONVA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **SPARO assembly profile** and **screws.**



Assembly stages for direct installation using **LOGI LED profile:**

1. Paint
2. Plaster
3. Mesh
4. Drywall


PERO
LUMINES
LUMINES LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

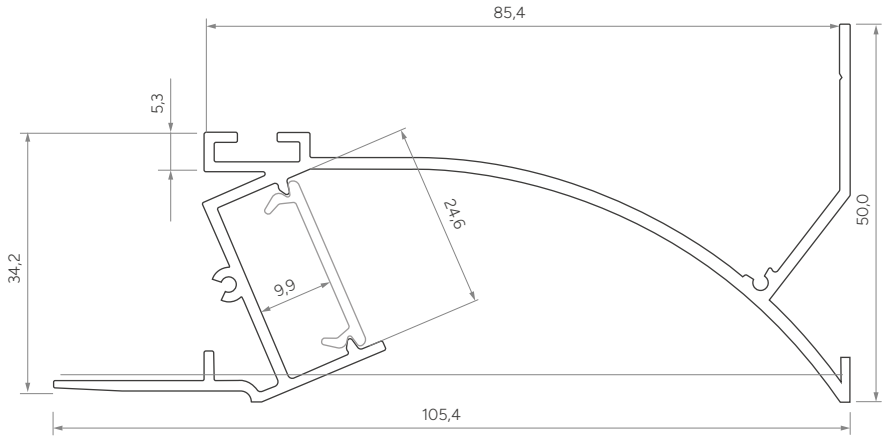


TOPO

LED Profile

A structural, wall-adjacent ceiling LED profile designed to simplify lighting installation in suspended ceilings for residential and industrial buildings. It is installed using mounting springs, enabling quick and secure fixing.

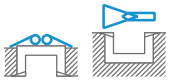
Customize
this LED profile

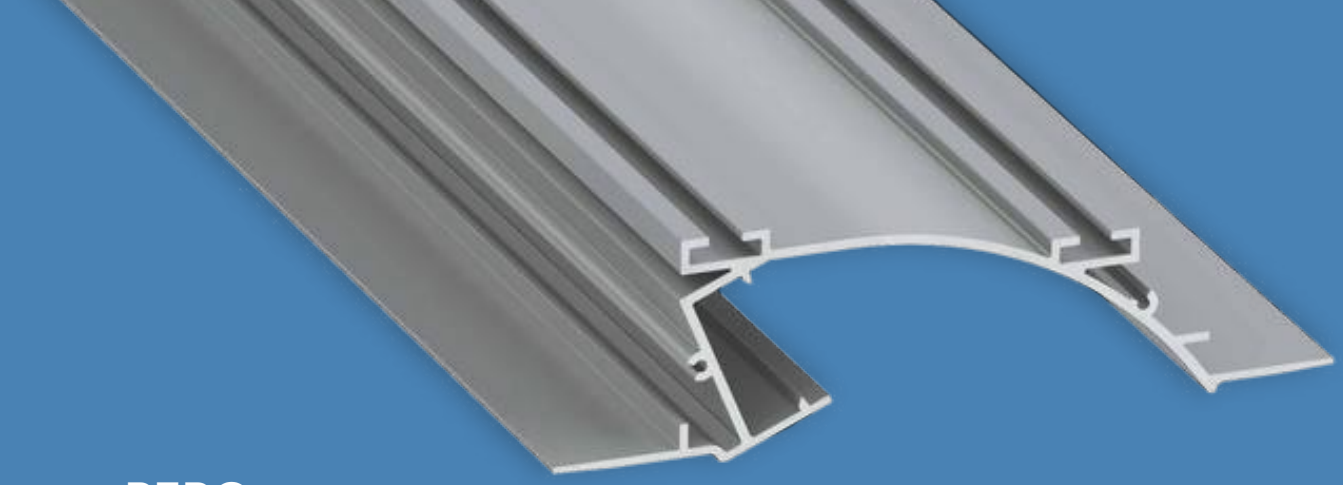


LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods



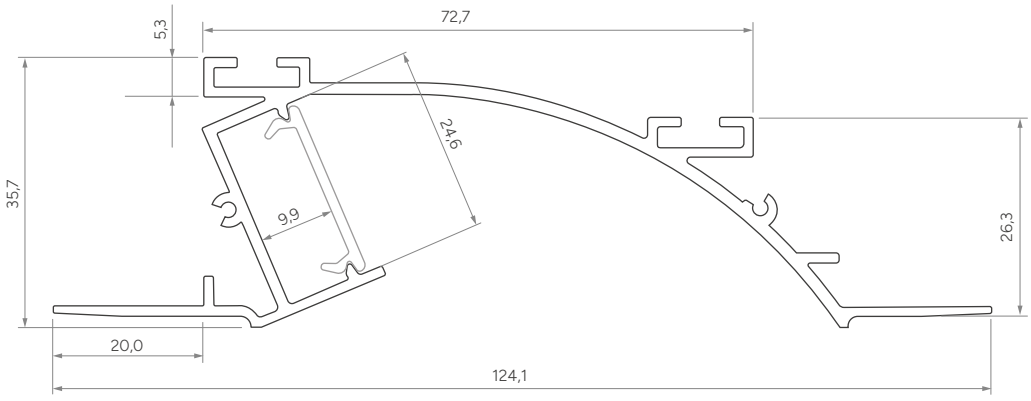


PERO

LED Profile

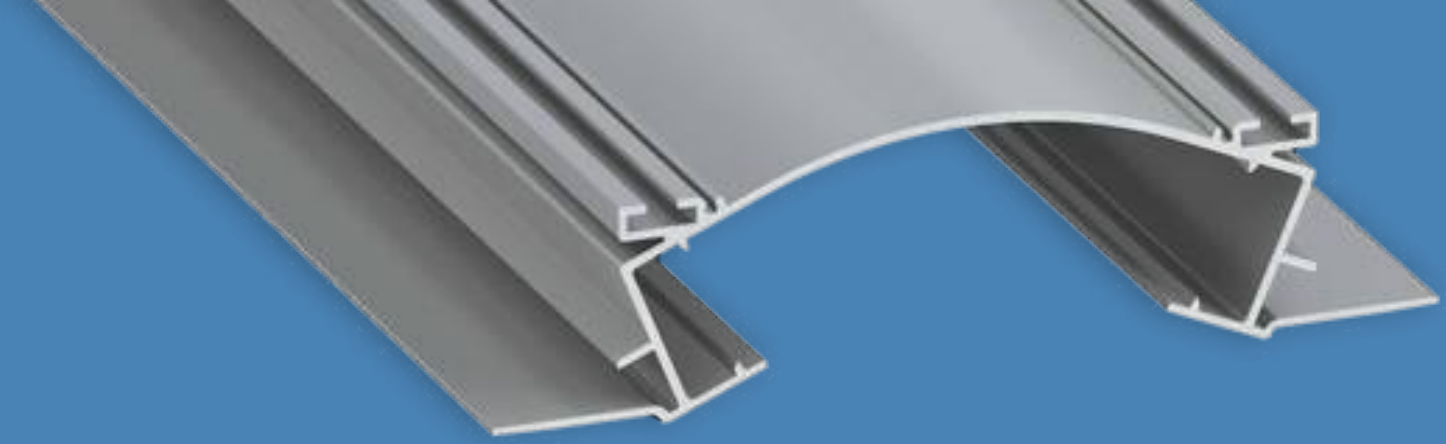
A structural LED profile designed for installation between gypsum plasterboard panels in suspended ceilings. Mounted using springs, it enables quick, precise, and secure fixing in residential and industrial applications.

Customize
this LED profile





Assembly methods

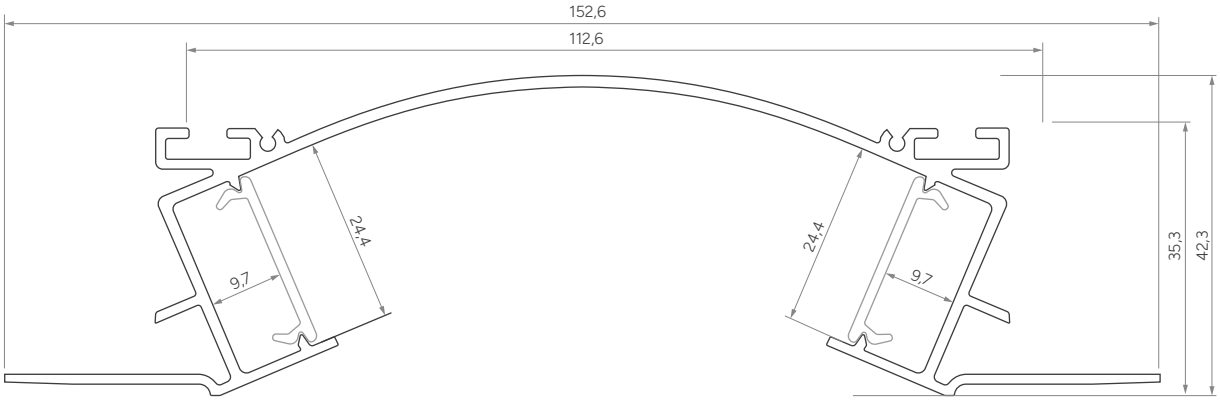


VEDA

LED Profile

A structural LED profile designed for installation between gypsum plasterboard panels in suspended ceilings. The LED strips are mounted on both sides of the profile, providing symmetrical light emission. Mounted using springs, it enables quick, precise, and secure fixing in residential and industrial applications.

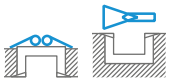
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods

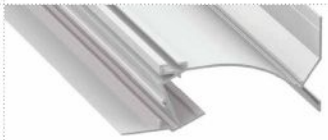
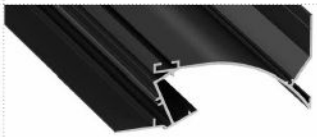
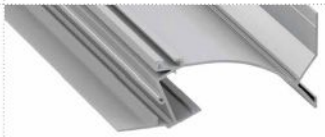
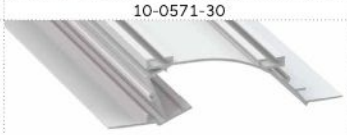


TOPO / PERO / VEDA



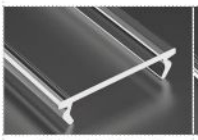
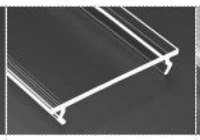
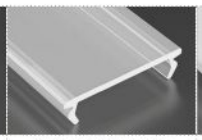
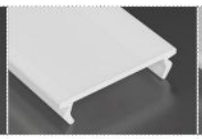
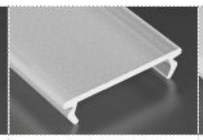
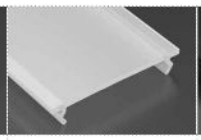
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
TOPO			
1,0 m	10-0571-10	10-0565-10	10-0574-10
2,02 m	10-0571-20	10-0565-20	10-0574-20
3,0 m	10-0571-30	10-0565-30	10-0574-30
PERO			
1,0 m	10-0511-10	10-0475-10	10-0514-10
2,02 m	10-0511-20	10-0615-20	10-0514-20
3,0 m	10-0511-30	10-0475-30	10-0514-30
VEDA			
1,0 m	10-0581-10	10-0575-10	10-0584-10
2,02 m	10-0581-20	10-0575-20	10-0584-20
3,0 m	10-0581-30	10-0575-30	10-0584-30
LED strip width (mm)		**up to 12**	

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
		DOUBLE				
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum)

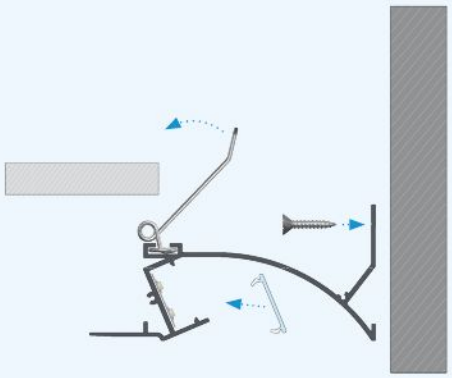
WITH HOLE

WHITE		BLACK		SILVER		WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
TOPO						VEDA		
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT			
								
ALU 12-0851-10	ALU 12-0861-10	ALU 12-0862-10	ALU 12-0852-10	ALU 12-0855-10	ALU 12-0865-10	ALU 12-0891-10	ALU 12-0902-10	ALU 12-0895-10

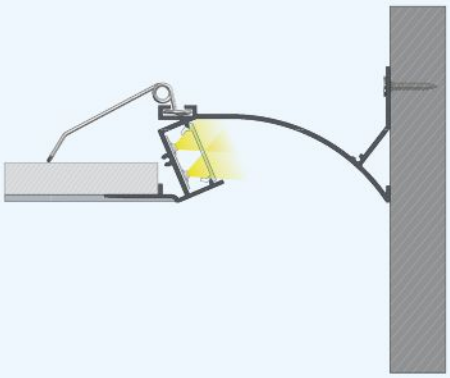
PERO					
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
					
ALU 12-0551-10	ALU 12-0561-10	ALU 12-0552-10	ALU 12-0562-10	ALU 12-0555-10	ALU 12-0565-10

Accessories

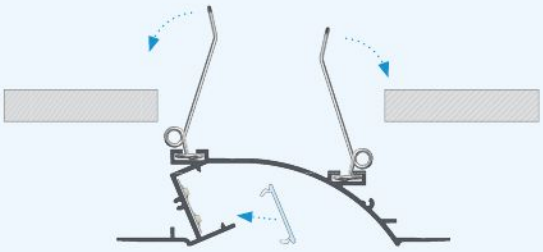
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	MOUNTING SPRING
						
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65	14-5001-00



Instructions for installing **TOPO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting spring** and **screw** in a suspended ceiling.



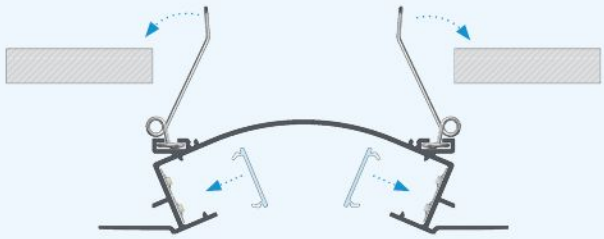
The effect of installing **TOPO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting spring** and **screw** in a suspended ceiling.



Instructions for installing **PERO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs** in a suspended ceiling.



The effect of installing **PERO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs** in a suspended ceiling.



Instructions for installing **VEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE covers** using **mounting springs** in a suspended ceiling.



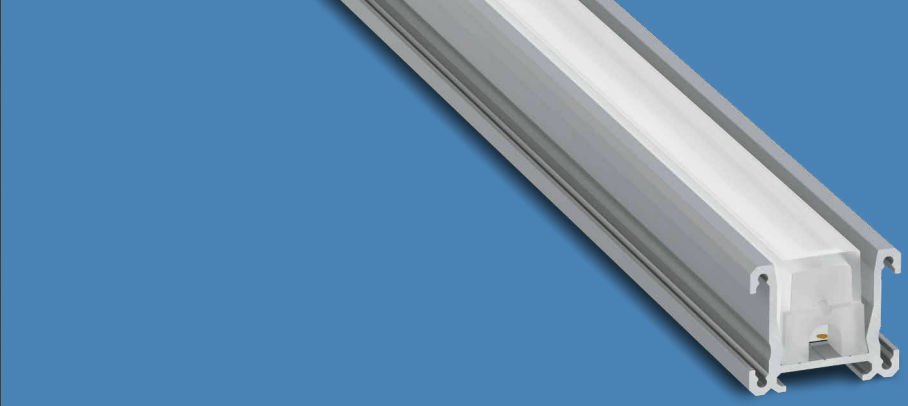
The effect of installing **VEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE covers** using **mounting springs** in a suspended ceiling.

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

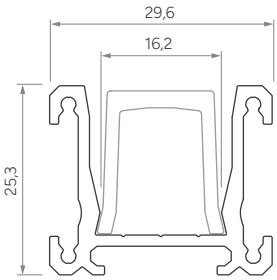


FASSO

LED System

An outdoor, facade LED system with a sealed, weather--resistant design and an innovative system of adjustable mounting brackets that simplify installation, positioning, and alignment with the building structure. Designed for use on all types of facade surfaces.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING



Assembly methods

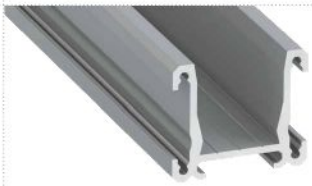


WATCH DIY VIDEO

FASSO

LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	SILVER (ANODIZED, SEALFLOW® SEALED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors		
1,0 m	10-1504-10	10-1254-10
2,02 m	10-1504-20	10-1254-20
3,0 m	10-1504-30	10-1254-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**	

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

MILKY
SOLID

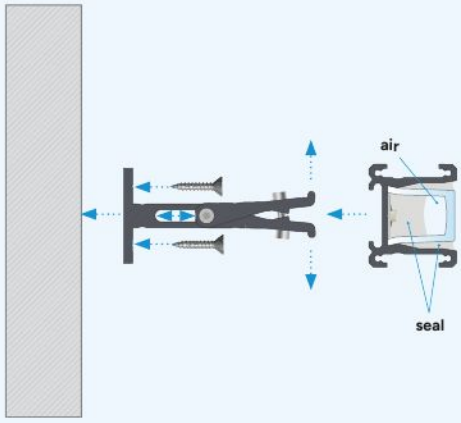
1 m PC: 11-3221-10

End caps (aluminum)

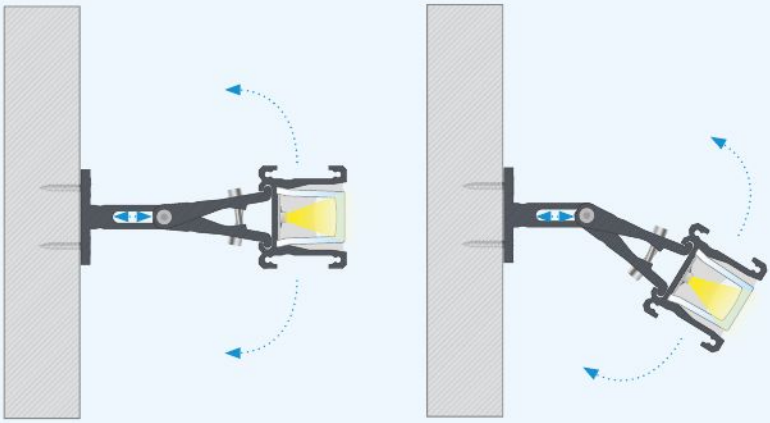
WITH HOLE	WITHOUT HOLE	WITH GLAND
SILVER	SILVER	SILVER
		
12-1275-10	12-1225-11	12-2345-11

Accessories

FASSO MOUNTING CLIP	TAPO END CAP
	
14-2028-55	12-1290-01



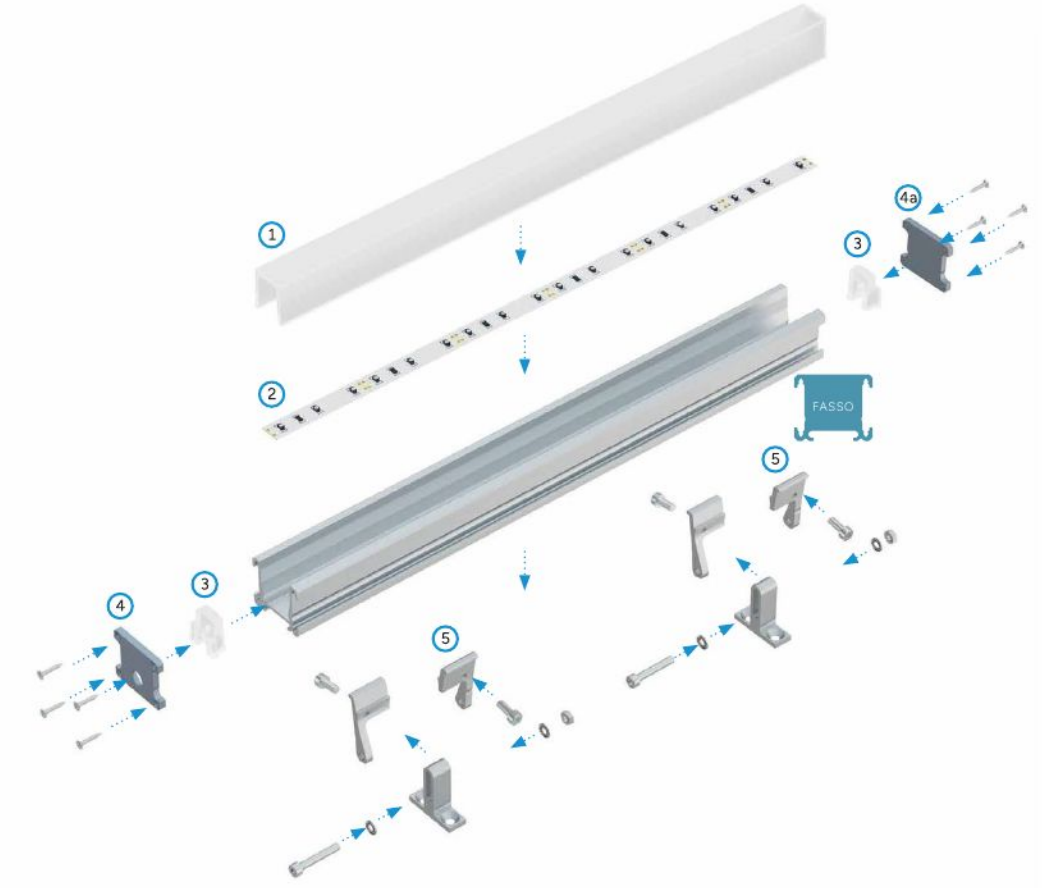
Instructions for installing **SealFlow®-sealed FASSO LED system** with **SOLID cover** using **FASSO mounting clip.**



The effect of mounting **SealFlow®-sealed FASSO LED system** with **SOLID cover** using **FASSO mounting clip.**



Axonometric projection of **SealFlow®-sealed FASSO LED system** with **SOLID cover** mounted using **FASSO mounting clips.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FASSO LED profile** and (1) **SOLID cover,** (2) **LED strip,**
(3) **TAPO end caps for SOLID cover,** (4) **FASSO end cap with hole**, (4a) **FASSO end cap without hole**, (5) **FASSO mounting clips.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in K**3D Configurator**

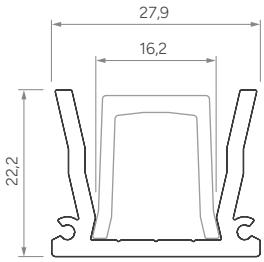


STRADA

LED System

A hermetic LED system resistant to loads generated by vehicle traffic of up to 12 tonnes per axle. Intended for installation in driveways, pavements, and other areas requiring high-strength, IP68-rated linear lighting, with IK10 impact resistance.

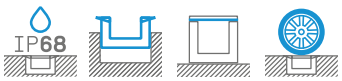
Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

STRADA

Assembly methods



WATCH DIY VIDEO

STRADA

LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

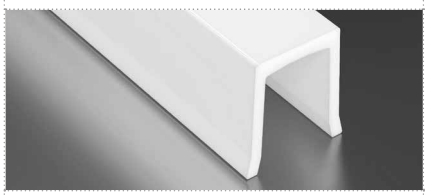
	SILVER (ANODIZED, SEALFLOW® SEALED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors		
1,0 m	10-1514-10	10-1094-10
2,02 m	10-1514-20	10-1094-20
3,0 m	10-1514-30	10-1094-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**	

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

MILKY

SOLID



1 m PC: 11-3221-10

Assembly profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	STRADA M1	STRADA M3
	SILVER (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors		
1,0 m	10-1104-10	10-1114-10
2,02 m	10-1104-20	10-1114-20
3,0 m	10-1104-30	10-1114-30

End caps (aluminum)

STRADA	STRADA M1	STRADA M3	STRADA M3-M1	STRADA	STRADA M1	STRADA M3	STRADA M3-M1
WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
SILVER	SILVER	SILVER	SILVER	SILVER	SILVER	SILVER	SILVER
							
12-1265-10	12-1295-10	12-1285-10	12-1305-10	12-1255-11	12-1295-11	12-1285-11	12-1245-11

STRADA

WITH GLAND

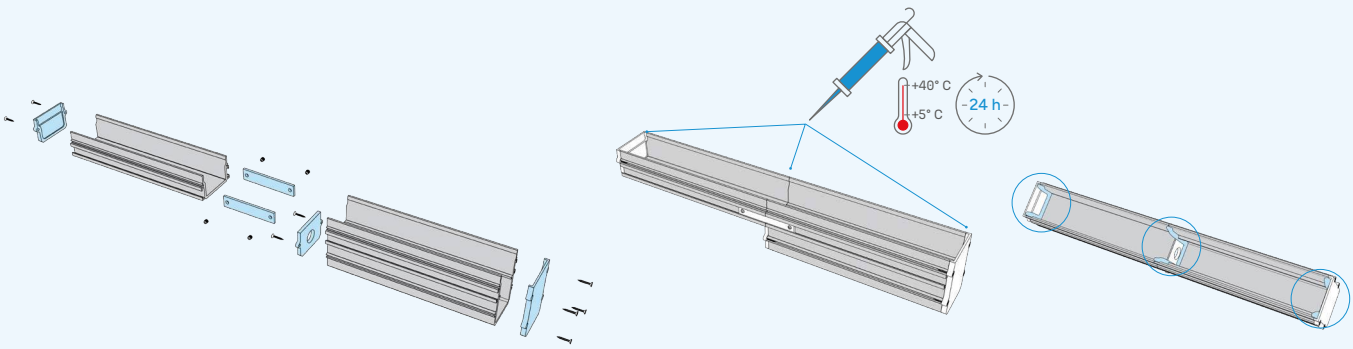
SILVER



12-2335-11

Accessories

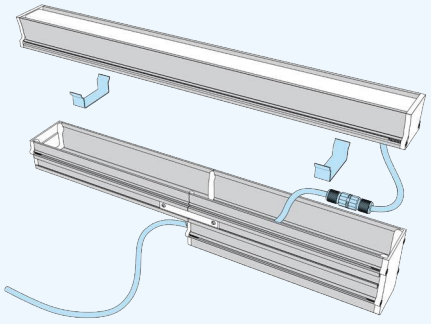
STRADA METAL MOUNTING CLIP	STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	TAPO END CAP	LUMINES SILICONE FOR LED PROFILES		
			GRAY		BLACK
					
13-0220-02	12-1295-10	12-1290-01	300 ml: 14-4028-70	20 ml: 14-4028-69	20 ml: 14-4028-71



Install **straight connectors** (when joining **two or more profiles**) into **STRADA M1** or **STRADA M3 mounting profile,** then fit appropriate **end caps.**

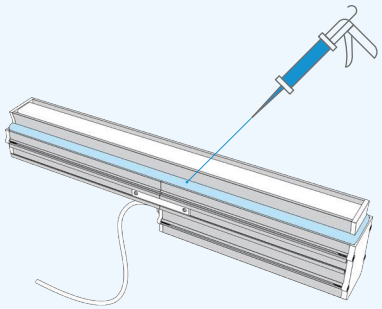
Seal **STRADA M1** and/or **STRADA M3 mounting profile** with **LUMINES silicone** around **end caps** and at **all connection points.**

Allow silicone to cure for minimum **24 hours** at ambient temperature of **+5°C to +40°C.**



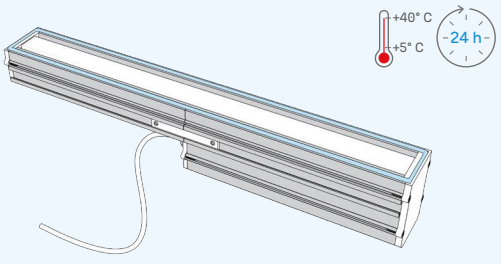
Connect **cables** to **power supply.**

Place **STRADA mounting clips** in **STRADA M1** and/or **STRADA M3 mounting profile.**



Place **STRADA LED** profile on **STRADA mounting clips.**

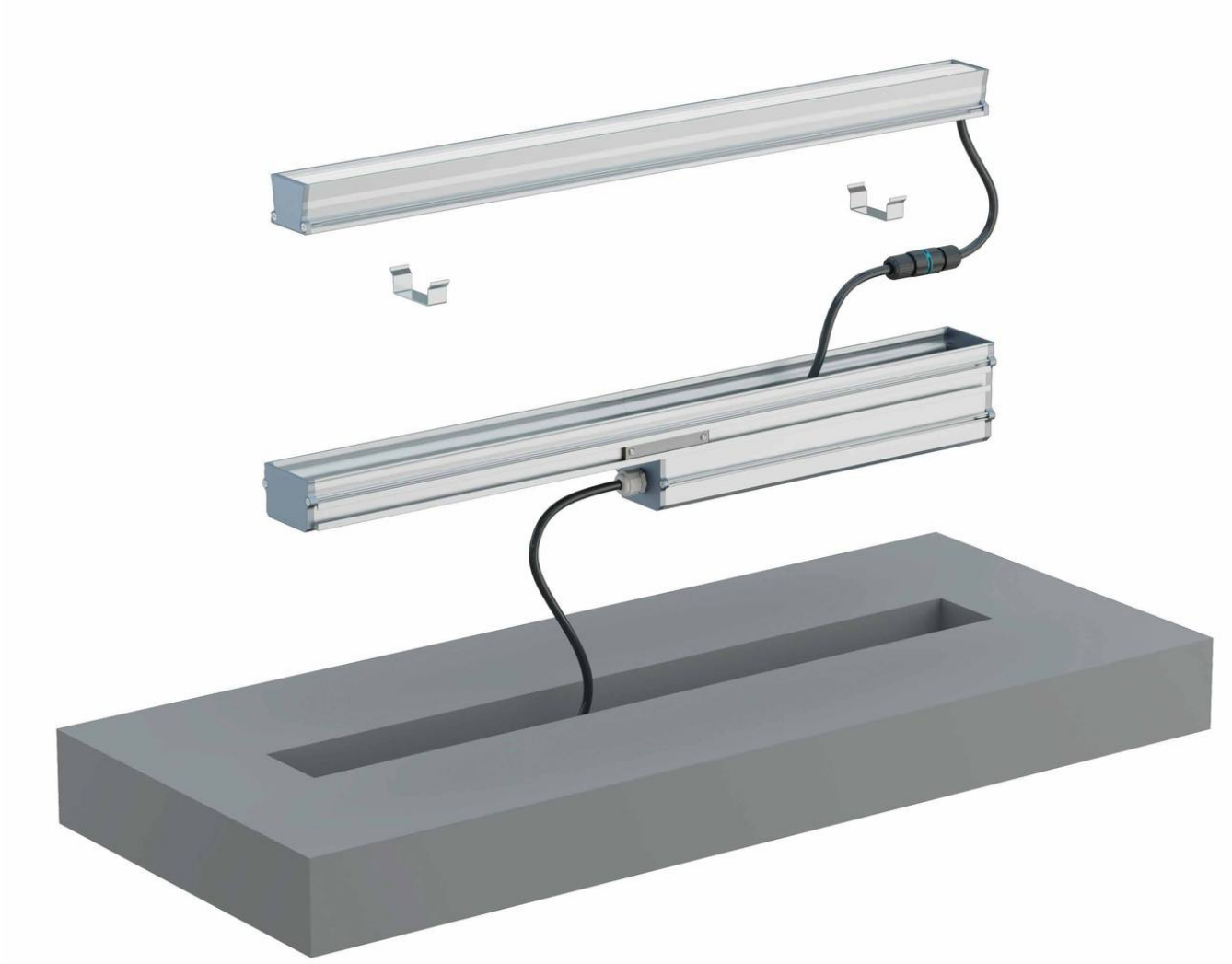
Fill space between **STRADA LED profile** and **STRADA M1** and/or **STRADA M3 mounting profile** with **LUMINES silicone.**



Click **STRADA LED** profile into **STRADA M1** and/or **STRADA M3 mounting profile** and remove excess silicone.

Protect installation against damage and allow **LUMINES silicone** to cure for minimum **24 hours** at ambient temperature of **+5°C to +40°C.**

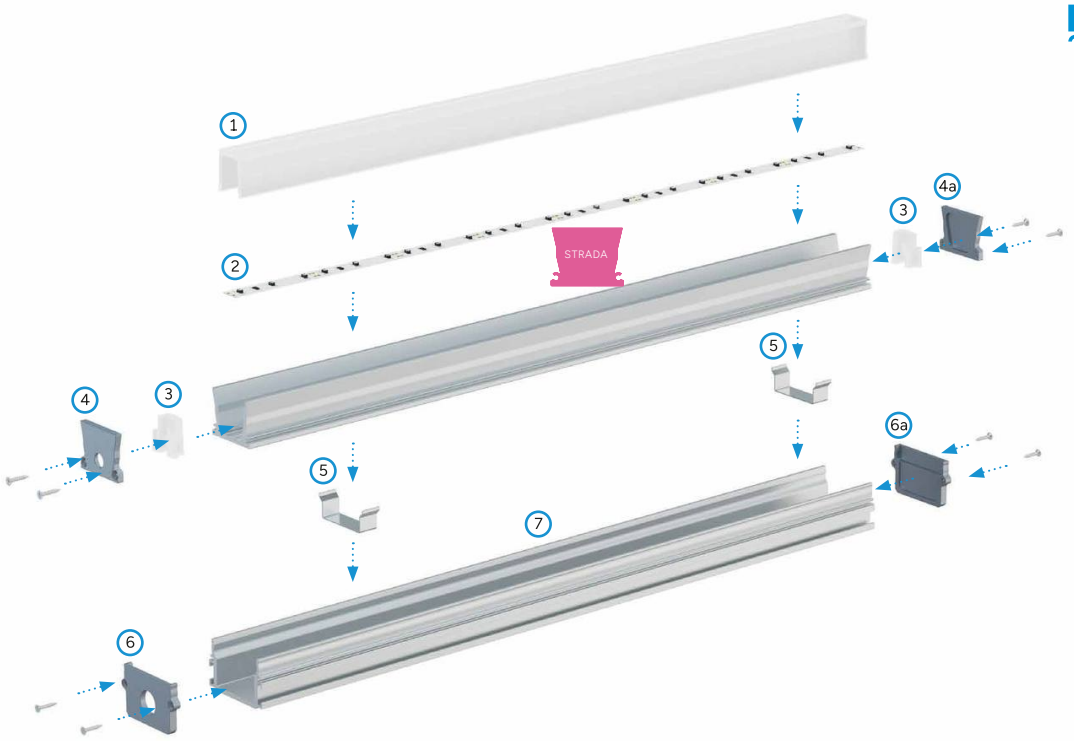
For other silicone brands, curing time may vary according to manufacturer specification.



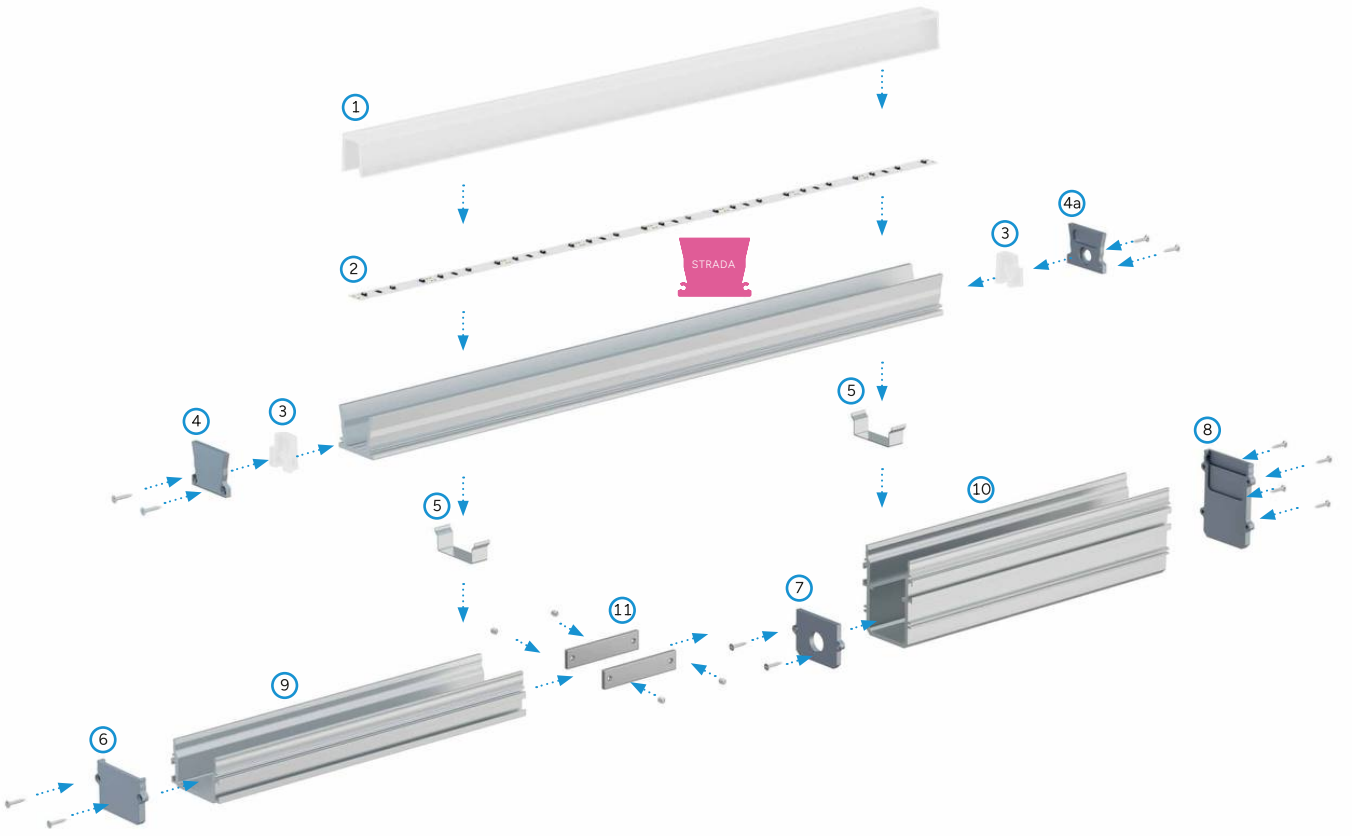
Axonometric projection of **SealFlow®-sealed STRADA LED system** components before installation in substrate.



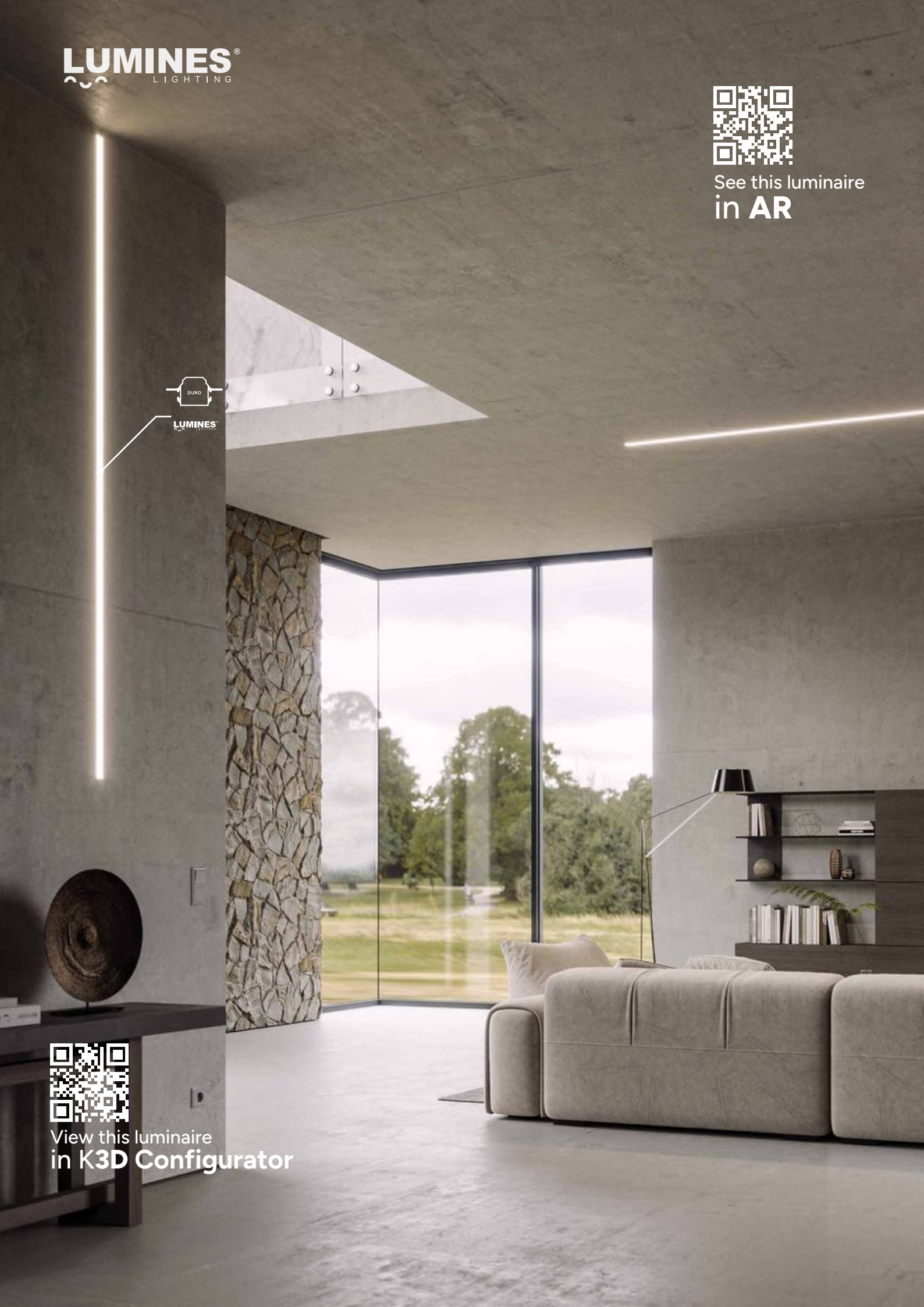
Cross-section view of substrate with STRADA LED system installed using **STRADA M1** and **STRADA M3 mounting profile.**
Aluminium end caps used: **STRADA M3-M1 (with hole), STRADA M3, STRADA M1.**

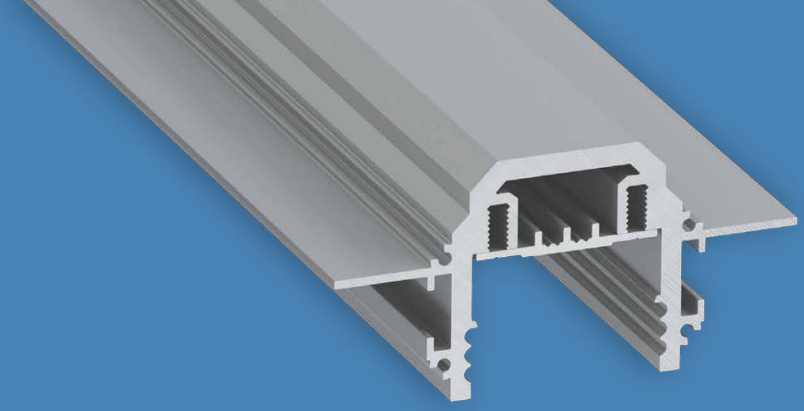


Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **STRADA LED profile** and (1) **SOLID cover,** (2) **LED strip,**
(3) **TAPO end caps for SOLID cover,** (4) **STRADA end cap with hole**, (4a) **STRADA end cap without hole**, (5) **STRADA mounting clips,**
(6) **STRADA M1 end cap with hole**, (6a) **STRADA M1 end cap without hole**, (7) **STRADA M1 assembly profile.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **STRADA LED profile** and (1) **SOLID cover,** (2) **LED strip,**
(3) **TAPO end caps for SOLID cover,** (4) **STRADA end cap without hole**, (4a) **STRADA end cap with hole**, (5) **STRADA mounting clips,**
(6) **STRADA M1 end cap without hole**, (7) **STRADA M3-M1 end cap with hole**, (8) **STRADA M3 end cap without hole,**
(9) **STRADA M1 assembly profile,** (10) **STRADA M3 assembly profile,** (11) **straight connectors.**


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
DURO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

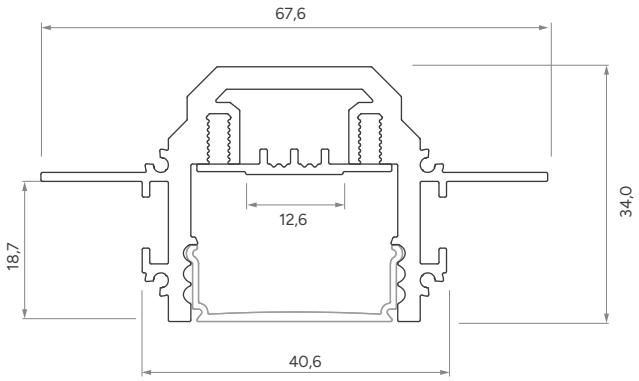


DURO

LED System

A DURO LED system is designed for installation in concrete using the pouring method and adapted for mechanical anchoring in formwork. It ensures high stability, load resistance, and a precise light line finish in ceilings, walls, and other concrete surfaces. The system is designed for a single LED strip. Thanks to a specially developed LIFT ONE cover, the cover surface can be precisely aligned with plaster layers of various thicknesses, while its construction facilitates easy service access to the light source.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

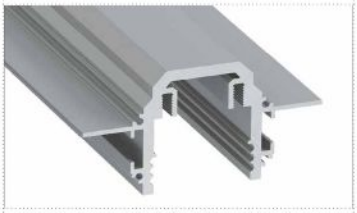
Assembly methods

WATCH DIY VIDEO

DURO

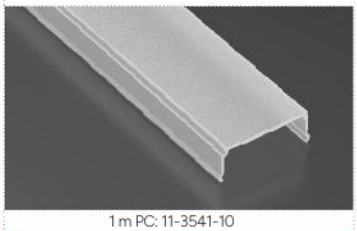
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors	
1,0 m	10-1204-10
2,02 m	10-1204-20
3,0 m	10-1204-30
LED strip width (mm)	**up to 12**

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

OPAL
LIFT ONE

1 m PC: 11-3541-10

Assembly profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

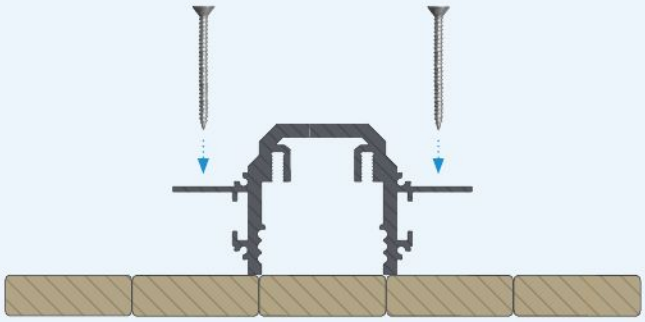
	DURO M1
	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors	
1,0 m	10-1214-10
2,02 m	10-1214-20
3,0 m	10-1214-30

End caps (aluminum)

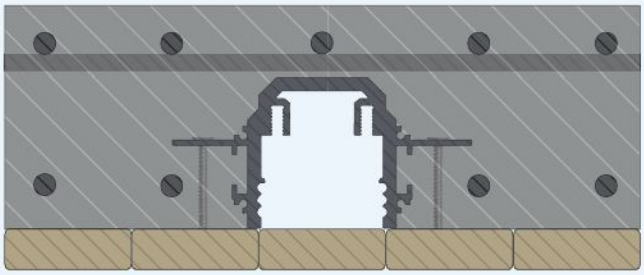
WITH HOLE	WITHOUT HOLE
SILVER	SILVER
	
ALU 12-2035-10	ALU 12-2035-11

Accessories

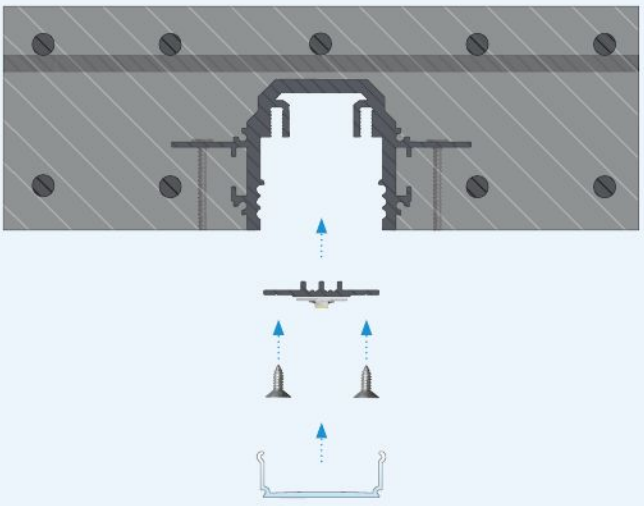
GLAND FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT	SELF-TAPPING METAL SCREW Ø3.5 × 6.5 MM - SET
	
14-2029-03	14-2029-04



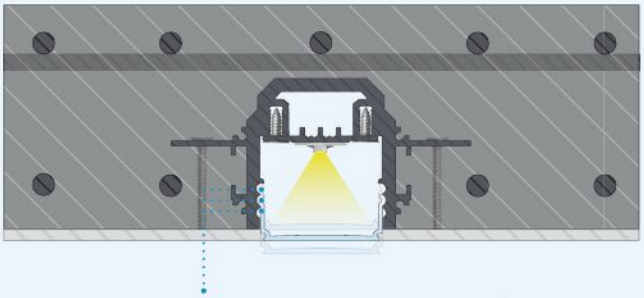
Instructions for installing **DURO LED profile** in formwork using **screws.**



The effect of mounting **DURO LED profile** in formwork using **screws** after **reinforcement installation** and **concrete pouring.**

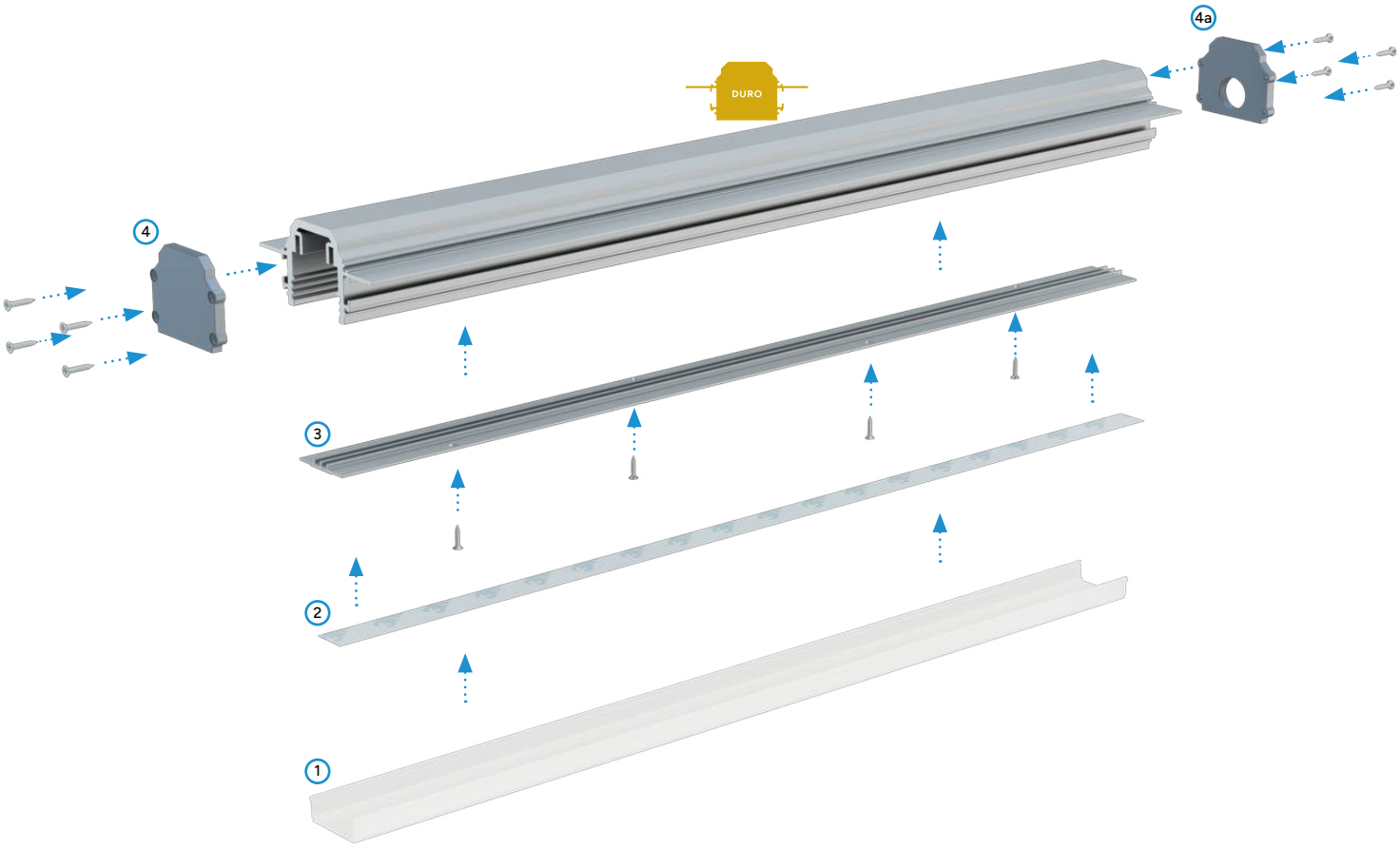


Instructions for installing **DURO M1 assembly profile** with **LIFT ONE cover** using **screws.**



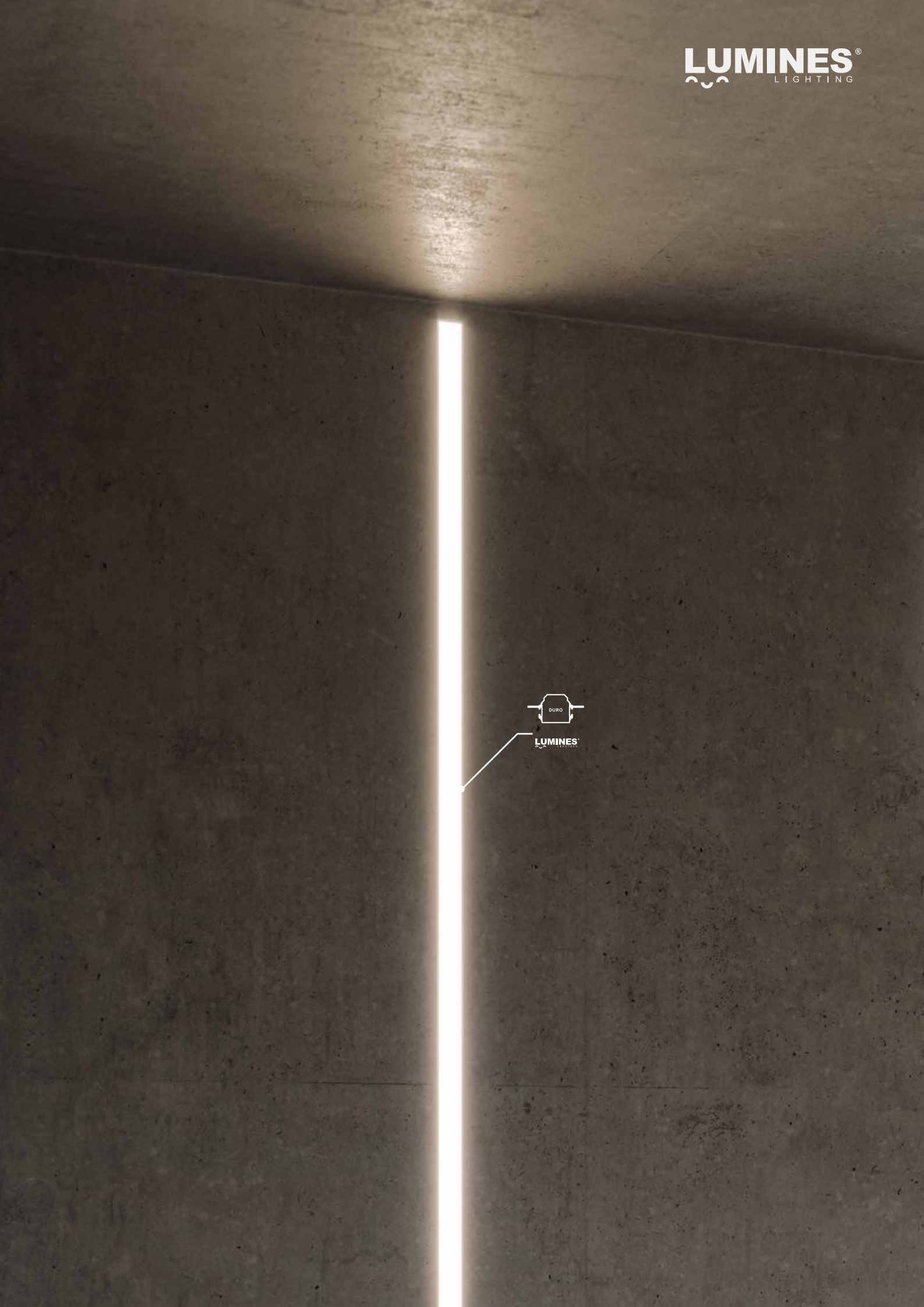
Cover surface can be precisely **aligned** with **plaster layers of various thicknesses**

The effect of mounting **DURO M1 assembly profile** with **LIFT ONE cover** using **screws** after **plaster finishing.**

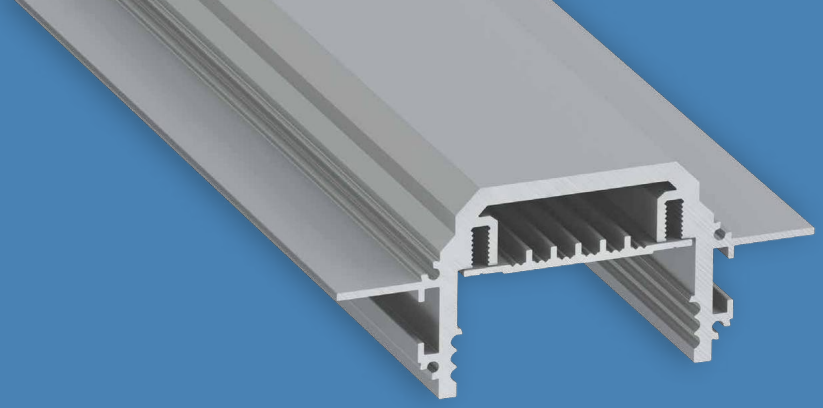


Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **DURO LED profile** and (1) **LIFT ONE cover,** (2) **LED strip,** (3) **DURO M1 assembly profile,** (4) **DURO end cap without hole**, (4a) **DURO end cap with hole.**

LUMINES®
LIGHTING




LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
TECO
LUMINES
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

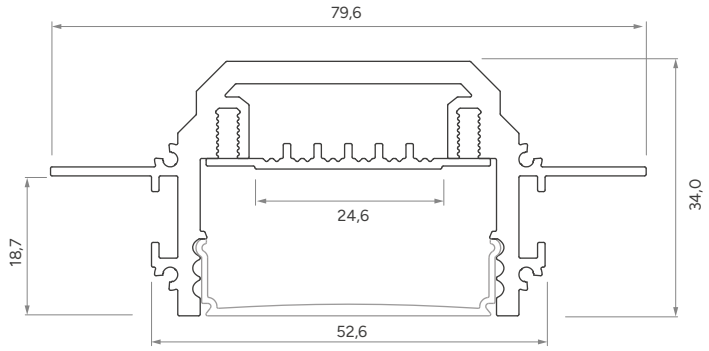


TECO

LED System

A TECO LED system is designed for installation in concrete using the pouring method and adapted for mechanical anchoring in formwork. It ensures high stability, load resistance, and a precise light line finish in ceilings, walls, and other concrete surfaces. The system is designed for two paralel LED strips. Thanks to a specially developed LIFT TWO cover, the cover surface can be precisely aligned with plaster layers of various thicknesses, while its construction facilitates easy service access to the light source.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

TECO

Assembly methods

WATCH DIY VIDEO

TECO

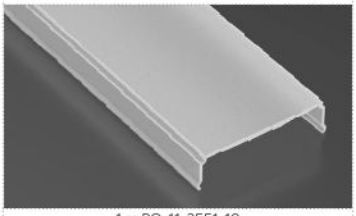
LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors	
1,0 m	10-1224-10
2,02 m	10-1224-20
3,0 m	10-1224-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 × 12**

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

OPAL
LIFT TWO

1 m PC: 11-3551-10

Assembly profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

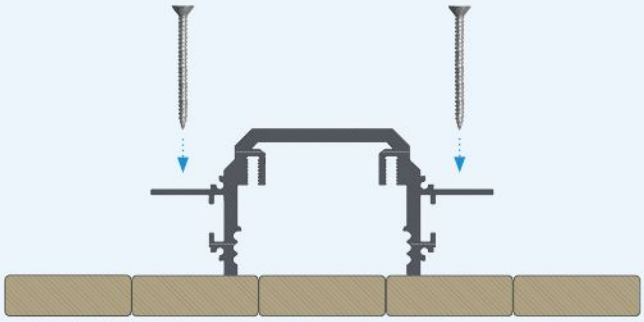
	TECO M1
	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors	
1,0 m	10-1234-10
2,02 m	10-1234-20
3,0 m	10-1234-30

End caps (aluminum)

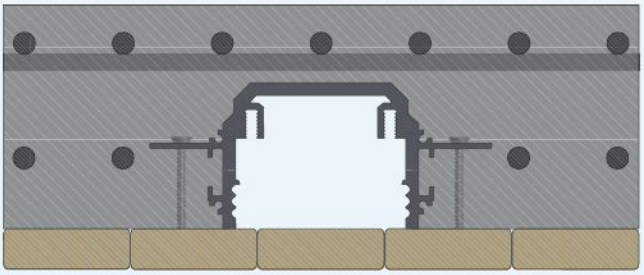
WITH HOLE	WITHOUT HOLE
SILVER	SILVER
TECO	
	
ALU 12-2045-10	ALU 12-2045-11

Accessories

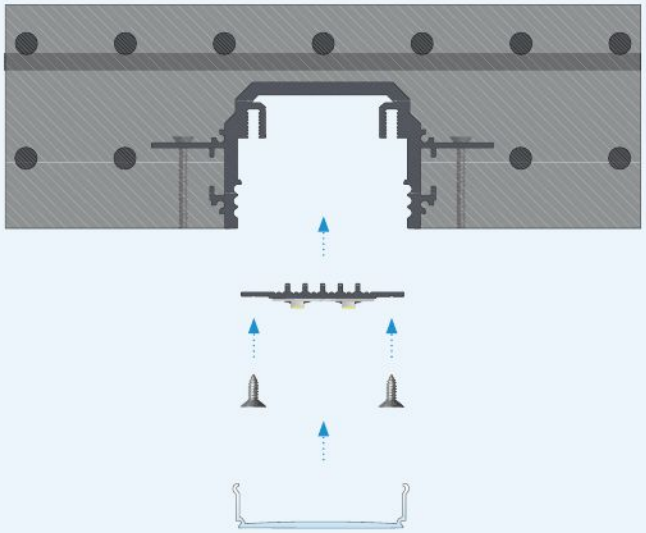
GLAND FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT	SELF-TAPPING METAL SCREW Ø3.5 × 6.5 MM - SET
	
14-2029-03	14-2029-04



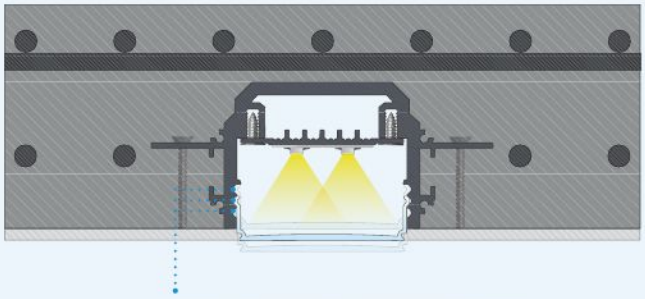
Instructions for installing **TECO LED profile** in formwork using **screws.**



The effect of mounting **TECO LED profile** in formwork using **screws** after **reinforcement installation** and **concrete pouring.**

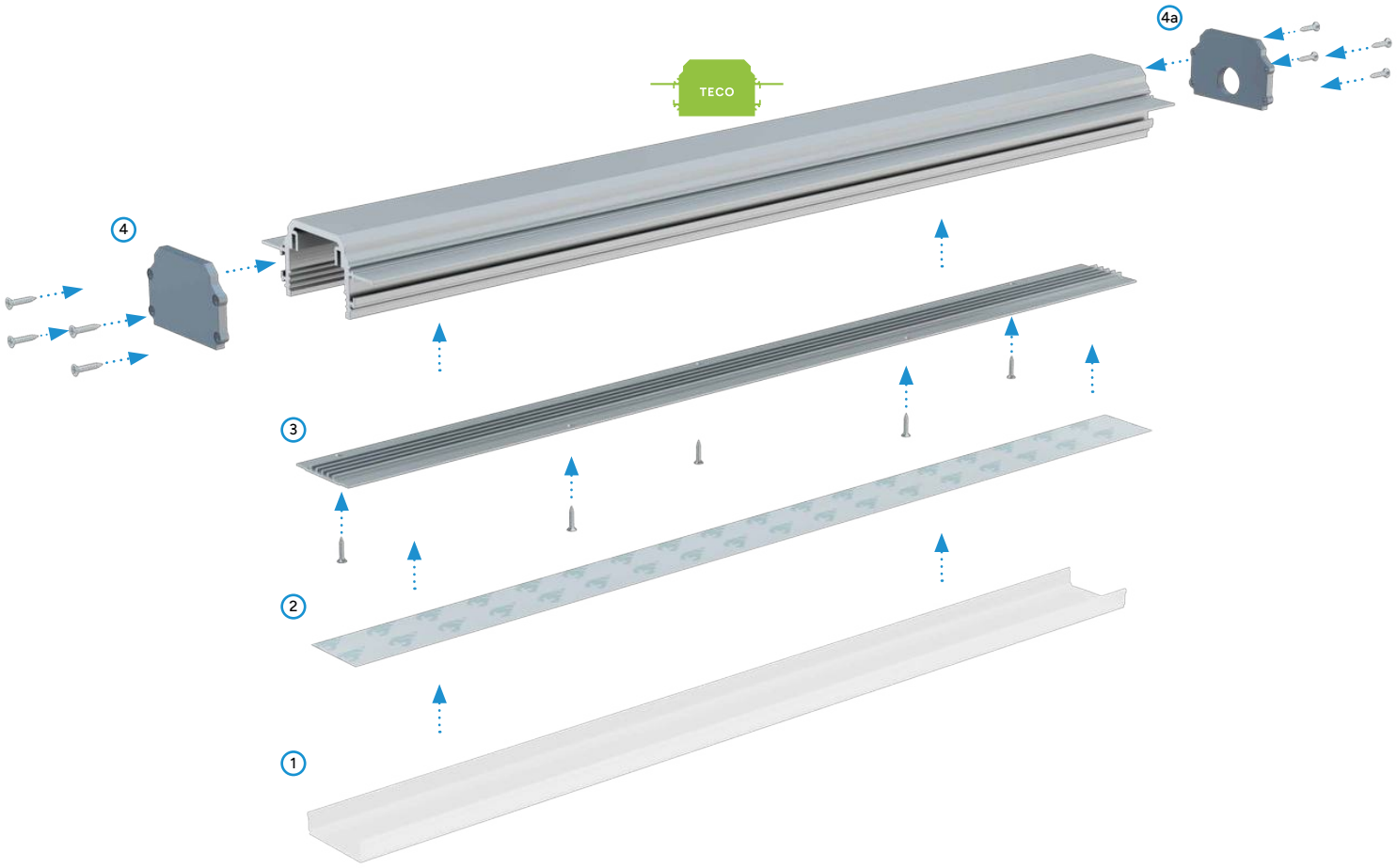


Instructions for installing **TECO M1 assembly profile** with **LIFT TWO cover** using **screws.**



Cover surface can be precisely **aligned** with **plaster layers of various thicknesses**

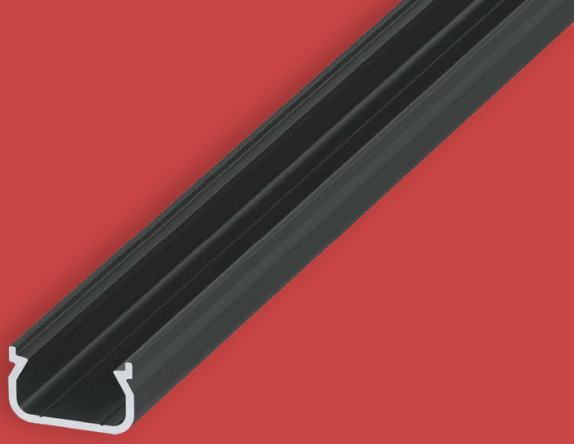
The effect of mounting **TECO M1 assembly profile** with **LIFT TWO cover** using **screws** after **plaster finishing.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **TECO LED profile** and (1) **LIFT TWO cover,** (2) **two LED strips,** (3) **TECO M1 assembly profile,** (4) **TECO end cap without hole**, (4a) **TECO end cap with hole.**


LUMINES®
LIGHTING
TECO
LUMINES

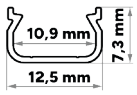
TEKKNI®



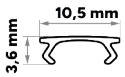
Set
TEKKNI IKKE

A surface-mounted LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting accents.

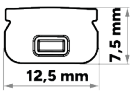
Set contains



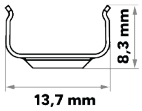
IKKE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S10
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



IKKE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS



IKKE
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-0751-20	38-0741-20	38-0731-20
3 m	38-0811-30	38-0801-30	38-0791-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-0780-20	38-0770-20	38-0760-20
3 m	38-0840-30	38-0830-30	38-0820-30

TEKKN1®

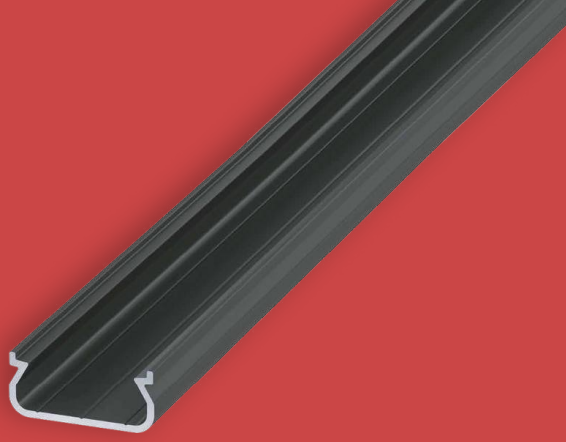
IKKE



Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



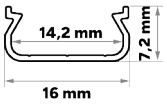
TEKKNI®



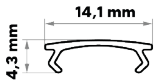
Set
TEKKNI ORRE

A surface-mounted, double-strip LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting accents.

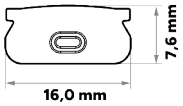
Set contains



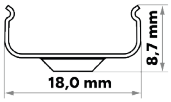
ORRE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



ORRE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS



ORRE
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK

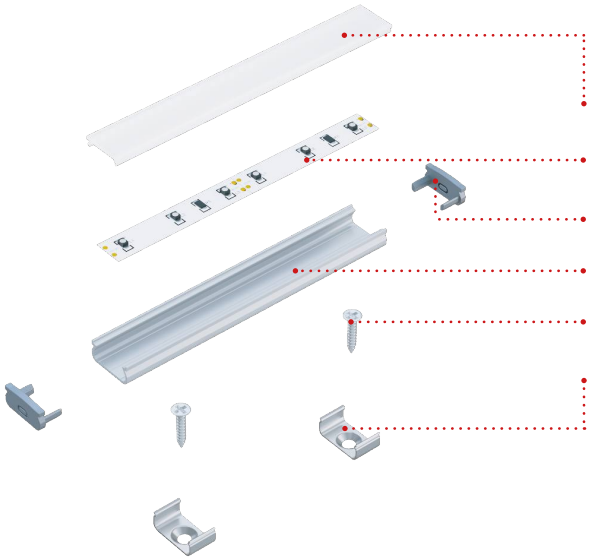
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1951-20	38-1941-20	38-1931-20
3 m	38-2011-30	38-2001-30	38-1991-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1980-20	38-1970-20	38-1960-20
3 m	38-2040-30	38-2030-30	38-2020-30

TEKKN1®

ORRE



S14 LED cover

LED Strip

ORRE End caps

ORRE LED profile

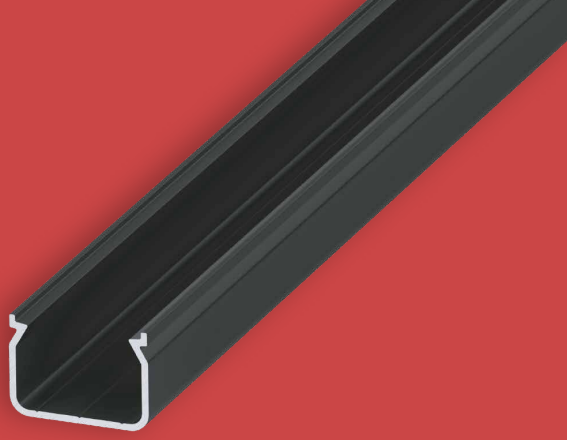
Screws

ORRE Mounting clips

Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



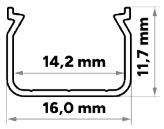
TEKKNI®



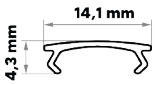
Set
TEKKNI HOM

A surface-mounted LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes.

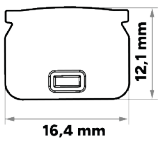
Set contains



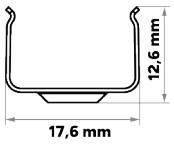
HOM
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC

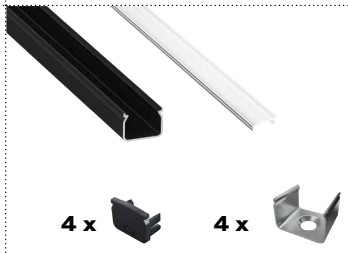
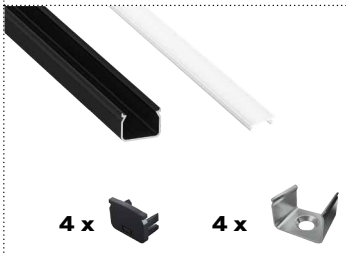
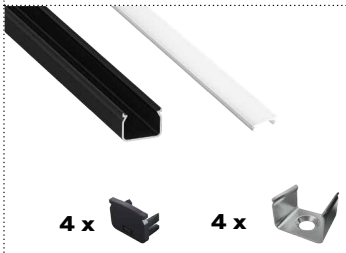


HOM
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

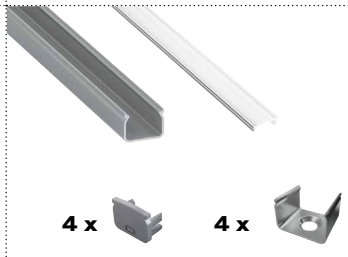
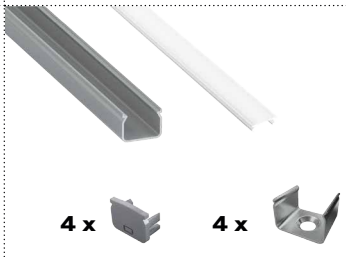
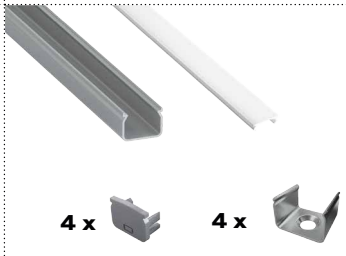


HOM
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK

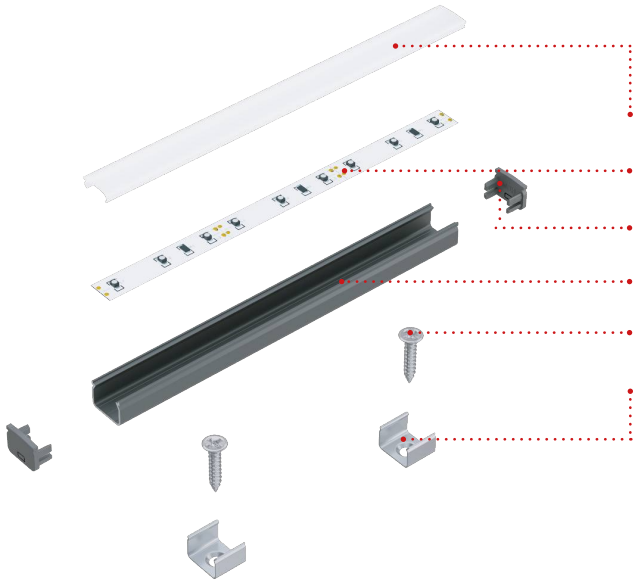
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-0871-20	38-0861-20	38-0851-20
3 m	38-0931-30	38-0921-30	38-0911-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-0900-20	38-0890-20	38-0880-20
3 m	38-0960-30	38-0950-30	38-0940-30

TEKKN1®

HOM



S14 LED cover

LED Strip

HOM End caps

HOM LED profile

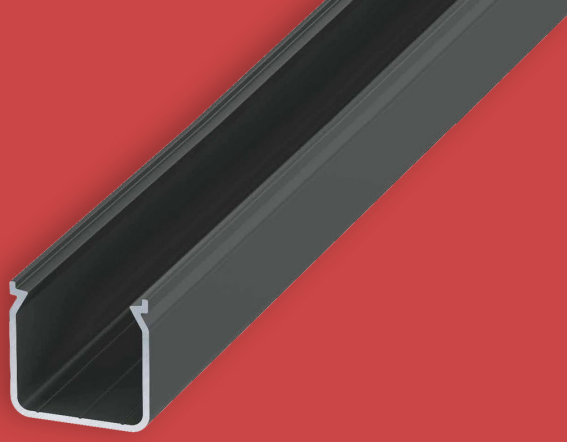
Screws

HOM Mounting clips

Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



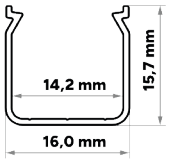
TEKKNI®



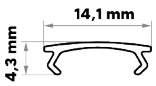
Set
TEKKNI HELSE

A surface-mounted LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes.

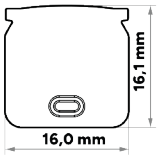
Set contains



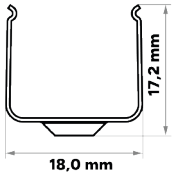
HELSE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC

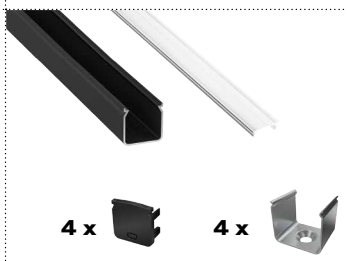
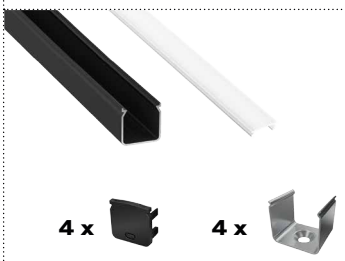
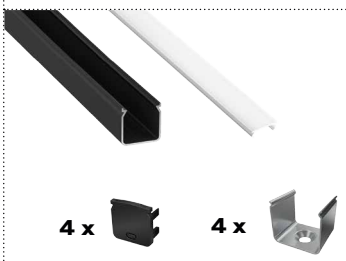


HELSE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

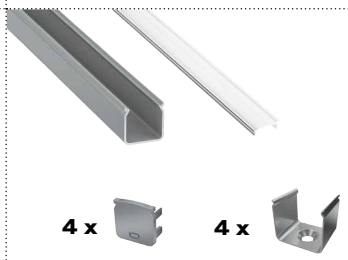
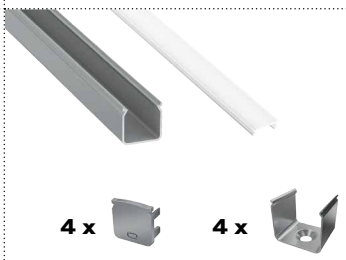
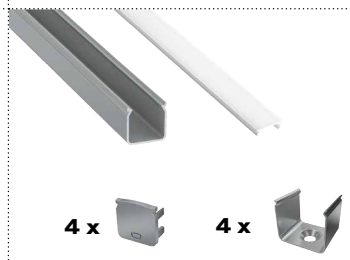


HELSE
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK

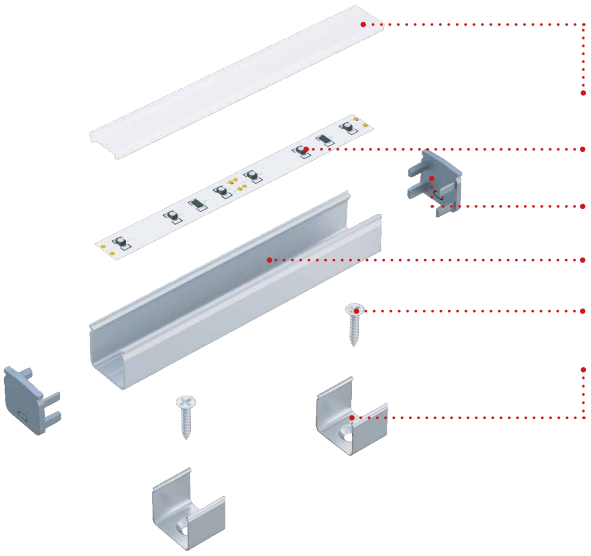
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1831-20	38-1821-20	38-1811-20
3 m	38-1891-30	38-1881-30	38-1871-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1860-20	38-1850-20	38-1840-20
3 m	38-1920-30	38-1910-30	38-1900-30

TEKKN1®

HELSE



S14 LED cover

LED Strip

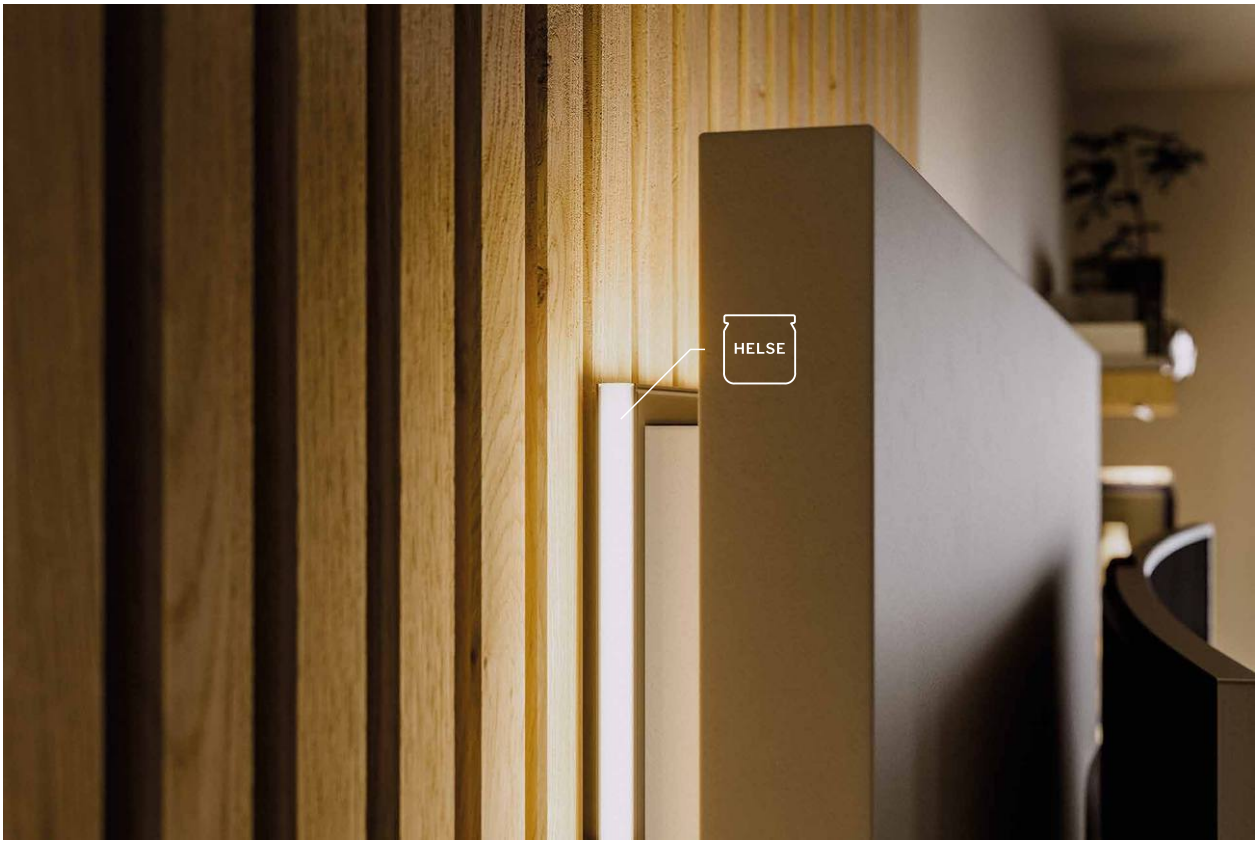
HELSE End caps

HELSE LED profile

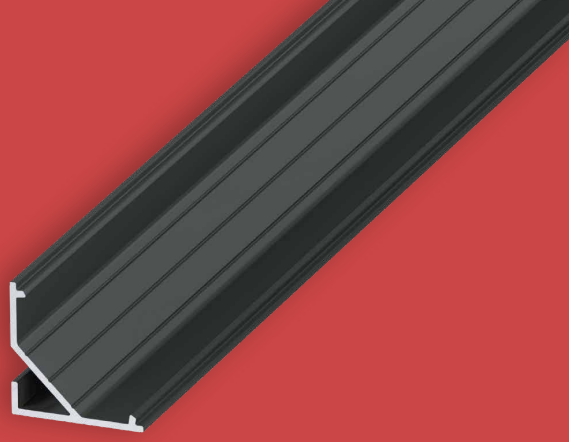
Screws

HELSE Mounting clips

Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



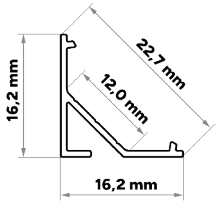
TEKKNI®



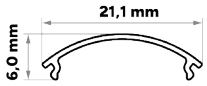
Set
TEKKNI ARRE

A 45° angled LED profile designed for use in kitchens and display areas. Intended for illuminating cabinets, countertops, and other work surfaces.

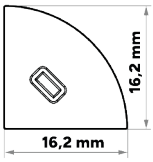
Set contains



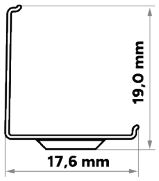
ARRE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



M21
PC
LED COVER
1 PC

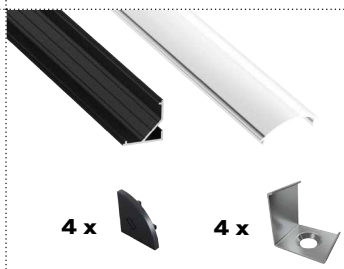


ARRE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

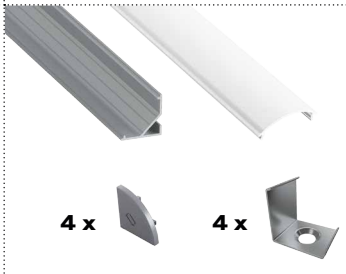
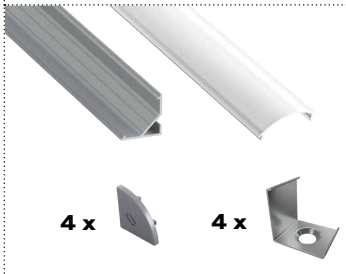


ARRE
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK

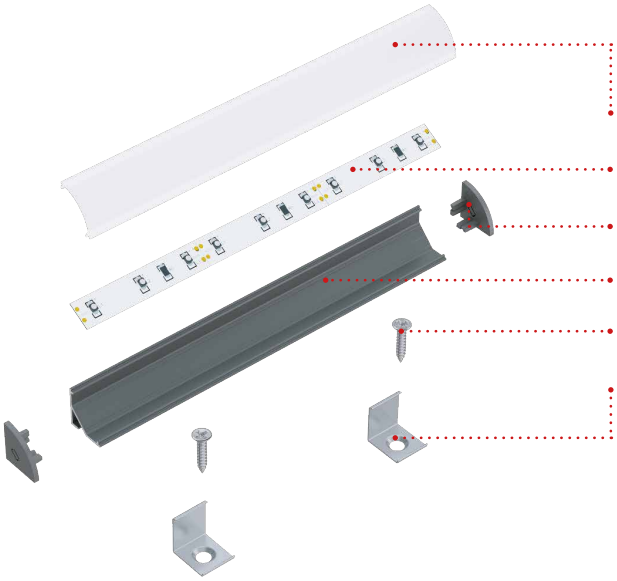
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-0631-20	38-0621-20	38-0611-20
3 m	38-0691-30	38-0681-30	38-0671-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-0660-20	38-0650-20	38-0640-20
3 m	38-0720-30	38-0710-30	38-0700-30

TEKKN1®

ARRE



M21 LED cover

LED Strip

ARRE End caps

ARRE LED profile

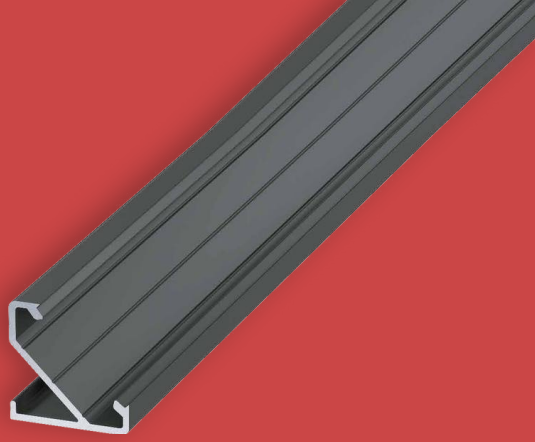
Screws

ARRE Mounting clips

Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



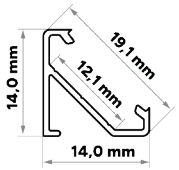
TEKKNI®



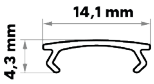
Set
TEKKNI BARDE

A 45° angled LED profile designed for use in kitchens and display areas. Intended for illuminating cabinets, countertops, and other work surfaces.

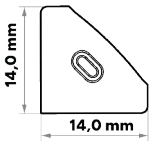
Set contains



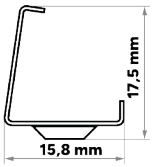
BARDE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC

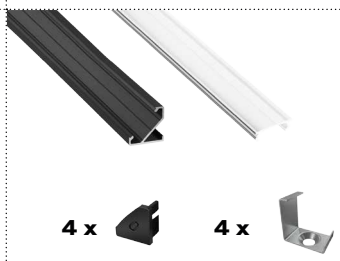
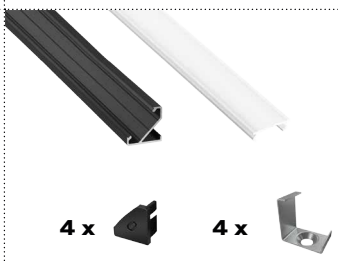
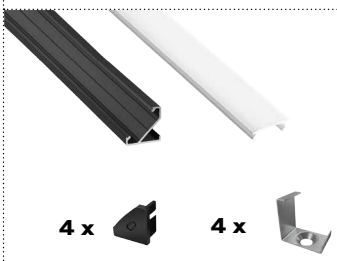


BARDE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

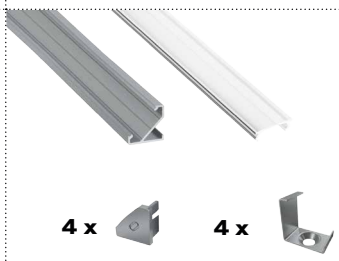
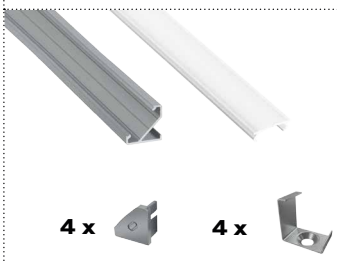
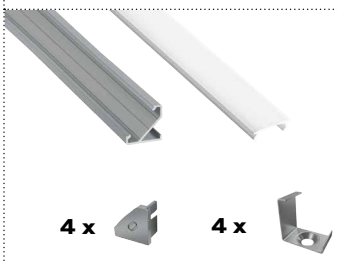


BARDE
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK

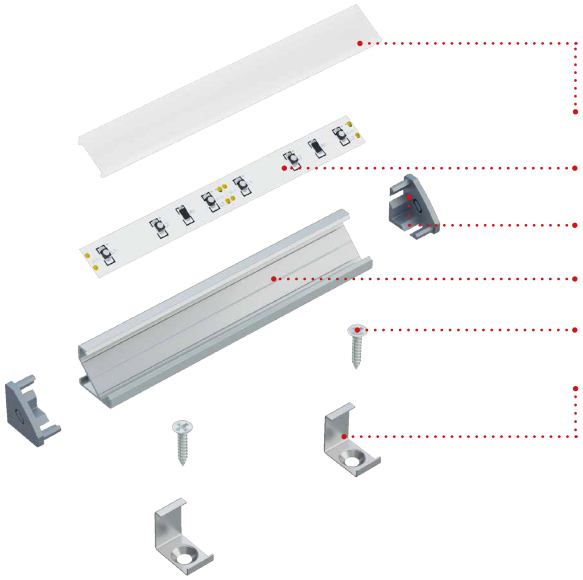
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-2191-20	38-2181-20	38-2171-20
3 m	38-2251-30	38-2241-30	38-2231-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-2220-20	38-2210-20	38-2200-20
3 m	38-2280-30	38-2270-30	38-2260-30

TEKKN1®

BARDE



S14 LED cover

LED Strip

BARDE End caps

BARDE LED profile

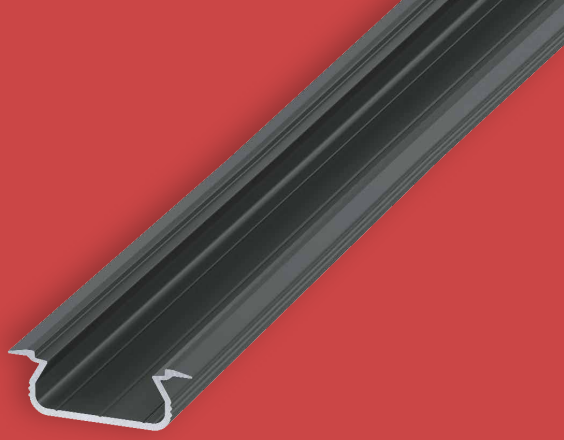
Screws

BARDE Mounting clips

Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



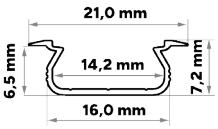
TEKKNI®



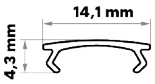
Set
TEKKNI SELDE

A recessed LED profile for kitchens and display areas. Designed to illuminate cabinets, countertops, and other work surfaces.

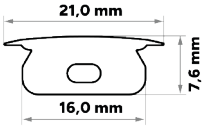
Set contains



SELDE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



SELDE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK

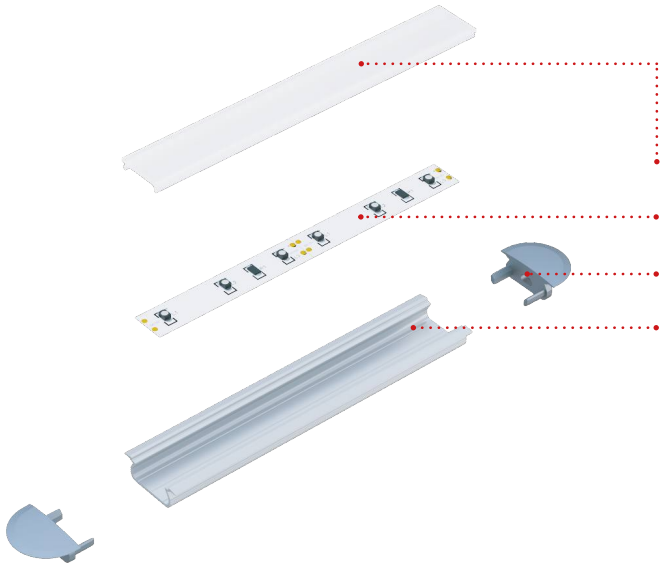
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
	 4 x	 4 x	 4 x
2,02 m	38-2071-20	38-2061-20	38-2051-20
3 m	38-2131-30	38-2121-30	38-2111-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
	 4 x	 4 x	 4 x
2,02 m	38-2100-20	38-2090-20	38-2080-20
3 m	38-2160-30	38-2150-30	38-2140-30

TEKKN1®

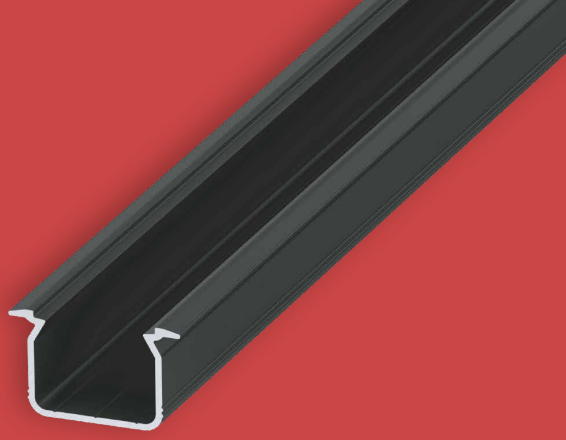
SELDE



Axonometric projection before assembly



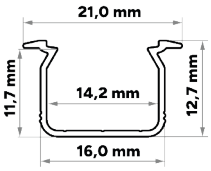
TEKKNI®



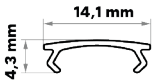
Set
TEKKNI UHRE

A recessed LED profile for kitchens and display areas. Designed to illuminate cabinets, countertops, and other work surfaces.

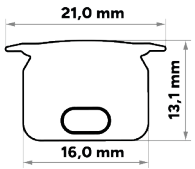
Set contains



UHRE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC

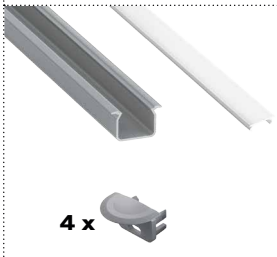


UHRE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK

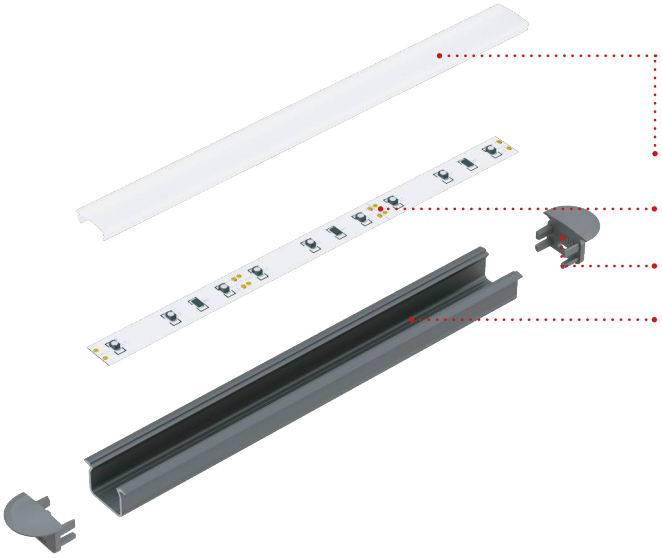
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x	4 x	4 x
2,02 m	38-0991-20	38-0981-20	38-0971-20
3 m	38-1051-30	38-1041-30	38-1031-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x	4 x	4 x
2,02 m	38-1020-20	38-1010-20	38-1000-20
3 m	38-1080-30	38-1070-30	38-1060-30

TEKKN1®

UHRE



S14 LED cover

LED Strip

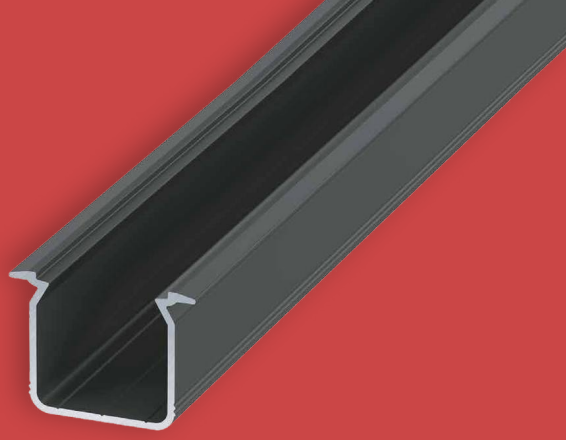
UHRE End caps

UHRE LED profile

Axonometric projection before assembly



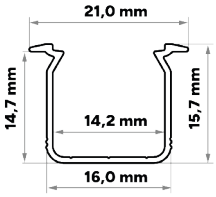
TEKKNI®



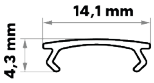
Set
TEKKNI SKAGEN

A recessed LED profile for kitchens and display areas. Designed to illuminate cabinets, countertops, and other work surfaces.

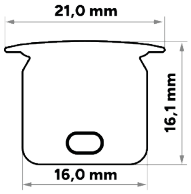
Set contains



SKAGEN
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC

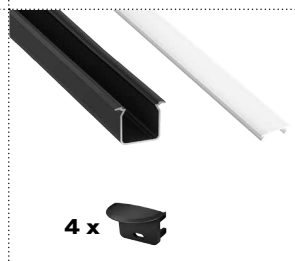


S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



SKAGEN
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK

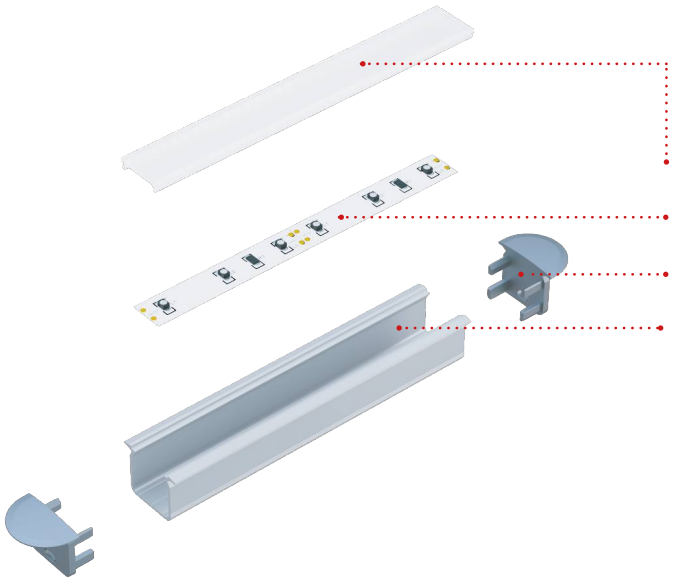
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
	 4 x	 4 x	 4 x
2,02 m	38-2311-20	38-2301-20	38-2291-20
3 m	38-2371-30	38-2361-30	38-2351-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
	 4 x	 4 x	 4 x
2,02 m	38-2340-20	38-2330-20	38-2320-20
3 m	38-2400-30	38-2390-30	38-2380-30

TEKKN1®

SKAGEN



S14 LED cover

LED Strip

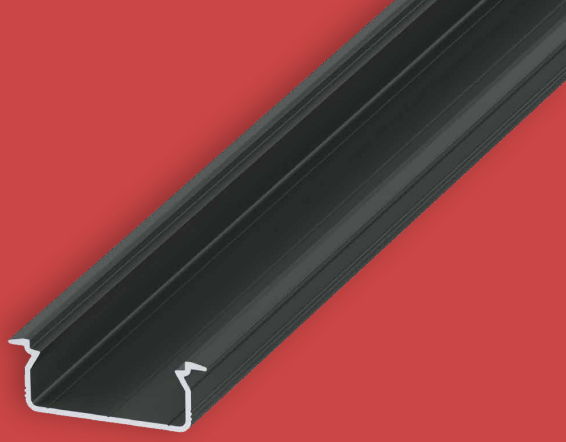
SKAGEN End caps

SKAGEN LED profile

Axonometric projection before assembly



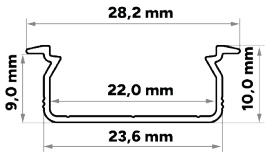
TEKKNI®



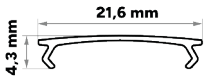
Set
TEKKNI TVED

A wide LED profile designed for installation in milled grooves. Intended for mounting two parallel LED strips.

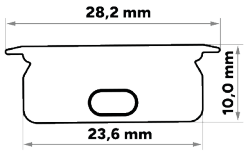
Set contains



TVED
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



M22
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



TVED
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK

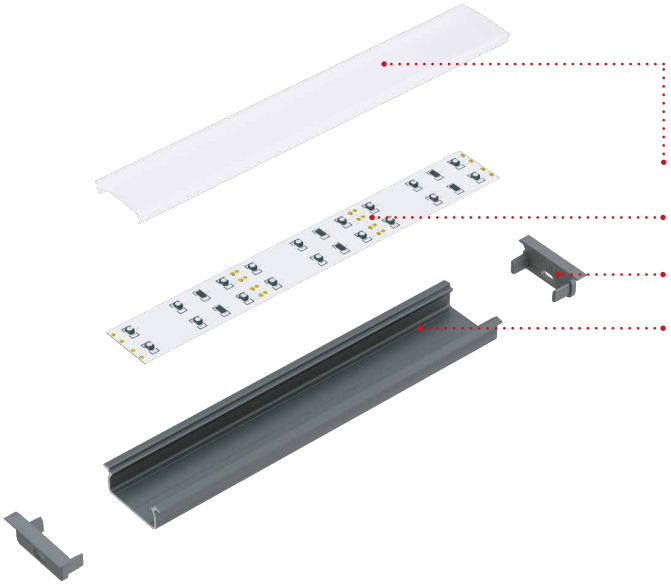
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x	4 x	4 x
2,02 m	38-1351-20	38-1341-20	38-1331-20
3 m	38-1411-30	38-1401-30	38-1391-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x	4 x	4 x
2,02 m	38-1380-20	38-1370-20	38-1360-20
3 m	38-1440-30	38-1430-30	38-1420-30

TEKKN1®

TVED



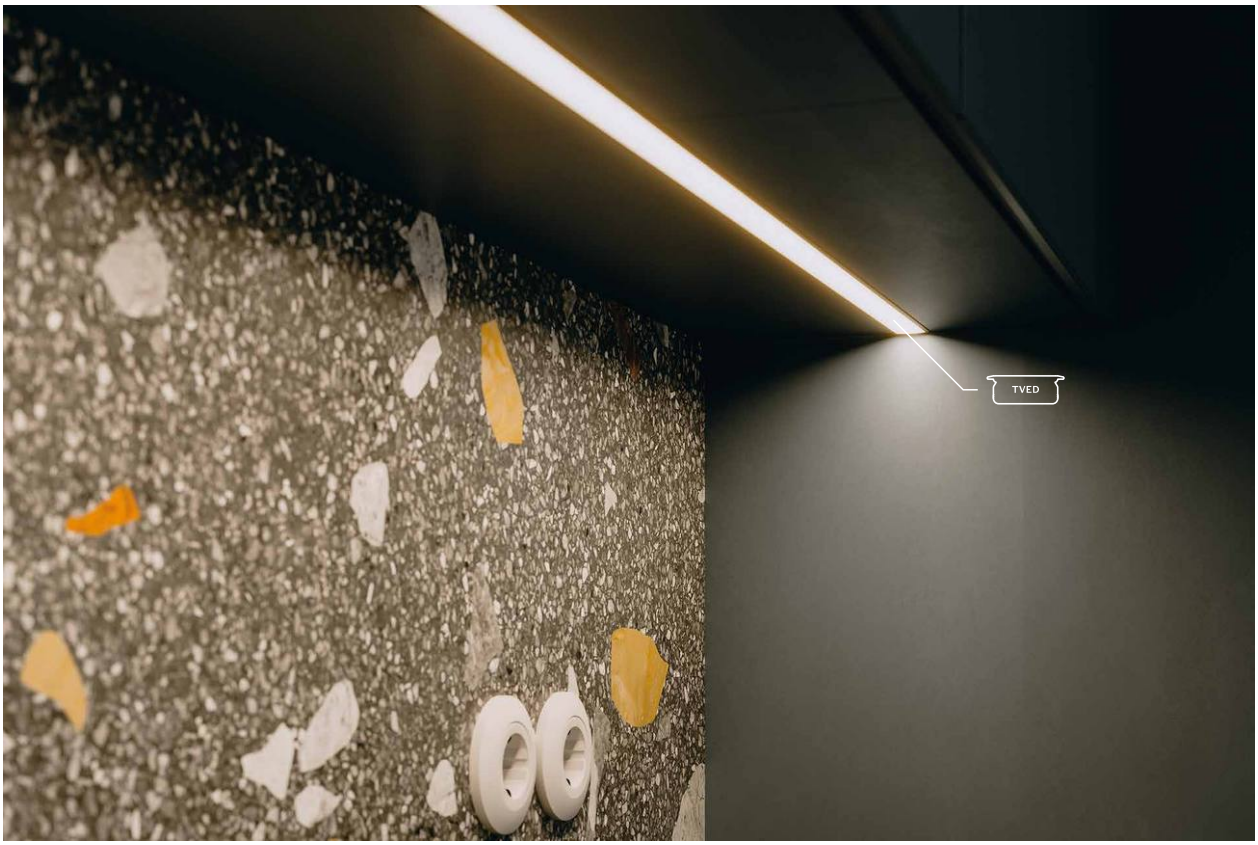
M22 LED cover

LED Strips

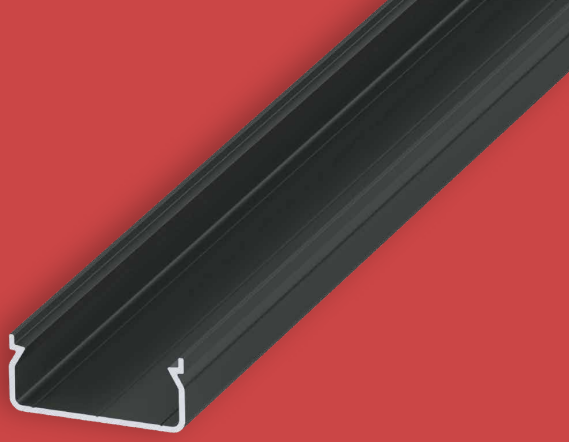
TVED End caps

TVED LED profile

Axonometric projection before assembly



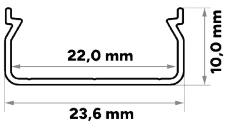
TEKKNI®



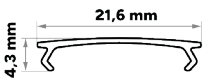
Set
TEKKNI EGEN

A surface-mounted, double-strip LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting accents.

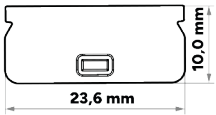
Set contains



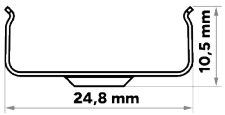
EGEN
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



M22
PC
LED COVER
1 PC

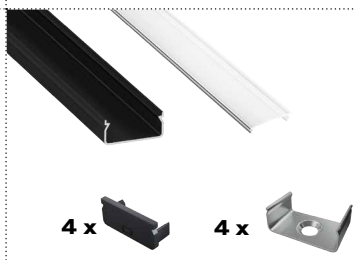
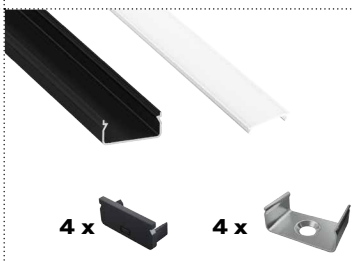
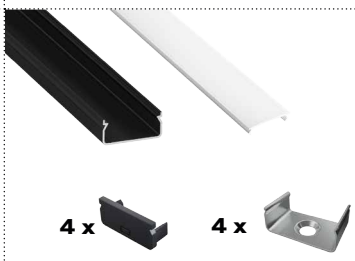


EGEN
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

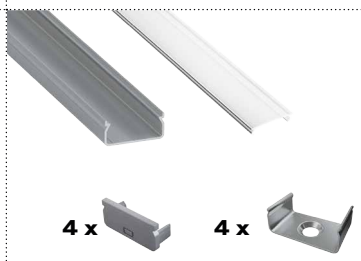
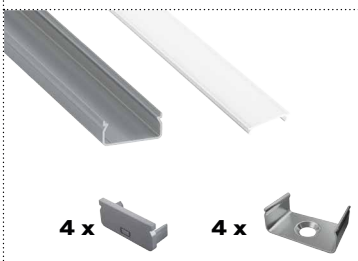
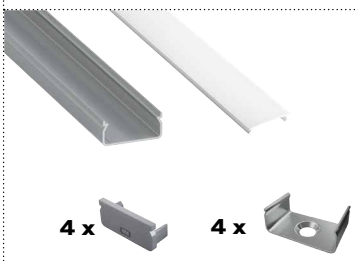


EGEN
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK

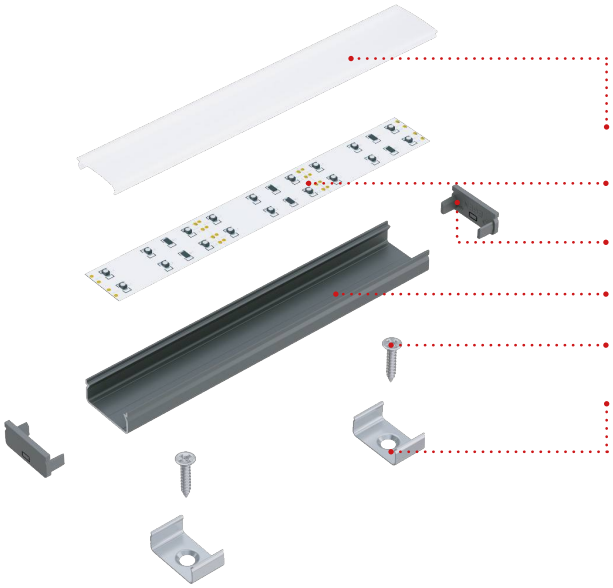
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1111-20	38-1101-20	38-1091-20
3 m	38-1171-30	38-1161-30	38-1151-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1140-20	38-1130-20	38-1120-20
3 m	38-1200-30	38-1190-30	38-1180-30

TEKKN1®

EGEN



M22 LED cover

LED Strips

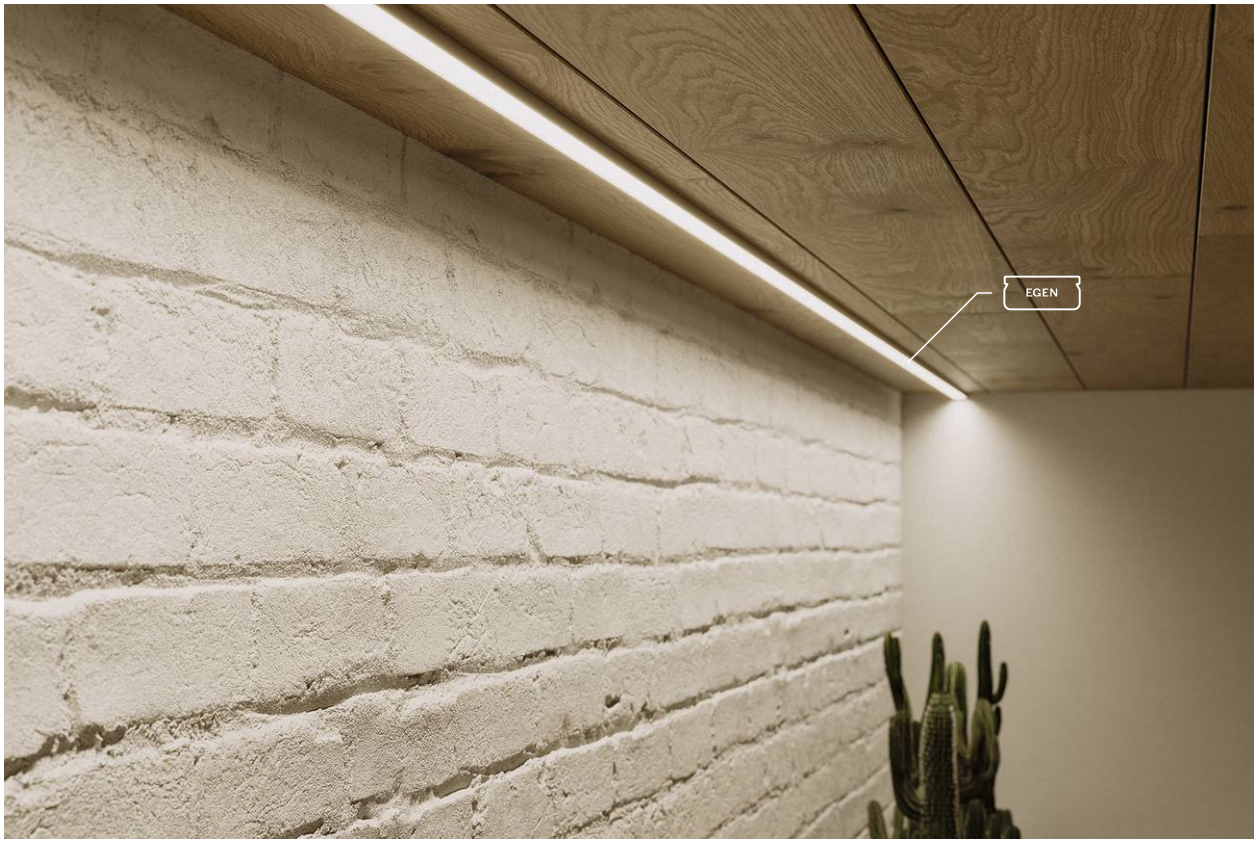
EGEN End caps

EGEN LED profile

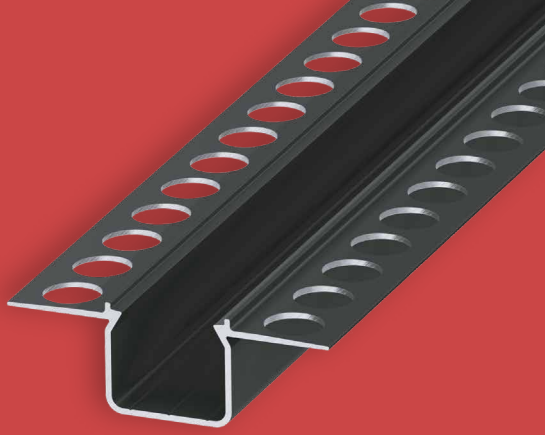
Screws

EGEN Mounting clips

Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



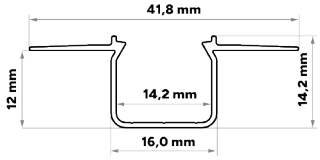
TEKKNI®



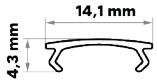
Set
TEKKNI MOSSO

A single-strip LED profile designed for installation in plasterboard. The joint compound penetrates through the perforated flanges, ensuring fast, trouble-free, and durable installation.

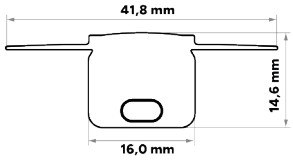
Set contains



MOSSO
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC

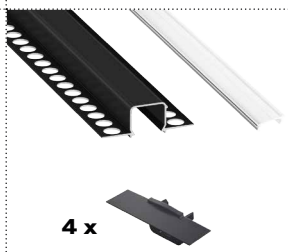
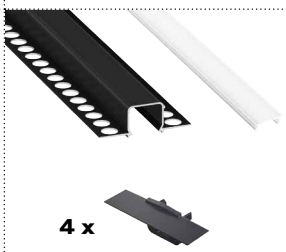
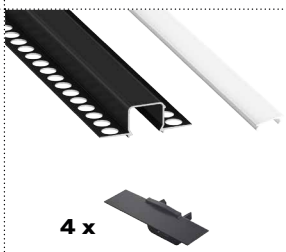


S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC

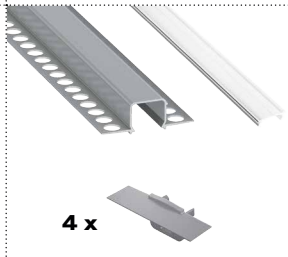
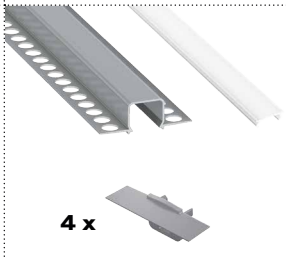
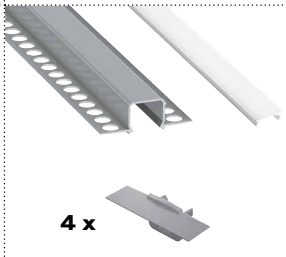


MOSSO
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK

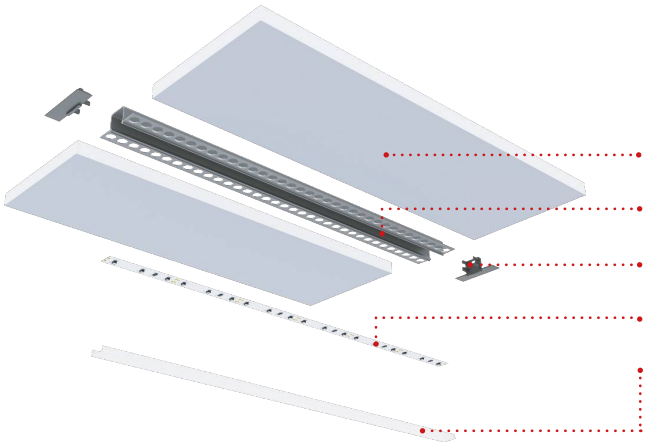
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x	4 x	4 x
2,02 m	38-1591-20	38-1581-20	38-1571-20
3 m	38-1651-30	38-1641-30	38-1631-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x	4 x	4 x
2,02 m	38-1620-20	38-1610-20	38-1600-20
3 m	38-1680-30	38-1670-30	38-1660-30

TEKKN1®

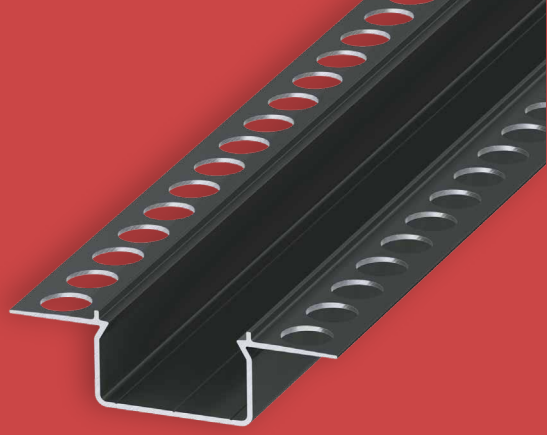
MOSSO



Axonometric projection before assembly



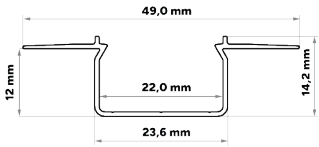
TEKKNI®



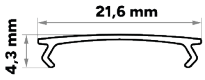
Set
TEKKNI HORST

A double-strip LED profile designed for installation in plasterboard. The joint compound penetrates through the perforated flanges, ensuring fast, trouble-free, and durable installation.

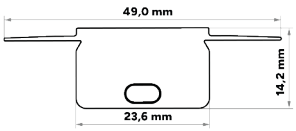
Set contains



HORST
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC

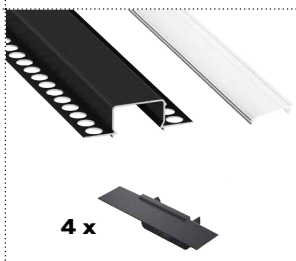
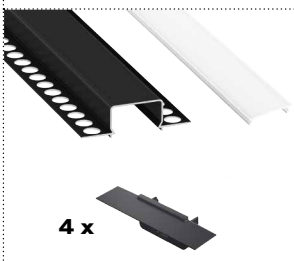
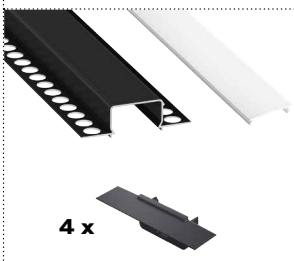


M22
PC
LED COVER
1 PC

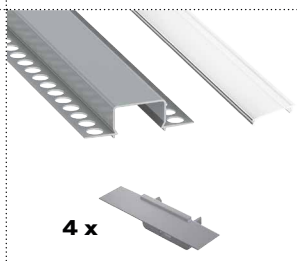
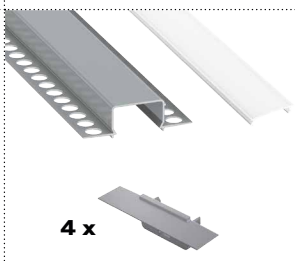
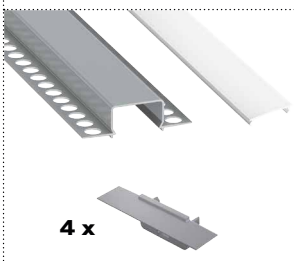


HORST
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK

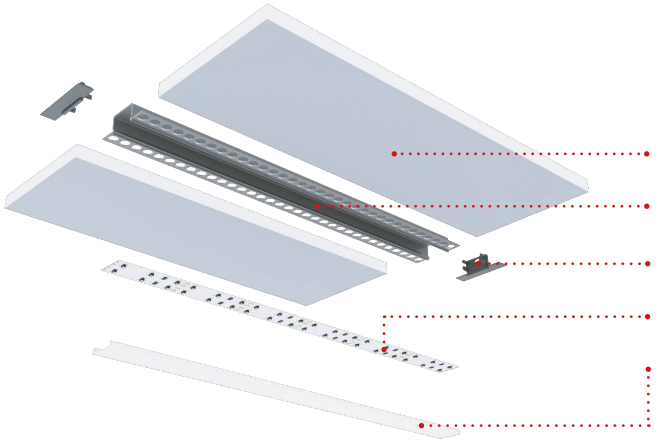
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1231-20	38-1221-20	38-1211-20
3 m	38-1291-30	38-1281-30	38-1271-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1260-20	38-1250-20	38-1240-20
3 m	38-1320-30	38-1310-30	38-1300-30

TEKKN1®

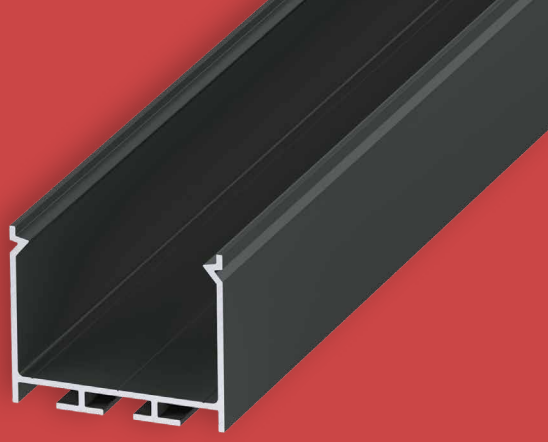
HORST



Axonometric projection before assembly



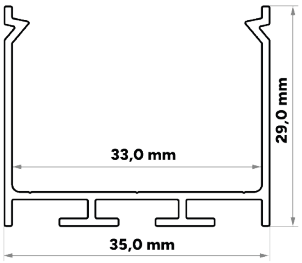
TEKKNI®



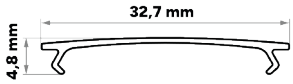
Set
TEKKNI NORS

A surface-mounted LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes.

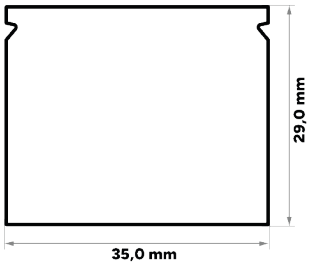
Set contains



NORS
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



L32
PC
LED COVER
1 PC

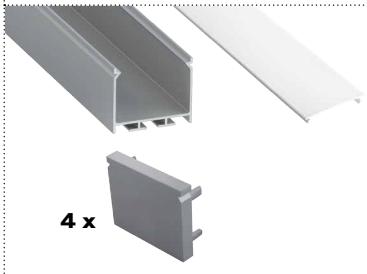


NORS
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK

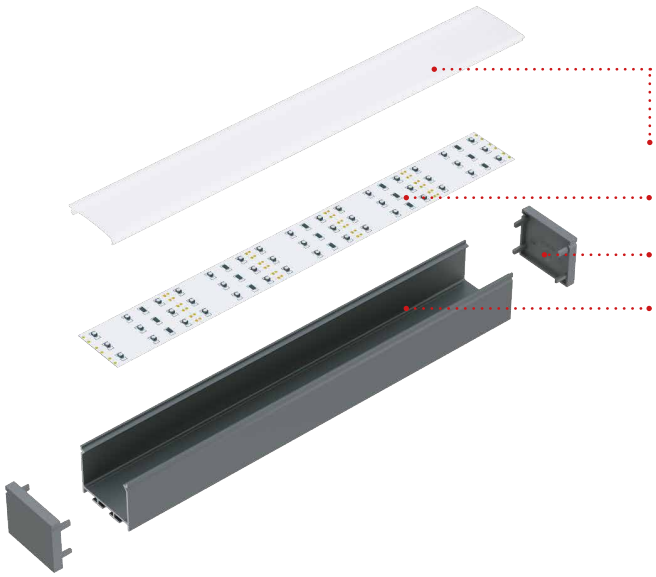
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1471-20	38-1461-20	38-1451-20
3 m	38-1531-30	38-1521-30	38-1511-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1500-20	38-1490-20	38-1480-20
3 m	38-1560-30	38-1550-30	38-1540-30

TEKKN1®

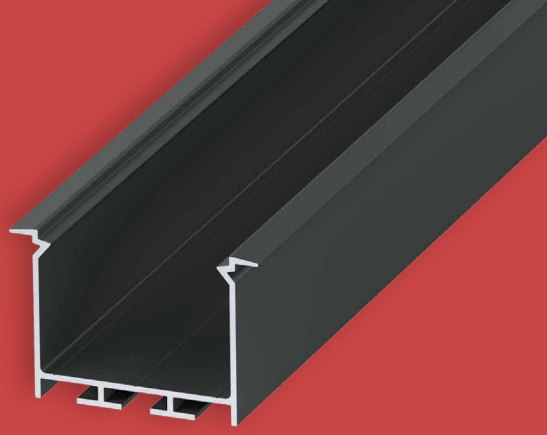
NORS



Axonometric projection before assembly



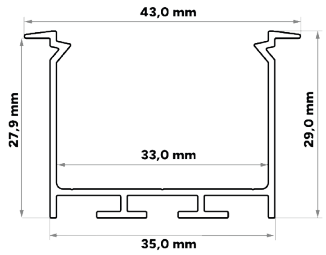
TEKKNI®



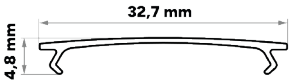
Set
TEKKNI HEDE

A recessed LED profile for use in office, retail, and residential spaces. Designed for creating ceiling and wall lighting.

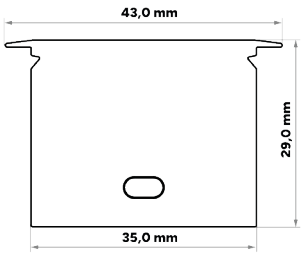
Set contains



HEDE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



L32
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



HEDE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK

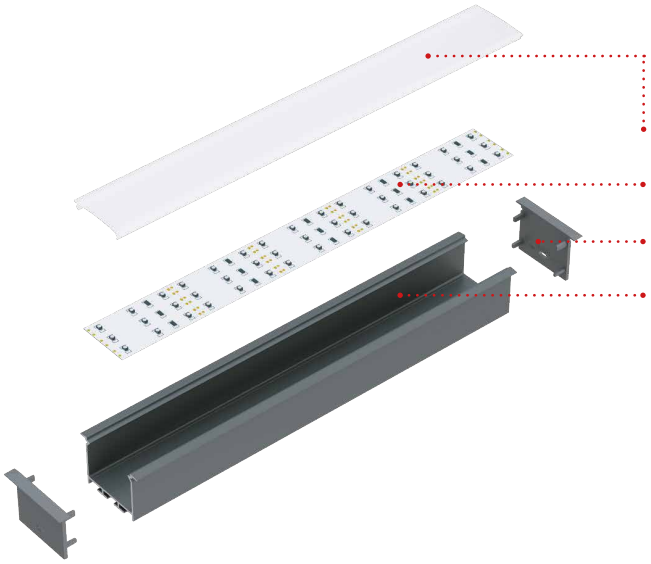
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1711-20	38-1701-20	38-1691-20
3 m	38-1771-30	38-1761-30	38-1751-30

SILVER

Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1740-20	38-1730-20	38-1720-20
3 m	38-1800-30	38-1790-30	38-1780-30

TEKKN1®

HEDE



L32 LED cover

LED Strips

HEDE End caps

HEDE LED profile

Axonometric projection before assembly



See this luminaire
in AR

View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

LUMINES LIGHTING

GENESIS

LUMINES GENESIS is a **modular magnetic track lighting system** that combines minimalist design with exceptional functional flexibility.

A **wide range of luminaires** allows both accent and general lighting to be created within a single, coherent system. Magnetic mounting enables fast repositioning and reconfiguration of fixtures without tools, while a mechanical locking mechanism ensures stable and secure attachment.

The system operates on **safe 48 V DC** low-voltage technology, making it suitable for ceiling and wall installations, including areas with potential touch contact.

LUMINES GENESIS supports **surface-mounted and recessed installation,** as well as **horizontal, vertical, and mixed configurations.**

High-quality light output with **CRI ≥ 90** and a **5-year warranty** complete a system designed for professional architectural applications.

5 YEARS WARRANTY

48 V DC

HIGH COLOUR RENDERING INDEX RA ≥90

magnet

SDCM ≤3

UGR<19 LOW GLARE

CCT OPTIONS:

CCT	3 CCT	SMART
4000 K	3000 / 4000 / 6500 K	3000–6500 K

LUMINES LIGHTING

GENESIS



RA ≥90 INDEX

magnet

48 V DC

SDCM ≤3

5 YEARS WARRANTY 1 AT WARRANTY

CCT OPTIONS

CCT 4000 K

3 CCT 3000 / 4000 / 6500 K

SMART 3000–6500 K

GENESIS LINEAR 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	600 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0022-10
15 W	750 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0023-10
24 W	1200 lm	110°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0024-10
36 W	1800 lm	110°	650 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0025-10

GENESIS LINEAR 48 V magnetic light module UGR CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

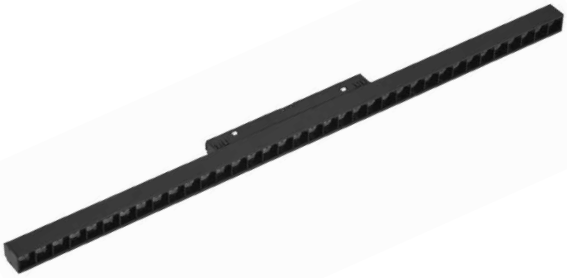
power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	510 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0100-10
15 W	640 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0101-10
24 W	1020 lm	110°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0102-10

GENESIS LINEAR 48 V magnetic light module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
15 W	640 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0114-10
24 W	1020 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0115-10



- 5-year warranty
- 48 V DC low voltage tracklight system
- High color rendering index CRI Ra ≥90
- Magnet-mounted – easy adjustment of lamp's position
- User's safety – heavier lamps' physical lock
- Vertical installation – can be used on ceilings and walls
- Modular design – add / change / move lamps easily
- Universal – large collection of lamps



UGR<19 LOW GLARE

RA ≥90 INDEX

magnet

48 V DC

SDCM ≤3

5 YEARS WARRANTY 1 AT WARRANTY

CCT OPTIONS

CCT 4000 K

3 CCT 3000 / 4000 / 6500 K

SMART 3000–6500 K

GENESIS GRILLE 48 V UGR 4000 K magnetic linear light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	36°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0026-10
18 W	1080 lm	36°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0027-10
24 W	1440 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0028-10
36 W	2160 lm	36°	650 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0029-10

GENESIS GRILLE 48 V magnetic linear light module UGR CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	610 lm	36°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0103-10
18 W	920 lm	36°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0104-10
24 W	1220 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0105-10

GENESIS GRILLE 48 V magnetic linear light module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1220 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0116-10

GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V UGR 4000 K magnetic linear light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	36°	224 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0030-10
24 W	1440 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0031-10

GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V magnetic linear light module UGR CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	610 lm	36°	224 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0106-10
24 W	1220 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0107-10

GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V magnetic linear light module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1220 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0117-10

UGR<19 LOW GLARE

RA ≥90 INDEX

magnet

48 V DC

SDCM ≤3

5 YEARS WARRANTY 1 AT WARRANTY

CCT OPTIONS

CCT 4000 K

3 CCT 3000 / 4000 / 6500 K

SMART 3000–6500 K





GENESIS LINEAR vertical 90° 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1200 lm	110°	267 × 268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0032-10





GENESIS LINEAR horizontal 90° 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1200 lm	110°	246 × 267 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0033-10

GENESIS LINEAR vertical 90° 48 V magnetic light module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1020 lm	110°	267 × 268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0108-10

GENESIS LINEAR horizontal 90° 48 V magnetic light module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1020 lm	110°	246 × 267 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0109-10





GENESIS R 48 V 4000 K magnetic spotlight module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
7 W	455 lm	24°	Ø43 × 75 mm	37-0034-10
12 W	780 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0035-10
20 W	1300 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0036-10





GENESIS TUBE 48 V 4000 K magnetic suspended light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
15 W	975 lm	36°	Ø41.5 × 240 mm	37-0037-10

GENESIS R 48 V magnetic spotlight module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

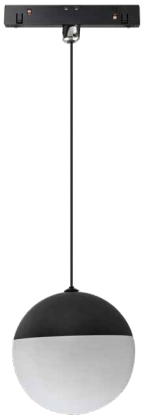
power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
7 W	390 lm	24°	Ø43 × 75 mm	37-0110-10
12 W	660 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0111-10
20 W	1100 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0112-10

GENESIS R 48 V magnetic spotlight module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	660 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0118-10
20 W	1100 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0119-10

See this luminaire
in AR

LUMINES® LIGHTING
GENESIS



CCT OPTIONS

GENESIS GLOBE-S 48 V 4000 K magnetic suspended light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
10 W	500 lm	130°	Ø110 × 114 × 1200 mm	37-0038-10

GENESIS GLOBE-S 48 V magnetic suspended light module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
10 W	425 lm	130°	Ø110 × 114 × 1200 mm	37-0113-10



GENESIS GLOBE 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
10 W	500 lm	130°	Ø110 × 118 mm	37-0039-10



GENESIS RING+ 48 V 4000 K magnetic spotlight module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	840 lm	30°	Ø100 × 51 mm	37-0040-10



GENESIS RONDI 48 V 4000 K magnetic neon-style light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	120°	Ø28 × 607 × 84 mm	37-0041-10



View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



GENESIS Magnetic track power supply

power	output voltage	IP rating	dimension (length × width × height)	index
100 W	48 V DC	IP20	268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0019-30
150 W	48 V DC	IP20	268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0020-30
250 W	48 V DC	IP20	268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0021-30



GENESIS Accessories	color	material	index
GENESIS In-track power feed straight	black	polycarbonate	37-0016-30
GENESIS In-track power feed straight flex	black	polycarbonate	37-0017-30
GENESIS In-track power feed type T	black	polycarbonate	37-0018-30
GENESIS External power feed	black	polycarbonate	37-0044-30
GENESIS In-track power feed type +	black	polycarbonate	37-0049-30

LUMINES LIGHTING



GENESIS Accessories	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length × width × height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 1 m	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	1000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0007-20
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 2 m	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	2000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0008-20
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 3 m	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	3000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0047-20

LUMINES LIGHTING





GENESIS Accessories	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length × width × height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 1 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	1000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0001-20
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 2 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	2000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0002-20
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 3 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	3000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0045-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 1 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	1000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0145-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 2 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	2000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0146-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 3 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	3000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0147-20

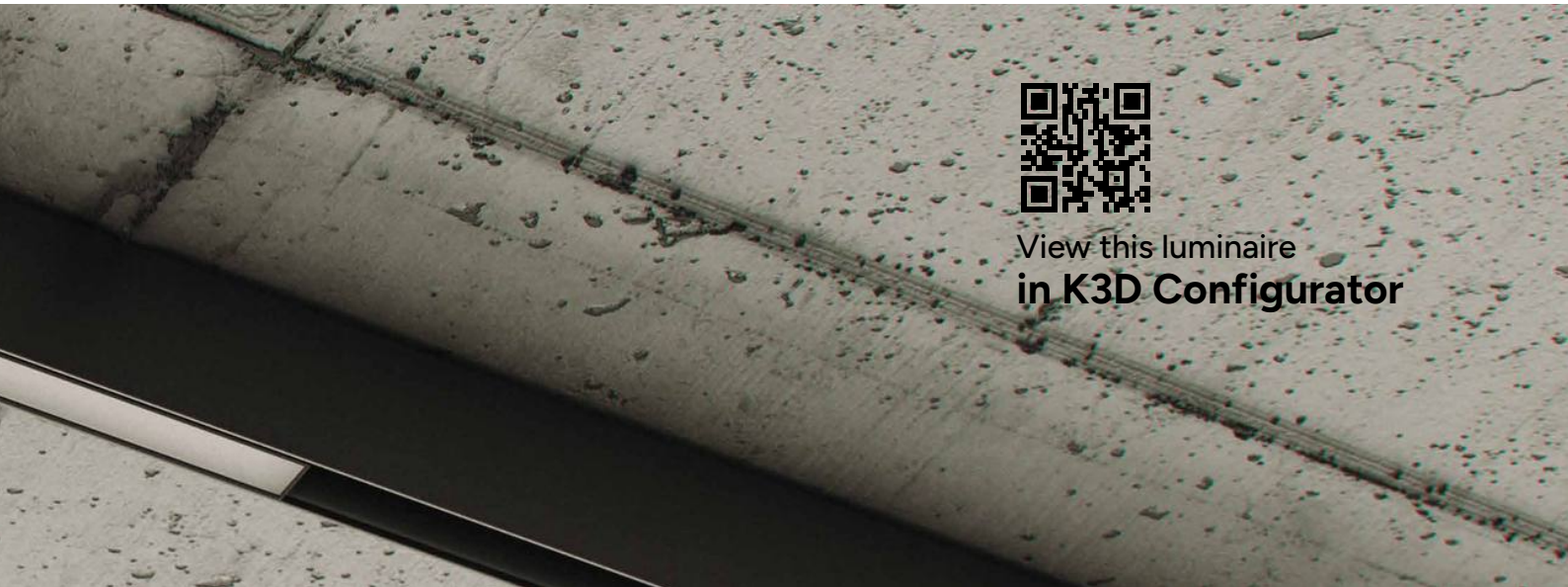
See this luminaire
in AR

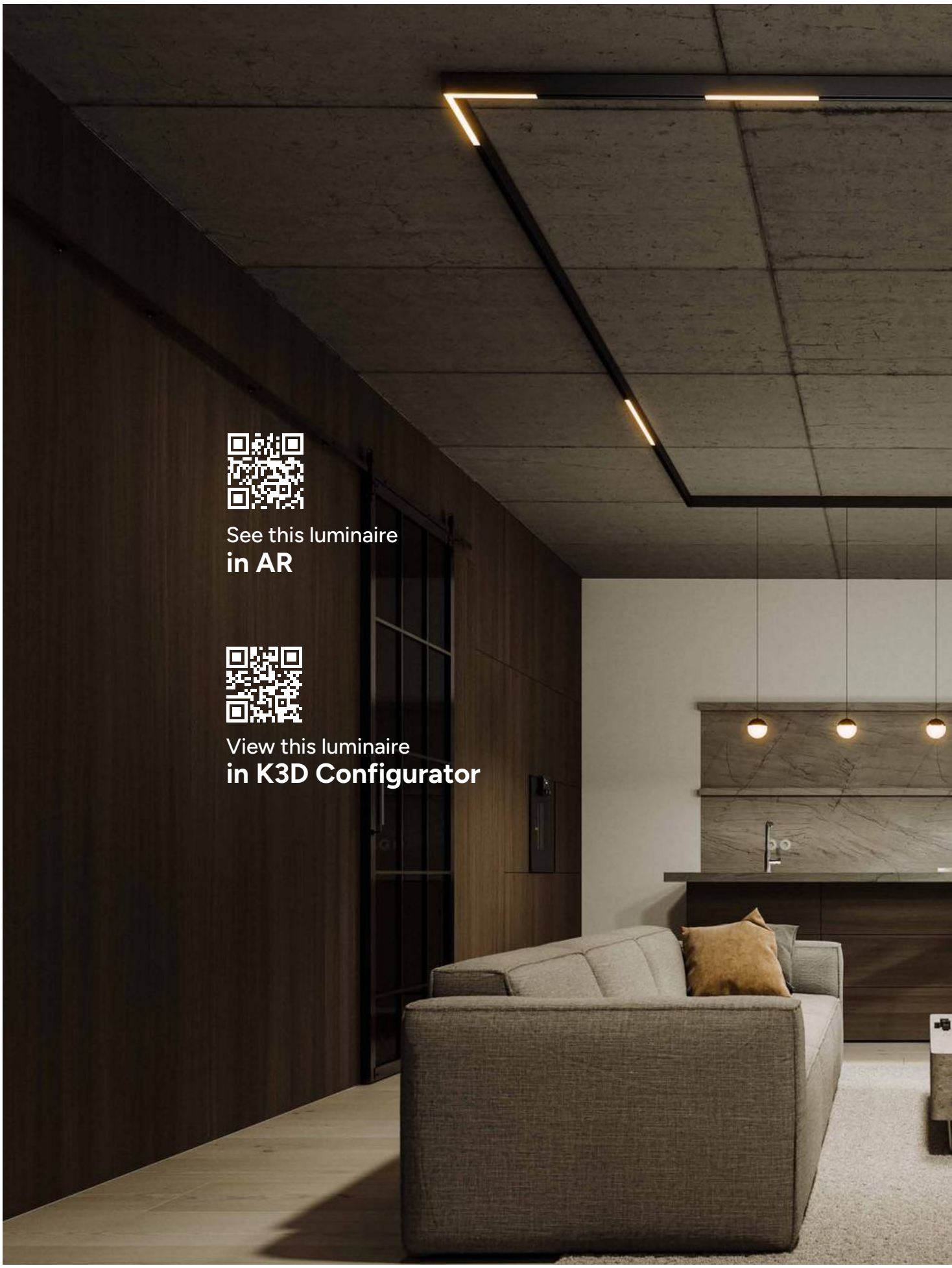
LUMINES LIGHTING
GENESIS

LUMINES LIGHTING

GENESIS

GENESIS Accessories	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length × width × height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 90° connector horizontal	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	80 x 80 x 50.6 mm	37-0012-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 90° connector vertical	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	80 x 80 x 26.6 mm	37-0013-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface T connector	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	100 x 62 x 50.6 mm	37-0014-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface + connector	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	100 x 100 x 50.6 mm	37-0048-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface end caps set	black	polycarbonate	–		37-0009-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface connector	black	steel	–		37-0042-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 90° connector horizontal	black	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0003-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 90° connector vertical	black	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0004-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 T connector	black	aluminium	Recessed	100 x 82 x 47 mm	37-0005-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless 90° connector +	black	aluminium	Recessed	100 x 100 x 47 mm	37-0046-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 90° connector horizontal	black	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0148-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 90° connector vertical	black	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0149-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 T connector	black	aluminium	Recessed	162 x 112 x 47 mm	37-0150-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 + connector	black	aluminium	Recessed	162 x 162 x 47 mm	37-0151-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed end caps set	black	polycarbonate	–		37-0006-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed connector	black	steel	–		37-0043-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 1 m	black	polycarbonate	–	1000 mm	37-0010-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 2 m	black	polycarbonate	–	2000 mm	37-0011-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 3 m	black	polycarbonate	–	3000 mm	37-0050-30
GENESIS track suspension wire set	–	steel	Suspended	1500 mm	37-0015-30
GENESIS RF remote for SMART lamps	black	plastic	–		37-0140-30
GENESIS Pendant mounting bracket	black	aluminium	–		37-0141-30




See this luminaire
in AR
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator





See this luminaire
in AR

View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

LUMINES LIGHTING

GENESIS





GENESIS LINEAR 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	600 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0080-10
15 W	750 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0081-10
24 W	1200 lm	110°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0082-10
36 W	1800 lm	110°	650 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0083-10

GENESIS GRILLE 48 V UGR 4000 K magnetic linear light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	36°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0084-10
18 W	1080 lm	36°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0085-10
24 W	1440 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0086-10
36 W	2160 lm	36°	650 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0087-10

GENESIS LINEAR 48 V magnetic light module UGR CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	510 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0120-10
15 W	640 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0121-10
24 W	1020 lm	110°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0122-10

GENESIS GRILLE 48 V magnetic linear light module UGR CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	610 lm	36°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0123-10
18 W	920 lm	36°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0124-10
24 W	1220 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0125-10

GENESIS LINEAR 48 V magnetic light module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
15 W	640 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0134-10
24 W	1020 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0135-10

GENESIS GRILLE 48 V magnetic linear light module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
24 W	1220 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0136-10



- 5-year warranty
- 48 V DC low voltage tracklight system
- High color rendering index CRI Ra ≥90
- Magnet-mounted – easy adjustment of lamp's position
- User's safety – heavier lamps' physical lock
- Vertical installation – can be used on ceilings and walls
- Modular design – add / change / move lamps easily
- Universal – large collection of lamps

GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V UGR 4000 K magnetic linear light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	36°	224 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0088-10
24 W	1440 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0089-10

GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V magnetic linear light module UGR CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	610 lm	36°	224 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0126-10
24 W	1220 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0127-10

GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V UGR magnetic linear light module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1220 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0137-10





GENESIS LINEAR vertical 90° 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1200 lm	110°	267 × 268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0090-10





GENESIS LINEAR horizontal 90° 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1200 lm	110°	246 × 267 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0091-10

GENESIS LINEAR vertical 90° 48 V magnetic light module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1020 lm	110°	267 × 268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0128-10

GENESIS LINEAR horizontal 90° 48 V magnetic light module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1020 lm	110°	246 × 267 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0129-10





GENESIS R 48 V 4000 K magnetic spotlight module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
7 W	455 lm	24°	Ø43 × 75 mm	37-0092-10
12 W	780 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0093-10
20 W	1300 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0094-10

GENESIS R 48 V magnetic spotlight module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
7 W	390 lm	24°	Ø43 × 75 mm	37-0130-10
12 W	660 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0131-10
20 W	1100 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0132-10

GENESIS R 48 V magnetic spotlight module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

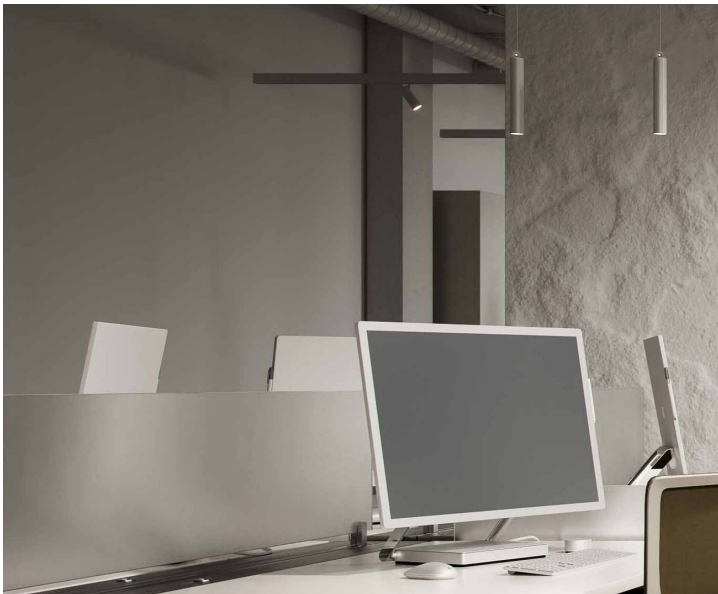
power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	660 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0138-10
20 W	1100 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0139-10





GENESIS TUBE 48 V 4000 K magnetic suspended light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
15 W	975 lm	36°	Ø41.5 × 240 mm	37-0095-10





CCT OPTIONS

GENESIS GLOBE-S 48 V 4000 K magnetic suspended light module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
10 W	500 lm	130°	Ø110 × 114 × 1200 mm	37-0096-10

GENESIS Magnetic light suspen. GLOBE-S 48 V CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
10 W	425 lm	130°	Ø110 × 114 × 1200 mm	37-0133-10



GENESIS RING+ 48 V 4000 K magnetic spotlight module

power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	840 lm	30°	Ø100 × 51 mm	37-0098-10



GENESIS RONDI 48 V 4000 K magnetic neon-style light module

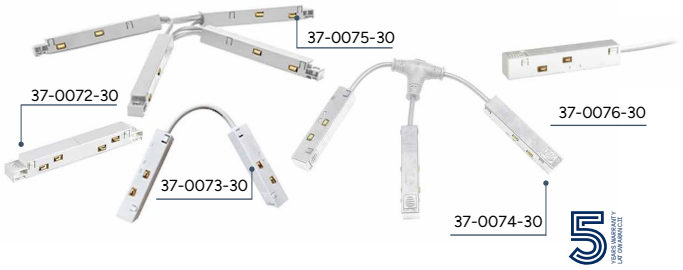
power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	120°	Ø28 × 607 × 84 mm	37-0099-10





GENESIS Magnetic track power supply

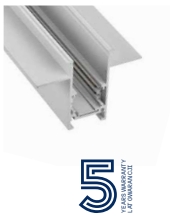
power	output voltage	IP rating	dimension (length × width × height)	index
150 W	48 V DC	IP20	268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0078-30



GENESIS Accessories	color	material	index
GENESIS In-track power feed straight	white	polycarbonate	37-0072-30
GENESIS In-track power feed straight flex	white	polycarbonate	37-0073-30
GENESIS In-track power feed type T	white	polycarbonate	37-0074-30
GENESIS External power feed	white	polycarbonate	37-0076-30
GENESIS In-track power feed type +	white	polycarbonate	37-0075-30



GENESIS Accessories	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length × width × height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 1 m	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	1000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0059-20
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 2 m	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	2000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0060-20
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 3 m	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	3000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0061-20



GENESIS Accessories	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length × width × height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 1 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	1000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0051-20
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 2 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	2000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0052-20
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 3 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	3000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0053-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 1 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	1000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0152-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 2 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	2000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0153-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 3 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	3000 × 63 × 47 mm	37-0154-20



LUMINES LIGHTING

GENESIS

GENESIS Accessories	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length × width × height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 90° connector horizontal	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	80 x 80 x 50.6 mm	37-0067-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 90° connector vertical	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	80 x 80 x 26.6 mm	37-0068-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface T connector	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	100 x 62 x 50.6 mm	37-0069-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface + connector	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	100 x 100 x 50.6 mm	37-0070-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface end caps set	white	polycarbonate	–		37-0062-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface connector	white	steel	–		37-0063-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 90° connector horizontal	white	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0054-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 90° connector vertical	white	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0055-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 T connector	white	aluminium	Recessed	100 x 82 x 47 mm	37-0056-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 + connector	white	aluminium	Recessed	100 x 100 x 47 mm	37-0057-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 90° connector horizontal	white	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0155-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 90° connector vertical	white	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0156-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 T connector	white	aluminium	Recessed	162 x 112 x 47 mm	37-0157-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 + connector	white	aluminium	Recessed	162 x 162 x 47 mm	37-0158-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed end caps set	white	polycarbonate	–		37-0058-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed connector	-	steel	–		37-0043-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 1 m	white	polycarbonate	–	1000 mm	37-0064-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 2 m	white	polycarbonate	–	2000 mm	37-0065-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 3 m	white	polycarbonate	–	3000 mm	37-0066-30
GENESIS track suspension wire set	white	steel	Suspended	1500 mm	37-0071-30
GENESIS Pendant mounting bracket	white	aluminium	–		37-0142-30



View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator


LUMINES
LIGHTING
See this luminaire
in AR
SOLVIA
LUMINES
electRObotic
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

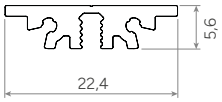


SOLVIA

LED System

An aluminum LED profile designed for the GENESIS magnetic track light system, fully compatible with both surface-mounted and flush-mounted T1 and T2 versions. It enables the creation of continuous light lines precisely tailored to the dimensions of each project, with no limitations on length or layout. The profile is suitable for ceiling and wall applications, allowing smooth transitions of the light line between these surfaces.

Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES® LIGHTING

SOLVIA

Assembly methods



SOLVIA

SOLVIA

LED Profiles

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

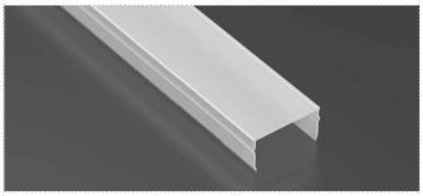
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)
Profile colors		
1,0 m	10-1891-10	10-1892-10
2,02 m	10-1891-20	10-1892-20
3,0 m	10-1891-30	10-1892-30
LED strip width (mm)	**2 x 10**	

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): **1000, 2020, 3000**

OPAL

GLIDE



1 m PC: 11-3611-10

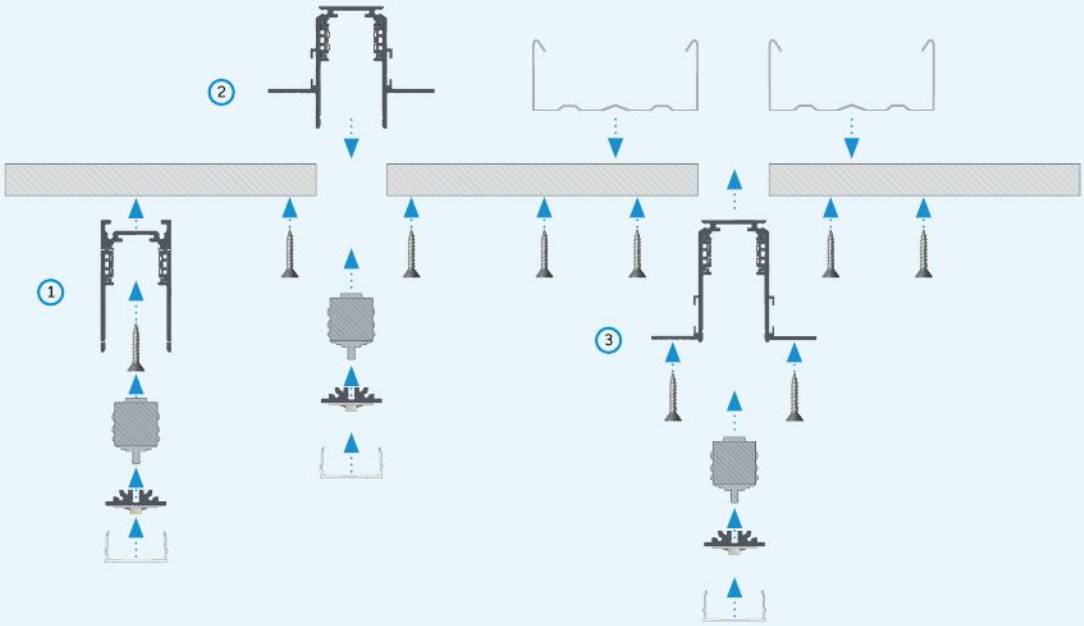
End caps (plastic)

WITHOUT HOLE

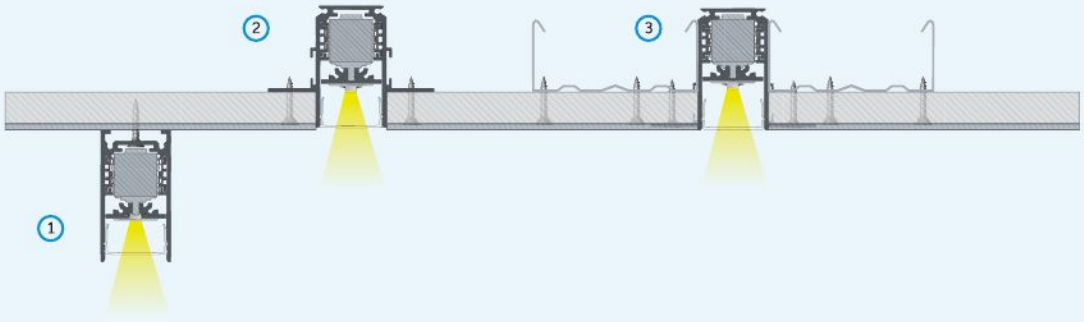
WHITE	BLACK
	
ABS 12-2301-01	ABS 12-2302-01

Accessories

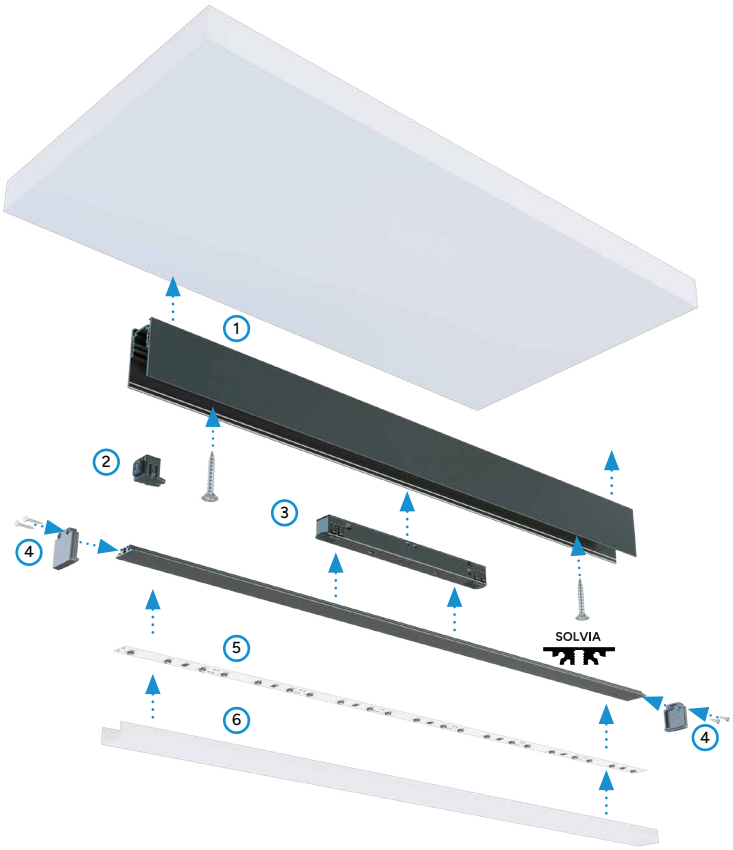
48 V ADAPTER FOR GENESIS MAGNETIC TRACKS	SAFETY ADAPTER FOR GENESIS MAGNETIC TRACKS
	
37-0159-30	37-0160-30



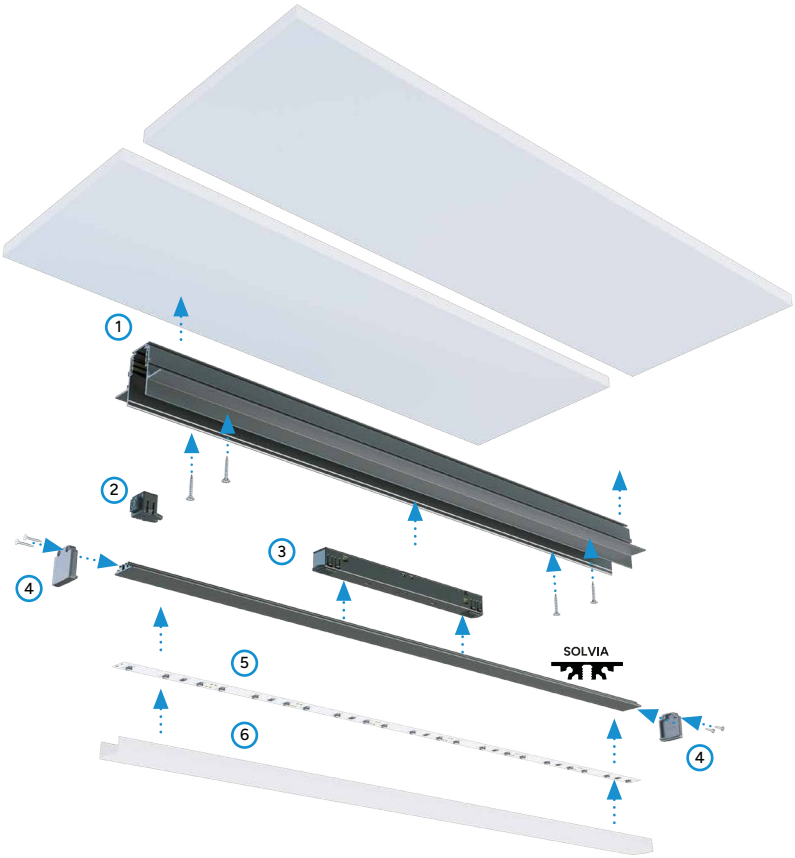
Instructions for installing **SOLVIA LED profiles** with **48 V adapters for GENESIS magnetic tracks** and **GLIDE covers** using:
(1) **GENESIS magnetic track surface and screw,**
(2) **GENESIS magnetic track recessed T1 and screws,**
(3) **GENESIS magnetic track trimless T2, screws and ceiling profiles.**



The effect of mounting **SOLVIA LED profiles** with **48 V adapters for GENESIS magnetic tracks** and **GLIDE covers** using:
(1) **GENESIS magnetic track surface and screw,**
(2) **GENESIS magnetic track recessed T1 and screws,**
(3) **GENESIS magnetic track trimless T2, screws and ceiling profiles.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the GENESIS track light system using **SOLVIA LED profile** and (1) **GENESIS magnetic track surface,** (2) **safety adapter,** (3) **48 V adapter,** (4) **end caps without holes,** (5) **LED strip,** (6) **GLIDE cover.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the GENESIS track light system using **SOLVIA LED profile** and (1) **GENESIS magnetic track recessed T1,** (2) **safety adapter,** (3) **48 V adapter,** (4) **end caps without holes,** (5) **LED strip,** (6) **GLIDE cover.**


LUMINES
LIGHTING
SOLVIA
LUMINES

LUMINES LIGHTING ELYSIUM

LUMINES ELYSIUM is a professional **3-phase track lighting system** designed for flexible lighting installations in commercial and architectural interiors.

The three-circuit design enables **independent control** of multiple lighting groups within a single track.

Track-mounted spotlights can be **freely positioned and reconfigured without modifying the installation.**

LUMINES ELYSIUM is a proven solution for retail, office, gallery, and public spaces requiring **reliable and adaptable lighting control.**





ELYSIUM 3phase LED reflectors

color	color temperature	input voltage	power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	luminous efficacy	CRI Ra	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
black	4000 K	220-240 V AC	10 W	1100 lm	110 lm/W	>90	38°	50 × 130 × 145 mm	34-0002-10
black	4000 K	220-240 V AC	20 W	2350 lm	118 lm/W	>90	38°	62 × 149 × 160 mm	34-0002-20
black	4000 K	220-240 V AC	30 W	3900 lm	130 lm/W	>90	38°	75 × 160 × 180 mm	34-0002-30
black	4000 K	220-240 V AC	40 W	5000 lm	125 lm/W	>90	38°	90 × 160 × 190 mm	34-0002-40



ELYSIUM 3phase LED reflectors

color	color temperature	input voltage	power	useful luminous flux (øuse)	luminous efficacy	CRI Ra	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
white	4000 K	220-240 V AC	10 W	1100 lm	110 lm/W	>90	38°	50 × 130 × 145 mm	34-0001-10
white	4000 K	220-240 V AC	20 W	2350 lm	118 lm/W	>90	38°	62 × 149 × 160 mm	34-0001-20
white	4000 K	220-240 V AC	30 W	3900 lm	130 lm/W	>90	38°	75 × 160 × 180 mm	34-0001-30
white	4000 K	220-240 V AC	40 W	5000 lm	125 lm/W	>90	38°	90 × 160 × 190 mm	34-0001-40



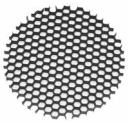


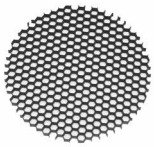
Four leaf ELYSIUM 3phase LED reflectors

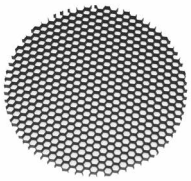
color	for power	index
black	10 W	34-0002-11
black	20 W	34-0002-21
black	30 W	34-0002-31
black	40 W	34-0002-41

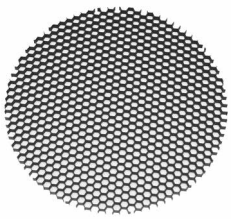
Four leaf ELYSIUM 3phase LED reflectors

color	for power	index
white	10 W	34-0001-11
white	20 W	34-0001-21
white	30 W	34-0001-31
white	40 W	34-0001-41









Honeycomb ELYSIUM 3phase LED reflectors

color	for power	index
black	10 W	34-0000-11
black	20 W	34-0000-21
black	30 W	34-0000-31
black	40 W	34-0000-41





LUMINES LIGHTING
ELYSIUM



3-phase busbars

color ● ○ ●

		Material	Assembly method	Dimensions	Index Black	Index White	Index Gray
3-phase track 1 m		Aluminium	Surface-mounted	1000 × 31,5 × 32,5 mm	34-0012-10	34-0013-10	34-0011-10
3-phase track 2 m		Aluminium	Surface-mounted	2000 × 31,5 × 32,5 mm	34-0012-20	34-0013-20	34-0011-20
3-phase track 3 m		Aluminium	Surface-mounted	3000 × 31,5 × 32,5 mm	34-0012-30	34-0013-30	34-0011-30
3-phase track 1 m		Aluminium	Recessed-mounted	1000 × 56 × 32,5 mm	34-0022-10	34-0023-10	34-0021-10
3-phase track 2 m		Aluminium	Recessed-mounted	2000 × 56 × 32,5 mm	34-0022-20	34-0023-20	34-0021-20
3-phase track 3 m		Aluminium	Recessed-mounted	3000 × 56 × 32,5 mm	34-0022-30	34-0023-30	34-0021-30

Connectors

Adjustable connector



● **B:** 34-2402-00
○ **W:** 34-2403-00
● **G:** 34-2401-00

Flexible connector



● **B:** 34-2302-00
○ **W:** 34-2303-00
● **G:** 34-2301-00

Cross connector



● **B:** 34-3802-00
○ **W:** 34-3803-00
● **G:** 34-3801-00

T-type connector



● **B:** 34-3602-00
B: 34-3702-00
B: 34-3902-00
B: 34-4002-00
○ **W:** 34-3603-00
W: 34-3703-00
W: 34-3903-00
W: 34-4003-00
● **G:** 34-3601-00
G: 34-3701-00
G: 34-3901-00
G: 34-4001-00

Linear connector



● **B:** 34-2102-00
○ **W:** 34-2103-00
● **G:** 34-2101-00

Corner connector left



● **B:** 34-3402-00
○ **W:** 34-3403-00
● **G:** 34-3401-00

Corner connector right



● **B:** 34-3502-00
○ **W:** 34-3503-00
● **G:** 34-3501-00

Power supply of 3-phase busbars

Middle



● **B:** 34-1402-00
○ **W:** 34-1403-00
● **G:** 34-1401-00

Final right



● **B:** 34-1102-00
○ **W:** 34-1103-00
● **G:** 34-1101-00

Final left



● **B:** 34-1202-00
○ **W:** 34-1203-00
● **G:** 34-1201-00

Mounting clips



B: 34-1212-00



W: 34-1213-00



G: 34-1211-00

End caps



B: 34-4102-00



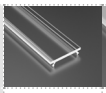
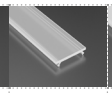
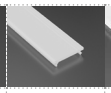
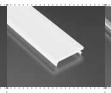
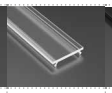
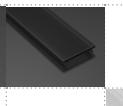
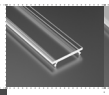
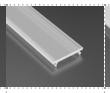
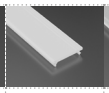
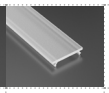
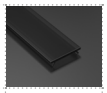
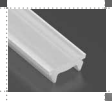
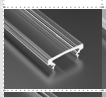
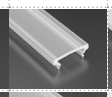
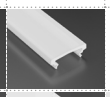
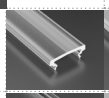
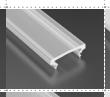
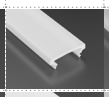
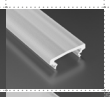
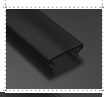
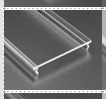
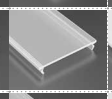
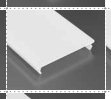
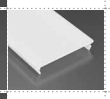
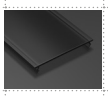
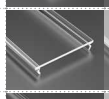
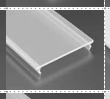
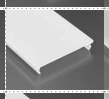
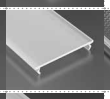
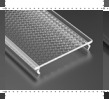
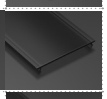
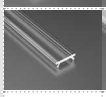
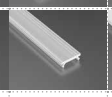
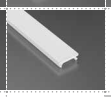
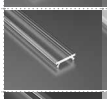
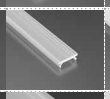
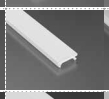
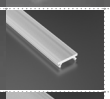
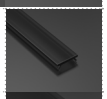
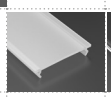
W: 34-4103-00

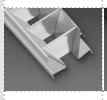
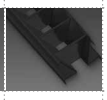


G: 34-4101-00



COVERS

	TRANSPARENT PVC /PC	FROZEN PVC/PC	MILKY PVC/PC	FRACTAL PC opal	FRACTAL PC clear	FRACTAL PC black	*NEW* SILICONE DOW CORNING opal	TRANSPARENT PMMA	FROZEN PMMA	MILKY PMMA	MILKY FROSTED PMMA	PRISMATIC PC	BLACK PMMA
BASIC													
NEW **BASIC FLEX**													
HIGH* only PC and PMMA													
WIDE													
SLIM													
DOUBLE													
NEW **DOUBLE FLEX**													
TERRA* only PC													
SLIM LENS 15													
BASIC LENS 15													
BASIC LENS 30													
SUPER WIDE													
PLEXI TIANO PLEXI SUPER WIDE													
RASTER WIDE													
SOLID													
nano													
midi													
NEW **TALL**													
NEW **LEAN**													
NEW **COMPACT**													

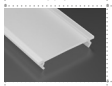
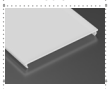
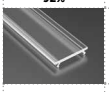
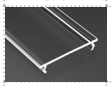
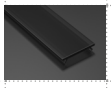
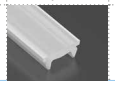
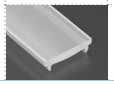
	SILVER	BLACK
BASIC		
NEW **BASIC FLEX**		
HIGH* only PC and PMMA		
WIDE		
SLIM		
DOUBLE		
NEW **DOUBLE FLEX**		
TERRA* only PC		
SLIM LENS 15		
BASIC LENS 15		
BASIC LENS 30		
SUPER WIDE		
PLEXI TIANO PLEXI SUPER WIDE		
RASTER WIDE		
SOLID		
nano		
midi		
NEW **TALL**		
NEW **LEAN**		
NEW **COMPACT**		

TRANSPARENCY*

TYPE OF COVERS	OPERATING TEMPERATURE OF MATERIAL	BASIC	*NEW* BASIC FLEX	HIGH	WIDE	SLIM	DOUBLE	*NEW* DOUBLE FLEX	TERRA	SLIM LENS 15	BASIC LENS 15	BASIC LENS 30	SUPER WIDE
FITS FURNITURE PROFILES		A / B / C / D / G / H / U / W / Y / Z / COSMO / RETO /	A / B / C / D / G / H / U / W / Y / Z / COSMO / RETO /	A / D		X / MICO				X / MICO	A / B / C / D / G / H / Q / W / Y / Z / COSMO / RETO / J / Q18 / Q20 / W / U / FLEXA / INFLEXA		
FITS ARCHITECTURAL PROFILES		FALCO / FLARO / GAUDI / MONO / TIANO / CANTO / VIGO / BRUNO / FLEXA / inFLEXA / Q18 / Q20 / APA12 / APA16 / IPA12 / IPA16 / J / V / SLIMO / SONO	FALCO / FLARO / GAUDI / MONO / TIANO / CANTO / VIGO / BRUNO / FLEXA / inFLEXA / Q18 / Q20 / APA12 / APA16 / IPA12 / IPA16 / J / V / SLIMO / SONO		SOLIS / INSO / ILEDO / CLARO / DULIO / FOLDO		HIRO / PLATO / SILEDA / INSILEDA DILEDA / INDILEDA UNICO / DOPIO TALIA / INTALIA / ZATI SUBLI / LOGI / CONVA TOPO / PERO / VEDA / MOTTA / DULIO / FIXO / GEMI	HIRO / PLATO / SILEDA / INSILEDA DILEDA / INDILEDA UNICO / DOPIO TALIA / INTALIA / ZATI SUBLI / LOGI / CONVA TOPO / PERO / VEDA / MOTTA / DULIO / FIXO / GEMI	TERRA / SCALA / RUNO / FINO / MITO / NIPO		FALCO / GAUDI		LARGO / INLARGO / SORGA
TRANSPARENT PVC	-20°C | + 65°C	89%			83%	88%							
FROZEN PVC		64%			51%	62%							
MILKY PVC		49%			25%	46%							
TRANSPARENT PMMA	-20°C | + 70°C	93%		93%	92%	88%	89%			96%	92%	91%	91%
FROZEN PMMA		78%		73%	68%	75%	69%						
MILKY PMMA		50%		39%	45%	46%	42%						65%
MILKY FROSTED PMMA		81%		80%	75%	77%	69%						75%
BLACK PMMA	-20°C | + 70°C	31%		22%	19%	40%	23%						14%
TRANSPARENT PC 2.0	-50°C | + 100°C	93%											
TRANSPARENT PC					89%								
FROZEN PC 2.0		77%											
FROZEN PC					59%								
MILKY PC 2.0		53%											
MILKY PC					33%				55%				
PRISMATIC PC					83%								

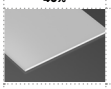
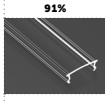
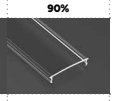
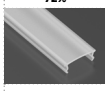
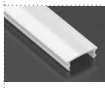
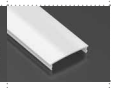
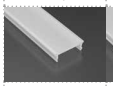
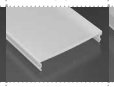
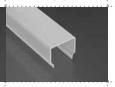
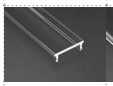
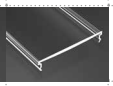
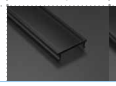
*** All tests were carried out in the Lumines photometry laboratory. Result tolerance ± 5%.**

TRANSPARENCY*

TYPE OF COVERS	OPERATING TEMPERATURE OF MATERIAL	BASIC	*NEW* BASIC FLEX	HIGH	WIDE	SLIM	DOUBLE	*NEW* DOUBLE FLEX	TERRA	SLIM LENS 15	BASIC LENS 15	BASIC LENS 30	SUPER WIDE
FITS FURNITURE PROFILES		A / B / C / D / G / H / U / W / Y / Z / COSMO / RETO /	A / B / C / D / G / H / U / W / Y / Z / COSMO / RETO /	A / D		X / MICO				X / MICO	A / B / C / D / G / H / Q / W / Y / Z / COSMO / RETO / J / Q18 / Q20 / W / U / FLEXA / INFLEXA		
FITS ARCHITECTURAL PROFILES		FALCO / FLARO / GAUDI / MONO / TIANO / CANTO / VIGO / BRUNO / FLEXA / inFLEXA / Q18 / Q20 / APA12 / APA16 / IPA12 / IPA16 / J / V / SLIMO / SONO	FALCO / FLARO / GAUDI / MONO / TIANO / CANTO / VIGO / BRUNO / FLEXA / inFLEXA / Q18 / Q20 / APA12 / APA16 / IPA12 / IPA16 / J / V / SLIMO / SONO		SOLIS / INSO / ILEDO / CLARO / DULIO / FOLDO		HIRO / PLATO / SILEDA / INSILEDA DILEDA / INDILEDA UNICO / DOPIO TALIA / INTALIA / ZATI SUBLI / LOGI / CONVA TOPO / PERO / VEDA / MOTTA / DULIO / FIXO / GEMI	HIRO / PLATO / SILEDA / INSILEDA DILEDA / INDILEDA UNICO / DOPIO TALIA / INTALIA / ZATI SUBLI / LOGI / CONVA TOPO / PERO / VEDA / MOTTA / DULIO / FIXO / GEMI	TERRA / SCALA / RUNO / FINO / MITO / NIPO		FALCO / GAUDI		LARGO / INLARGO / SORGA
FRACTAL PC opal	-50°C | + 100°C	69% 			66% 		65% 						65% 
FRACTAL PC clear	-50°C | + 100°C	92% 					89% 						
FRACTAL PC black	-50°C | + 100°C	29% 			18% 		23% 						13% 
NEW SILICONE DOW CORNING opal	-20°C | + 70°C		68,30% 					72% 					

*** All tests were carried out in the Lumines photometry laboratory. Result tolerance ± 5%.**

TRANSPARENCY*

TYPE OF COVERS	OPERATING TEMPERATURE OF MATERIAL	PLEXI TIANO PLEXI SUPER WIDE	SOLID	nano	midi	*NEW* TALL	*NEW* LEAN	*NEW* COMPACT
FITS FURNITURE PROFILES				atom / ajar / axel / axin	alba / aria / akin		IVO / ONI / SEI	AGO / RAI
FITS ARCHITECTURAL PROFILES		TIANO LARGO / INLARGO SORGA	FASSO / STRADA			DILEDA / SILEDA		
TRANSPARENT PVC	-20°C | + 65°C							
FROZEN PVC								
MILKY PVC		40% 						
TRANSPARENT PMMA	-20°C | + 70°C							
FROZEN PMMA								
MILKY PMMA								
MILKY FROSTED PMMA								
BLACK PMMA	-20°C | + 70°C							
TRANSPARENT PC	-50°C | + 100°C						91% 	90% 
FROZEN PC							72% 	72% 
MILKY PC							42% 	47% 
PRISMATIC PC								
MILKY PC	-50°C | + 100°C		57% 					
FRACTAL PC opal	-50°C | + 100°C			74% 	70% 	75% 		
FRACTAL PC clear	-50°C | + 100°C			92% 	91% 			
FRACTAL PC black	-50°C | + 100°C			17% 	16% 			

*** All tests were carried out in the Lumines photometry laboratory. Result tolerance ± 5%.**

Table of maximum power of light sources approved for use in LUMINES profiles, while keeping the boundaryconditions: 55° C / 131° F and 65° C / 149° F temperatures on the profile surface

SURFACE TEMPERATURE	55° C / 131° F	65° C / 149° F
PROFILE	MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATED [W]	
atom	14	18
axel	22	30
axin	22	30
ajar	22	30
aria	24	34
alba	25	36
akin	25	36
A	17	22
APA12	32	43
APA16	32	43
B	17	22
BRUNO	24	32
C	23	31
CANTO	24	32
CLARO	55	70
CONVA	50	64
COSMO	21	28
D	12	16
DILEDA	29	39
DOPIO	44	67
DUAL	20	28
DULIO	29/38	53/70
DUO	22	30
FALCO	23	32
FASSO	20	28
FINO	18	24
FIXO	20	28
FLARO	42	52
FOLDO	55	70
G	24	32
GAUDI	22	30
GEMI	23	30
H	23	31
I10	21	26
I6	21	26
ILEDO	55	70
inDILEDA	30	40
inLARGO	100	130
inSILEDA	28	37
inSO	61	84
inTALIA	44	60
IPA12	31	42
IPA16	31	42
J	24	32
LARGO	96	126
LOGI	49	63

SURFACE TEMPERATURE	55° C / 131° F	65° C / 149° F
PROFILE	MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATED [W]	
MICO	15	20
MITO	18	24
MONO	25	34
MOTTA	22	32
NIPO	18	24
PERO	81	102
PLATO	33	45
Q18/Q20	23	31
RETO	24	33
RUNO	19	25
SCALA	51	63
SILEDA	26	36
SLIMO	24	32
SOLIS	24	33
SONO	24	32
SORGA	67	105
STRADA	20	28
SUBLI	35	46
TALIA	46	63
TERRA	17	23
TIANO	42	52
TOPO	81	102
U	24	32
UNICO	42	56
V	24	32
VEDA	145	173
VIGO	24	32
W	24	32
X	14	18
Y	23	31
Z	16	21
ZATI	35	47
NEW DURO	36	45
NEW TECO	55	68
NEW ONI	11	13
NEW IVO	14	18
NEW SEI	15	18
NEW RAI	18	24
NEW AGO	18	24
NEW FLEXA	23	31
NEW inFLEXA	24	32
NEW HIRO	32	43
NEW SOLVIA	24	32


LUMINES®
LIGHTING

LUMINES®
LIGHTING

www.lumines.com

LED Zona®
ОСВЕТИТЕЛНИ РЕШЕНИЯ

Харесахте ли нещо от каталога?

Разгледайте и поръчайте продукти на Lumines онлайн
на led-zona.bg – с актуални цени и наличности.

Продуктите на Lumines

Сканирайте или кликнете

Разгледайте продуктите →

Каталози на Lumines

Сканирайте или кликнете

Още каталози →

www.led-zona.bg

T: 0888 065 970 | E: sales@led-zona.bg

Сфера Лайт ООД · гр. София, ж.к. Банишора, ул. Опълченска, бл. 54 (до 7-ма поликлиника)